History of law. The ancient orient

Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region.

For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China.

For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction.

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction.

For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+

General

Particular systems compared

Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole.

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

Babylonian and Egyptian

Egyptian and Greek

Semitic legal systems (General)

Indo-Europeans

Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g. Babylonian law)

see KB201+

Other (not A-Z)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

see the appropriate place in KL700+

Sources

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL.

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

Comprehensive

e.g.

Die Staatsverträge des Altertums

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Sources
Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections -- Continued

Sources in cuneiform script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

200 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

210 Translations (without edition of original text)

220 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Sources in Egyptian script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca, or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

300 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

310 Translations (without edition of original text)

320 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Sources in Mediterranean script
Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

400 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

410 Translations (without edition of original text)

420 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Individual sources or groups of sources
see the jurisdiction

425 General (Comprehensive)
Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

701-999 General (Table KL-KWX1)

1001-1299 Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

1601-1899 Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

1611 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

1612 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

1613 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

1614 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2201-2499 Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2211 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

2212 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

2212.1 Royal statutes. Codes of law

2213 Code of Hammurabi

2214 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

2215 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2215.A-Z Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z

Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in ancient character

2215.A77 Assur

2215.A78 Arrapha

2215.B33 Babylon
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

Babylonia (General)

Sources
Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies -- Continued

2215.L36
Larsa
2215.N56
Nippur
2215.N89
Nuzi

Cretan law see KL4115.C74

2801-3099
Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)
Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)
Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)
Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C - 332 B.C.)
Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.
Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z

Aphrodito

Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

Class here sources of, and treatises on, the ancient periods
Including treaties and interstate arbitration
For medieval Greece (Byzantine Empire), see class KJA
For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)
Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)

Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements

e.g.

Athens
Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
Cyrene
Delphi
Ephesus
Euboea Island
Ithake
Macedonia
Milet
Sparta
Thebes
Thrace

Constitutional law

By period

Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)
Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)

General
Particular city states, A-Z
Athens
Sparta
Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
Foreign relations. International law
Greek law (General)
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
Constitutional law
Foreign relations. International law -- Continued
4384
Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
Including peace treaties
For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
4384.2
Law and rules of armed conflict. War
4701-4999
Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
5301-5599
Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
5311
Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
5312
Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
5313
Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
5314
Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
5315.A-Z
Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
5901-6199
Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
5915.A-Z
Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city
state, etc., A-Z
5915.B33
Baalbek
5915.S37
Sarepta
5915.S54
Sidon
5915.T97
Tyre
Sumer see KL1001+
Thracian law see KL4115.T56
6901-7199
Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided for
For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM
8015-8299
Comparative works on particular subjects
Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add number from table to KL8000
For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see KJA
For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see KL170+
Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law

General (Table KL-KWX2)
EURASIA: TURKEY

Eurasia: Turkey
see KXX1+
Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union

Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991
Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the
Commonwealth of Independent States

For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - KLV

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLA0

History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias
86.2 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see KLA86.2
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies
94 General works
96.5.A-Z By place or nation, A-Z
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia
120 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient/early to ca. 1480
Including Kievan Rus' (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)
For the history of a subject, see the subject
122 General works
Sources
For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
123 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see class PG
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
125.A-Z Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z
125.R87 Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda (Table K21)
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)
Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)
130 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
132 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see class P
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
135 Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)
136 Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)
136.3 Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)
137 Ulozheriie Aleksieïa Mikhailovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhailovich) (Table K20b)
Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders
### General
- History of law
- By period
  - Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

### Sources
- Individual sources and groups of sources
- Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders -- Continued

#### 140
- Ukaznye knigi prikazov
  - Including compilations of boyar duma decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)

#### (140.2)<date>
- This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

#### 142
- Stateinye knigi
  - Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649

#### (144)
- The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

#### (146.2)<date>
- This number not used

#### 148
- General (two or more emperors/reigns)
  - By individual emperor/reign, A-Z

#### 150
- Individual ukazy
  - By emperor and date of ukaz

#### (150.2)<date>
- This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

### The Crown. Princes and rulers
- 246
  - General (Table K11)
- 248.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93
- 248.D95
  - Dynastic house rules
- 248.I45
  - Imperium
- 248.L36
  - Legal status of the Imperial house
- 248.R53
  - Rights and prerogatives
- 248.S93
  - Succession to the crown

### Regional divisions. Subregions
- Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KLA479+

#### 474
- Baltic states
- 475.5
  - Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia
- 476
  - Siberia
    - For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+
    - Northeastern Siberia
    - Eastern Siberia
    - Western Siberia
- 477
  - Central Asia
- 478
  - Far East
    - Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35

### Public law
- Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
- The State
  - Centralization of powers see KLA2260
- Rule of law

#### 2020
- General works
- Socialist state. Democratic centralism

#### 2025
- General works

#### (2030)
- This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

#### (2035)
- This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA
General -- Continued
Constitutional law
Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+
History see KLA2101+

2050
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KLA123+

2064
Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Subarrange each by Table K17
(2064.51918)
Constitution of 1918
see KLN207.A311918
2064.51924
Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)
2064.51936
Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)
2064.51977
Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)
2064.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
2064.61905
Manifesto 1905, August 6
2064.61905a
Manifesto 1905, October 17
2064.61905b
Imperial decree 1905, December 11

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>

2090
General (Table K11)
Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991
By period
Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
2101
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2110
General
2112
Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114
Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KLA2020+
2120
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130
Rulers, princes, dynasties
For dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of the imperial house (Romanov) see KLA248.A+
2140
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
2150
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates (Table K11)
2160
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170
General
2180
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KLA2150
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
Legislative power

2196 General (Table K11)
2196.5 State council
2197 State Duma
2197.3 First, 1906
2197.4 Second, 1907
2197.5 Third, 1907-1912
2197.6 Fourth, 1912-1917

The Czar

2198 General (Table K11)
2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95
2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives of the Czar
Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93
2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200.S4 Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table K12)
2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090

Modern constitutional principles

2240 Legitimacy
2250 Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KLA2020+
2260 Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism

5001-9999 Historic (defunct) jurisdictions
For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW
Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992-
For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4999</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX4)</td>
<td>Add number in table to KLB0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Autonomous republics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5008</td>
<td>Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Burjatia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5012</td>
<td>Chechnia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5014</td>
<td>Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5016</td>
<td>Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020</td>
<td>Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5025</td>
<td>Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5027</td>
<td>Kabardino-Balkariia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Kalmykiia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5032</td>
<td>Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035</td>
<td>Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037</td>
<td>Khakasskaia respublika (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040</td>
<td>Komi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5044</td>
<td>Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5046</td>
<td>Mordoviia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5050</td>
<td>North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5060</td>
<td>Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5064</td>
<td>Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5066</td>
<td>Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5070</td>
<td>Udmurtiia (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cities, communities, etc. in Russia**

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Arkhangel'sk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Chefiabinsk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5145</td>
<td>Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Iaroslavl' (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5210</td>
<td>Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5215</td>
<td>Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5370</td>
<td>Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5375</td>
<td>Nizhnii Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5376</td>
<td>Noril'sk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5378</td>
<td>Novocherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5420</td>
<td>Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5450</td>
<td>Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5700</td>
<td>Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5710</td>
<td>Samara (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Stavropol' (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5760</td>
<td>Syktyvkar (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5780</td>
<td>Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
(490) Cities, communities, etc.
     see KMF490.A+
Eurasia: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35 Nagorno-Karabkhskaia avtonomnaia oblast'
293.5.N36 Nakhichevanskaia A.S.S.R.

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N35 Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)

Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B74
Brestskaià oblast'

293.5.G66
Gomel'skaià oblast'

293.5.G76
Grodzenskaià oblast'

293.5.M56
Minskaià oblast'

293.5.M65
Mogilevskaià oblast'

293.5.V57
Vitebskaià oblast'

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55
Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V57
Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: BESSARABIA (TO 1918)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)
see KLM492
EURASIA: ESTONIA

Eurasia: Estonia
see KJS1+
Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)
Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33 Abkhazskai'a A.S.S.R.
293.5.A48 Adzharskai'a A.S.S.R.
293.5.I85 IUgo-Osetinskai'a avtonomnai'a oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87 Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKATA S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskaïa S.S.R.
see KLN293.5.K37
EURASIA: KRYMSKAIA A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: Krymskaiia A.S.S.R.
see KLP2935.5.K78
EURASIA: LATVIA

Eurasia: Latvia
see KKI1+
EURASIA: LITHUANIA

Eurasia: Lithuania
see KKJ5001+
EURASIA: MOLDAVIA (PRINCIPALITY)

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)
see KLM494
Eurasia: Moldova
Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see KKR4931+
For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492
For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5)

492
Bessarabia (Table K11)
Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From 1812-1918 part of Russia, and in 1918 incorporated into Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later became the Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the Moldavian S.S.R.

493
Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)
Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its independence from the Republic of Moldova in 1990 and was established in 1991

494
Moldavia (Table K11)
Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z
Cities,A-Z

496.B35
Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45
Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57
Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.

see KLM1+
Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)

For Russia (Federation (1992- ) see KLB0+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Individual constitutions

207.A311918 Constitution of 1918
207.A311925 Constitution of 1925
207.A311937 Constitution of 1937
207.A311978 Constitution of 1978

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R. Nemščev Povolzhšč

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well

as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Bashkirskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.B87 Burjatskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.C54 Checheno-Ingushskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.C58 Chuvashskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.D35 Dagestanskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.I35 Tšaktskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.K33 Kabardino-Balkarskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.K35 Kalmščščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.K37 Karešščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.K66 Komšščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.M37 Marišščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.M67 Mordovskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.N46 A.S.S.R. Nemščev Povolzhšč (Volga German A.S.S.R.)
293.5.S48 Severo-Osetinskščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.T37 Tatšščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.T88 Tuššščina A.S.S.R.
293.5.U46 Udmurtskščina A.S.S.R.
293.55.A-Z Kraššči, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well

as works on specific legal topics

293.55.A67 Altšščski kraššč
293.55.D35 Dalšševostochnšči kraššč
293.55.K53 Khabarovščinski kraššč
293.55.K73 Krasnodarskšči kraššč
293.55.K74 Krasnoiarskšči kraššč
293.55.P75 Primorski kraššč
293.55.S73 Stavropolšščinski kraššč
293.57.A-Z Oblastššči, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskščina a tonomnašči oblastššč

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well

as works on specific legal topics

293.57.A68 Amuršščina oblastššč
293.57.A75 Arkhangelskščina oblastššč
293.57.A78 Astrakhanskščina oblastššč
293.57.B45 Belgorodskščina oblastššč
293.57.B75 Bršščanskščina oblastššč
293.57.C45 Chelyabinskščina oblastššč
293.57.C58 Chitinskščina oblastššč
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

293.57.E87
Evreiskaia avtibinbaia oblast' (Jewish autonomous oblast)

293.57.G67
Gor'kovskaiia oblast'

293.57.I37
T'Aroslavskaiia oblast'

293.57.I75
Irkutskaiia oblast'

293.57.I83
Ivanovskaiia oblast'

293.57.K34
Kaliningradskaiia oblast'

293.57.K35
Kalininskaiia oblast'

293.57.K37
Kaluzhskaia oblast'

293.57.K38
Kamchatskaia oblast'

293.57.K46
Kemerovskaiia oblast'

293.57.K57
Kirovskaiia oblast'

293.57.K67
Kostromskaiia oblast'

293.57.K85
Kurganskaiia oblast'

293.57.K86
Kurskaia oblast'

293.57.K87
Kuibyshevskaiia oblast'

293.57.L45
Leningradskaiia oblast'

293.57.L57
Lipetskaiia oblast'

293.57.M35
Magadanskaia oblast'

293.57.M77
Moscow (Oblast')

293.57.M87
Murmanskaiia oblast'

293.57.N67
Novgorodskaiia oblast'

293.57.N68
Novosibirskaiia oblast'

293.57.O57
Omskaia oblast'

293.57.O74
Orenburgskaiia oblast'

293.57.O75
Orlovskaiia oblast'

293.57.P45
Penzenskaia oblast'

293.57.P47
Permkaia oblast'

293.57.P75
Pskovskaiia oblast'

293.57.R53
Riazanskaiia oblast'

293.57.R67
Rostovskaiia oblast'

293.57.S35
Sakhalinskaiia oblast'

293.57.S37
Saratovskaiia oblast'

293.57.S66
Smolenskaia oblast'

293.57.S84
Sverdlovskaiia oblast'

293.57.T36
Tambovskaiia oblast'

293.57.T58
Tiumentskaiia oblast'

293.57.T66
Tomskaia oblast'

293.57.T85
Tul'skaia oblast'

293.57.U55
Uf'ianovskaiia oblast'

293.57.V53
Vladimirskaiia oblast'

293.57.V64
Volgogradskaiia oblast'

293.57.V65
Volgogradskaiia oblast'

293.57.V67
Voronezhskaiia oblast'

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+
Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)
From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Ukraine (1991-) see KKY1+

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.5.A-Z
Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.5.C45
Cherkasskaia oblast'
2935.5.C46
Chernigovskaia oblast'
2935.5.C47
Chernovitskaia oblast'
2935.5.D54
Dnepropetrovskaia oblast'
2935.5.D66
Donetskaia oblast'
2935.5.I73
Ivano-Frankovskaia oblast'
2935.5.K53
Khar'kovskaia oblast'
2935.5.K54
Khersonskaia oblast'
2935.5.K56
Khmel'nitskaia oblast'
2935.5.K64
Kievskaiia oblast'
2935.5.K67
Kirovogradskaiia oblast'
2935.5.K78
Krymskaia oblast'
2935.5.L86
L'vovskaiia oblast'
2935.5.N55
Nikolaevskaia oblast'
2935.5.O44
Odesskaia oblast'
2935.5.P65
Poltavskaiia oblast'
2935.5.R68
Rovenskaia oblast'
2935.5.S86
Sumskaiia oblast'
2935.5.T47
Ternopolskaia oblast'
2935.5.V56
Vinnitskaia oblast'
2935.5.V65
Volynskaiia oblast'
2935.5.V67
Voroshilovgradskaiia oblast'
2935.5.Z35
Zakarpatskaia oblast'
2935.5.Z37
Zaporozhskaiia oblast'
2935.5.Z55
Zhitomirskaiia oblast'

4870
Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)
Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+
EURASIA: WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.
see KLF1+
Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)
Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia became constituent republics of the U.S.S.R.
Eurasia: Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)
Eurasia: Kazakhstan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A57 Aktiūbinskaia oblast'
293.5.A65 Alma-Atinskaia oblast'
293.5.C55 Chimkentskaia oblast'
293.5.D95 Dzhambulskaiia oblast'
293.5.G87 Gur'evskaiia oblast'
293.5.K37 Karagandinskaiia oblast'
293.5.K67 Kokchetavskaiia oblast'
293.5.K87 Kustanaiiskaiia oblast'
293.5.K98 Kzyl-Ordinskaiia oblast'
293.5.M36 Mangyshlakskaiia oblast'
293.5.P39 Pavlodarskaia oblast'
293.5.S46 Semipalatiniskaiia oblast'
293.5.S48 Severo-Kazakhstanskaiia oblast'
293.5.T35 Taldy-Kurganskaiia oblast'
293.5.T74 Tselinogradskaiia oblast'
293.5.T87 Turgaiskaia oblast'
293.5.U73 Ural'skaia oblast'
293.5.V67 Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaiia oblast'

490.K37 Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan


1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77 Issyk-Kul'skaia oblast'.
293.5.N37 Narynskaia oblast'.
293.5.O75 Oshskaia oblast'.
293.5.T35 Talasskaia oblast'.

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)

Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze

(490.F78) Frunze

see KLS490.B57

490.O75 Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Tajikistan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
   293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics
      293.5.G67 Gorno-Badakhshanskai\a avtonomnaia oblast'\n      293.5.K85 Kul\fa\bnskaia oblast'\n      293.5.K87 Kurgan-Ti\u043buinskaia oblast'\n      293.5.L46 Leninabadskaia oblast'\n   490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
      490.D87 Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
      490.L46 Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Turkmenistan
Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Ashkhabadskaiä oblast'
293.5.C53 Chardzhouskaiä oblast'
293.5.K73 Krasnovodskaiä oblast'
293.5.M37 Maryiskaï oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashauzskaï oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75 Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C53 Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Uzbekistan

Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

A.S.S.R., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64

Andizhanskaya oblast'

293.5.B86

Bukharskaya oblast'

293.5.D94

Dzhizakskaia oblast'

293.5.F47

Ferganskaia oblast'

293.5.K37

Karakalpakstan

293.5.K375

Kashkadar'inskaya oblast'

293.5.K46

Khorezmskaya oblast'

293.5.N36

Namanskaya oblast'

293.5.N38

Navoiiskaya oblast'

293.5.S36

Samarkandskaya oblast'

293.5.S87

Surkhandar'inskaya oblast'

293.5.S96

Syrdar'inskaya oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashkentskaya oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T37

Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KM</th>
<th>ASIA (GENERAL)</th>
<th>KM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-999</td>
<td>Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>History (General)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.B44</td>
<td>Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including African Bedouins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999
General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
Legal systems compared
Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or
Arab countries and other countries in the region
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

112
General works
(114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g.,
Islamic law)
see KB250

Regional divisions. Subregions

116
Asia Minor

117
Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)

118
Persian Gulf States

119
Persian Gulf region

120
Palestine (Region)
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab Iron and Steel Union KMC831.8.A83

10
General

51-99 League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)

151-199 Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyyah al-‘Arabiyyah. Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964 (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499 Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Ārabiyyah al-Mushtarakah (Table KL-KWX3)

551-599 Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)

651-699 Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)

751-799 Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)

801-849 Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-KWX3)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain

1001-1489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.H34
Hadd
1293.5.J54
Jidd Hafṣ
1293.5.M34
Manama
1293.5.M84
Muharraq
1293.5.R54
Rifā’ wa-al-Minṭaqah al-Janūbīyah
1293.5.S58
Sitraḥ

1490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

1490.M34
Madinat Ḥisā (Table KL-KWX9a)
1490.M36
Manama (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Gaza (Table KL-KWX5)
For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the Palestinian National Authority see KMM501+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4890</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add number in table to KMH0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A93</td>
<td>Azarbāyjān-i Bākhtārī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A94</td>
<td>Azarbāyjān-i Khavari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B34</td>
<td>Bākhtārān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B69</td>
<td>Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Aḥmadī va Kohkīlūyeh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B87</td>
<td>Būshehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C53</td>
<td>Chahār Maḥal and Bakhtiārī (Chahār Maḥall va Bakhtiārī)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F38</td>
<td>Fārs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G45</td>
<td>Gīlān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H36</td>
<td>Hamadān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H87</td>
<td>Hurmuzgān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I53</td>
<td>Ilām and Poshtkuh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.I74</td>
<td>Īsfahān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K57</td>
<td>Khurāsān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K58</td>
<td>Khūzestān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K59</td>
<td>Kirmān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K67</td>
<td>Kordestān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L87</td>
<td>Luristān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M37</td>
<td>Markaẓī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M39</td>
<td>Māzandarān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S46</td>
<td>Semnān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S57</td>
<td>Sistān va Balūchestān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T45</td>
<td>Tehran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Y39</td>
<td>Yazd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z36</td>
<td>Zanjān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Cities, communities, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Īsfahān (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Tabrīz (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.B36</td>
<td>Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.K57</td>
<td>Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.R37</td>
<td>Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.R49</td>
<td>Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S36</td>
<td>Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S37</td>
<td>Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMJ0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt or Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A52
Anbār

2935.B32
Bābil

2935.B33
Baghdād

2935.B38
Baṣrah

2935.D35
Dahūk

2935.D55
Dīfī Qār

2935.D58
Diyāla

2935.I72
Irbīl

2935.K37
Karbalāʾ

2935.M38
Maysān

2935.M88
Mutthannā

2935.N35
Najaf

2935.N55
Nīnawā

2935.Q33
Qādišiyah

2935.S35
Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn

2935.S94
Sulaymānīyah

2935.T35
Taʾmīm

2935.W38
Wāsit

4881-4979
Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities

4980
Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Karbalāʾ (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
  Districts (Mehozot), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.D37
  Darom
2315.H35
  Haifa
2315.M47
  Merkaz
2315.T35
  Tel Aviv
2315.T73
  Tsafon

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

4980
  Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
  Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)
    Jerusalem see KML1+
4983
  Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
  Ramla (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
  Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
  Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-KWX5)

For Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfazāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55
Amman

293.5.B34
Balqā’

293.5.I72
Irbid

293.5.K37
Karak

293.5.M32
Ma‘ān

293.5.Z37
Zarqā’

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A66
Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73
‘Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.I73
Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37
Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S36
Salt (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z37
Zarqā’ (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank
Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967
Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on
laws promulgated by the National Palestinian Authority
For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

793.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

793.5.K45
Khalil
793.5.N32
Nablus
Cities, communities, etc.

990
Bi‘r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)
Jerusalem see KML1+

991
Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)

992
Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)

993
Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)

994
Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Baladiyat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A56
Ahmadi
293.5.H38
Hawalli
293.5.J35
Jahrā’
293.5.K88
Kuwait
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
- Administrative law
- Administrative organization
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
- Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
  - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B44
- Beirut

293.5.B57
- Biqāʾ

293.5.J32
- Jabal Lubnan

293.5.J35
- Janub

293.5.N33
- Nabaṭīyah

293.5.S45
- Shamal

490.A-Z
- Cities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35
- Baʿlabakk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B45
- Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S54
- Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S87
- Sūr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T75
- Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z34
- Zaḥlah (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B38
Bāṭinah

293.5.D46
Dhofar

293.5.H34
Hajar al-Gharbī

293.5.H35
Hajar al-Sharqī

293.5.J35
Ja`lān

293.5.M87
Ru`ūs al-Jībāl

293.5.R37
Sharqīyah

293.5.U53
ʻUmān al-Wusta

293.5.Z35
Zāhirah

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M87
Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N59
Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R37
Rasut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S35
Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S85
Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table KL-KWX5)

Including Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
  For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+
Cf. KMG1+ Gaza
Cf. KMK1+ Israel
Cf. KMM501+ West Bank
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.D38  Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D43  Dhakhīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34  Madīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R88  Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53  Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U56  Umm Saʻīd (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U57  Umm Ṣilāl ʻAlī (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.W35  Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KMT0

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A45

‘Aff

2935.A85

‘Asīr

2935.B34

Bāḥah

2935.B57

Bīshah

2935.H35

Hā’il

2935.H84

Hudūd al-Shamālīyah

2935.J38

Jawf

2935.J58

Jīzān

2935.K43

Khāsirah

2935.M42

Mecca

2935.M44

Medina

2935.M85

Muqāṭa‘ah al-Shamālīyah

2935.N35

Najrān

2935.Q37

Qašīm

2935.Q87

Qurayyāt

2935.R35

Rānyah

2935.R58

Riyadh

2935.S35

Sharjīyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Hā’il (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Medina (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Tā’if (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63

Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.B87

Buraida (Bū Raida) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.H64

Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.J38

Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K46

Khobar (Khubār) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S35

Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East, Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen
see KMY1+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A54
Aleppo

293.5.D36
Damascus

293.5.D37
Darʾā

293.5.D38
Dayr al-Zawr

293.5.H36
Hamāh

293.5.H37
Hasakah

293.5.H56
Homs. Himṣ

293.5.I45
Idlib

293.5.L37
Latakia

293.5.Q86
Qunaytirah

293.5.R36
Raqqah

293.5.S88
Suwaydāʾ

293.5.T37
Ṭartūs

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A54
Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D36
Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D38
Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H36
Hamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H56
Homs. Himṣ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L38
Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4999</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>KL-KWX4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5051-5149</td>
<td>Abū Zaby</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5251-5349</td>
<td>'Ajmān</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5451-5549</td>
<td>Dubayy</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5651-5749</td>
<td>Fujayrah</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5851-5949</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051-6149</td>
<td>Shāriqah</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6251-6349</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn</td>
<td>KL-KWX8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Abū Zaby</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>‘Ajmām</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>‘Ayn</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Dubayy</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Fujayrah</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Jumayrah</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Shāriqah</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen

Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

1001-1489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt, Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.A38 Abyan
1293.5.A43 'Adan
1293.5.B38 Baydāʾ
1293.5.D43 Dhamār
1293.5.H34 Hadramawt
1293.5.H35 Hajjah
1293.5.H84 Hudaydah
1293.5.I33 Ibb
1293.5.J38 Jawf
1293.5.L34 Lahij
1293.5.M34 Mahrah
1293.5.M35 Mahwit
1293.5.M37 Ma'rib
1293.5.S34 Sā'dah
1293.5.S36 Ṣanʿāʾ
1293.5.S43 Shabwah
1293.5.T35 Ta'izz

Cities, communities, etc.

1500 Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)
1502 Aden (Table KL-KWX9)
1504 Baydāʾ (Table KL-KWX9)
1506 Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)
1508 Hajjah (Table KL-KWX9)
1509 Hudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)
1512 Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)
1515 Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)
1516 Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)
1517 Mulla (Table KL-KWX9)
1518 Riddāʾ (Table KL-KWX9)
1520 Sā'dah (Table KL-KWX9)
1522 Šanʿāʾ (Table KL-KWX9)
1524 Šheikh Othman (Table KL-KWX9)
1526 Taʾizz (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see KMX1001+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A38 Abyan
293.5.A43 ʻAdan
293.5.H34 Hadramawt
293.5.L34 Lahij
293.5.M34 Mahrah
293.5.S43 Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2)
116 Regional divisions. Subregions
   For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the subject in KNC

10

General works

151-199 ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)
351-399 COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)
451-499 South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) (Table KL-KWX3)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
         Add number in table to KNF 0
         Administrative law
         Administrative organization
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
         as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.B34</td>
<td>Badakhshān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B35</td>
<td>Bādgīšis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B36</td>
<td>Baghlān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B37</td>
<td>Balkh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B38</td>
<td>Bāmīān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F37</td>
<td>Farāh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.F38</td>
<td>Faryāb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G53</td>
<td>Ghaznī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G56</td>
<td>Ghowr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H45</td>
<td>Helmand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.H47</td>
<td>Herāt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J68</td>
<td>Jowzjān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K33</td>
<td>Kabul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.K66</td>
<td>Kondūz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L35</td>
<td>Laghmān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L68</td>
<td>Lowgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N36</td>
<td>Nangarhār</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.N56</td>
<td>Nimrūz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O78</td>
<td>Orūzgān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P35</td>
<td>Paktiā</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.P37</td>
<td>Parvān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Q36</td>
<td>Qandahār</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S36</td>
<td>Samangān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S38</td>
<td>Sar-e Pol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T35</td>
<td>Takhār</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.V37</td>
<td>Vardak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.Z33</td>
<td>Zābol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

4982  Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Charikar (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Cheghcheran (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Faizabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Herat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.K36</td>
<td>Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.M39</td>
<td>Mazār-i-Sha ŏf (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.M48</td>
<td>Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.P85</td>
<td>Pulialam (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.Q35</td>
<td>Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S54</td>
<td>Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T35</td>
<td>Taluqan (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.U53 Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): ANNAM

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Cf. KNU9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative districts, A-Z</th>
<th>Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2315.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B34</td>
<td>Bāgerhāt District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B36</td>
<td>Bāndarban District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B38</td>
<td>Barisāl District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B46</td>
<td>Bhola District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B64</td>
<td>Bogra District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B67</td>
<td>Borguna District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.B73</td>
<td>Brāhmanbāria District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C43</td>
<td>Chandpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C44</td>
<td>Chapai Nawābganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C45</td>
<td>Chattagram District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C48</td>
<td>Chuādānga District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C66</td>
<td>Comilla District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.C69</td>
<td>Cox's Bāzār District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.D43</td>
<td>Dhaka District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.D56</td>
<td>Dināpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.F37</td>
<td>Farīdpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.F46</td>
<td>Feni District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.G35</td>
<td>Gaibandha District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.G39</td>
<td>Gāzipur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.G66</td>
<td>Gopālganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.H33</td>
<td>Habiganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.J35</td>
<td>Jaipurhāt District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.J36</td>
<td>Jamālpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.J47</td>
<td>Jessore District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.J53</td>
<td>Jhālakāti District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.J55</td>
<td>Jhenaidah District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.K53</td>
<td>Khagrāchari District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.K58</td>
<td>Khulna District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.K66</td>
<td>Kishorganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.K87</td>
<td>Kuśigrām District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.K88</td>
<td>Kushtia District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.L35</td>
<td>Laksmipur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.L36</td>
<td>Lalmonirhat District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M34</td>
<td>Mādāripur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M35</td>
<td>Māgura District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M36</td>
<td>Mānikganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M44</td>
<td>Meherpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M68</td>
<td>Moulavibāzār District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M86</td>
<td>Munshiganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.M95</td>
<td>Mymensingh District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N34</td>
<td>Naogaon District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N35</td>
<td>Narail District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N36</td>
<td>Nārāyanganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N37</td>
<td>Narsingdi District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N38</td>
<td>Nator District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N47</td>
<td>Netrakona District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N55</td>
<td>Nilphāmāri District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.N63</td>
<td>Noākhāli District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P33</td>
<td>Pābna District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued

2315.P36  Panchāgar District
2315.P37  Parbattya Chattagram District
2315.P38  Patuākhāli District
2315.P57  Pirojpur District
2315.R34  Rājbāri District
2315.R35  Rājshāhi District
2315.R36  Rangpur District
2315.S37  Sātkhira District
2315.S43  Shariyatpur District
2315.S47  Sherpur District
2315.S57  Sirājganj District
2315.S86  Sunamganj District
2315.S94  Sylhet District
2315.T34  Tangail District
2315.T43  Thākurgaon District

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Barisal (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Khulna (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9)

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
       Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z  Districts, A-Z
           Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
           works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.T55  Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Districts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
   231.5.B45
      Belait
   231.5.B78
      Brunei and Muara
   231.5.T46
      Temburong
   231.5.T88
      Tutong

490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
   490.B36
      Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
States and divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics
Arakan State see KNL2315.R35

2315.C45
Chin State

2315.I77
Irrawaddy Division

2315.K33
Kachin State

2315.K36
Karan State

2315.K38
Kawthuile State

2315.K39
Kayah State

2315.M35
Magwe Division

2315.M36
Mandalay

2315.M66
Mon State

2315.P45
Pegu District

2315.R35
Rakhine State

2315.R36
Rangoon Division

2315.S35
Sagaing

2315.S43
Shan State

2315.T46
Tenasserim Division

Cities, communities, etc.
Akyab see KNL4989

4981
Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Prome (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)

4989
Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
  Add number in table to KNM0
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  War crime trials

  43
  Collections

  44.A-Z
  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
  Extraordinary Chambers (Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-

  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

  2935.A-Z
  Provinces (Khêt), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

  2935.B38  Khêt Batdâmbâng
  2935.K36  Khêt Kâmpông Cham
  2935.K37  Khêt Kâmpông Chhnâng
  2935.K38  Khêt Kâmpông Spôē
  2935.K385  Khêt Kâmpông Thun
  2935.K39  Khêt Kâmpôt
  2935.K395  Khêt Kândal
  2935.K42  Khêt Kaôh Kông
  2935.K43  Khêt Krâchéh
  2935.M66  Khêt Môndól Kiri
  2935.P68  Khêt Poúthîsăt
  2935.P74  Khêt Prey Vêng
  2935.S54  Khêt Siĕmréab-O-Târ Méachey
  2935.S86  Khêt Stœng Trêng
  2935.S93  Khêt Svay Riĕng
  2935.T35  Khêt Takêv

  Cities, communities, etc.

  4983  Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)
  4987  Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)

  4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0.

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For the law of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

General
Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2
Bibliography of bibliography

3
General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources

3.4
Chinese

3.5
Japanese

3.6
Western

Bibliography of primary sources

Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

4
General

4.3
Union catalogs

4.4
Catalogs of published catalogs

Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

4.5
General

4.6
Chronological indexes

5
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5
Monographic series

Official gazettes

7
General

Provincial or city gazettes

see the issuing province or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

8
Indexes (General)

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

Studies on sources

Including methodology

9
General works

9.5
Classification of sources

Including codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.

Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General

Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods

Including all types, as codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.
General Sources
Collections. Compilations. Selections
General -- Continued

10 Collections covering all periods to 1912
11 Collections covering the period 1912-1949. By date

Named collections

12 Qin lü. 秦律 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.) (Table K20b)
13 Jiu chao lü kao. 九朝律考 (collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.) (Table K20b)
13.3 Kaihuang lü. 開皇律 (between 581 and 600) (Table K20b)
14 Tang lü. 唐律 (7th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
14.5 Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統 (10th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
15 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 慶元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.) (Table K20b)
15.6 Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, 進士, 1124) By date
17.6 Zhe yu gui jian bu. . 折獄龜鑑補. Supplement to The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Hu Wenbing 胡文炳, comp.)
25 Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng. Qing juan. 中華律令集成. 清卷 (Table K20b)

By subject

Criminal law. Criminal procedure. Penalties
30 Tang lü shu yi. 唐律疏議 (737 A.D.) (Tang penal code with commentary) (Table K20b)
30.2 Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統 (10th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
30.5 Song xing tong. 宋刑統 (963 A.D.) (Repertory of penal law) (Table K20b)
30.7 Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, 進士, 1124) By date

Administrative law

39 Tang liu dian. 唐六典 (738 A.D.) (Compendium of administrative law of the Tang) (Table K20b)
39.3 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 慶元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.) (Table K20b)
39.7 Yuan dian zhang. 元典章 (1322 A.D.) (Table K20b)
40 Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校 (Table K20b)
42 Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格 (Table K20b)
42.4 Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格 (Table K20b)
42.5 Jing shi da dian. 經世大典 (Compendium for the administration of the empire) (Table K20b)
41 Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) (Table K20b)
41.2 Da Ming ling. 大明令 (1368 A.D.) (Table K20b)
General Sources
Collections. Compilations. Selections
By subject
Administrative law
Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) -- Continued
41.3 Zhu si zhi zhang. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)
42 Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)
42.3 Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)
42.8 Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)
43 Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)

By type of source
Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.
49 Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)
49.5 Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)
50 Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)
51 Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing (Table K20b)
52 Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)
52.5 Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)
55 Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)
56 Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)
57 Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)
58 Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要硏究 (Table K20b)

Treaties
62 General
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on uniform private law
see K524

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence
Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and decisions of two or more provinces and national (imperial) and provincial decisions combined
For decisions of an individual province, see the respective jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng, 湖南省)
For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix

62.5 Indexes. Registers. By date
For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi 故事; li 例)
63 Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date
63.3 Tang yin bi shi. 棠隂比事 (1211 A.D.). By date
63.4 Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By date
By subject (not A-Z)
Penal cases
Xing an hui lan. 刑案滙覽 (1834; 1886) (Table K20b)

By court or court system
National (Imperial) court
Constitutional court
see KNN2620+

65 Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court (Table K19)

Lower courts
General Sources
Court decisions. Cases. Precedence
By court or court system
Lower courts -- Continued
66 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national (imperial) court and courts of two or more provinces combined)
Intermediate appellate courts
67 Collective (Table K19)
68.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
70.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Provincial courts
72 Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or selected provinces (Table K19)
73 Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more provinces (Table K19)
75 Decisions (Reports) of an individual province
see the province
77 Trials
General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials, see KNN3770+
78 Collections. Compilations
79.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
79.A78 Arson
79.F73 Fraud
79.P64 Political crimes
79.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
81 Other trials
Legal research. Auxiliary sciences
82 General works
83 Epigraphy
84 Linguistics
Archaeology. Folk life studies. Symbolism
85 General works
86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
87 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Legal education
88 General works
89 Study and teaching. Teaching methods
90 Law teachers
91 Law students
92 Law schools
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
The legal profession
General
see KNN1600+
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
General
The legal profession
Biography of lawyers
Collective -- Continued

94
General
95
Collections of portraits
96.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

Law societies and institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For biography (collective) see KNN94+
For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+

97
General works

98.A-Z
Particular types of organizations
National associations, A-Z
99.A-Z
Provincial societies, etc., A-Z
For biography see KNN94+
100.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.. By county, city, A-Z
For biography see KNN94+

Notarial law. Public instruments
see KNN1842+

Public registers. Registration
102
General (Table K11)
Civil registry
see KNN1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law
see KNN523.5
Commercial registers
see KNN925
104
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration. Registration of pledges
106
General (Table K11)
Land register
see KNN737+
Mining registration
see KNN3350
Aircraft registration
see KNN935.4
Law societies and institutes
see KNN97+
107.A-Z
Congressess. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
108.A-Z
Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

Encyclopedias
109
General
Specialized encyclopedic histories
110
Institutional histories
E.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)
112
Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic phrase dictionaries
Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries
For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law, see the subject
114
Maxims. Quotations
116
Form books (General). Formularies
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
General -- Continued
Judicial statistics
118
General
120. A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
122
General works. Treatises
Including all historic periods
123
Compends, outlines, etc.
124
Addresses, essays, lectures
125
Indexes to festschriften
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
126
Compilations. Collections (General)
127. A-Z
By user, A-Z
127. B36
Bankers
127. C46
Censors
127. C54
Clerks
127. C67
Coroners
127. L63
Local officials
Officials, Local see KNN127. L63
Semantics and language
see KNN84
Legal symbolism
see KNN94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184. 4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB - PH
Law and art
see K487. C8
Law and history
see K487. C8
129. A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122 B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang periods: Qin 秦 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and Wei 魏, Jin 晉, Six Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty (220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
The state and its constitution
132
General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes
134
General (Table K11)
135. A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z
135. A78
Artisans (gong 工)
135. B87
Burghers (free)
135. C66
Commoners
135. E96
Eunuchs
135. F37
Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN135. O55
135. L68
Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
135. M47
Merchants (shang 商)
135. O55
Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
135. S53
Slaves (nu 奴)
Including state-owned and privately owned slaves
137. A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
General

By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
The state and its constitution
Social status. Estates. Classes
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
137.B57 Birth rights
137.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN149
137.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion
see KNN2685+
138 Territory (Table K22)
139 Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)
Feudal law
140 General (Table K22)
Sources
142 Collections. Compilations
143.A-Z Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
Feudal institutes
144 General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
145 General (Table K22)
147 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
148 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
149 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
150 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
152 General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders
153 General (Table K22)
155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
157 Leasehold for years and inheritance
158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
159 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
160 General (Table K22)
162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
162.D95 Dynastic house rules
Imperial powers see KNN162.R53
Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95
Prerogatives see KNN162.R53
162.R53 Rights and prerogatives
State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176
162.S93 Succession and legitimation
The court. Court officials and councils
164 General (Table K22)
165.A-Z Particular, A-Z
167 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors
169 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
173 General (Table K22)
174 Organization and administration (Table K22)
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.

Finance. Revenue and expenditure -- Continued
176
State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes
178
General (Table K22)
179.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
183
General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
184
General (Table K22)
185.A-Z
Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
186
Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
187
Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city
Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
188
General (Table K22)
189.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
189.C46
Censors
190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+
Public order and welfare
192
General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
194
General (Table K22)
195.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
195.B37
Bath houses
195.F66
Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN195.M44
195.M44
Medical care (Public)
195.O76
Orphanages
Sumptuary laws
197
General (Table K22)
Particular, A-Z
198.A-Z
Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head
198.D74
Dress code
200
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
225
General (Table K22)
230
Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
235.A-Z
Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
240
General (Table K22)
255.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
265
General (Table K22)
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

275.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure
277
General (Table K22)
279.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

281.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
281.A66
Amputation of limbs
281.B36
Banishment
281.B73
Branding
281.C37
Castration
281.F66
Flogging
281.L68
Lowering of civil status
281.M87
Mutilation
281.S87
Strangling (by silk rope)

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.); and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

The state and its constitution

282
General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes
284
General (Table K11)
285.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z
285.A78
Artisans (gong 工)
285.B87
Burghers (free)
285.C66
Commoners
285.F37
Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN285.O55
285.L68
Lowly (jian nu 貧奴)
285.M47
Merchants (shang 商)
285.O55
Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
285.S53
Slaves (nu 奴)
287.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
287.B57
Birth rights
287.D94
Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN299
287.P44
Peerage, Rights of

State and religion
see KNN2685+

288
Territory (Table K22)
289
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law
290
General (Table K22)
Sources
292
Collections. Compilations

293.A-Z
Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes
294
General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
295
General (Table K22)
### General

#### By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

The state and its constitution

Feudal institutes

- Feudal lords, Provincial (regional) lords, Governorships -- Continued

297

Vassalage, Peers (Table K22)

Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

298

Fief, Feoffment (Table K22)

299

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

300

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry, Land law

302

General (Table K22)

Manorial estates, Landlords, Landed gentry, Land holders

303

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

305.A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

307

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

308.A-Z

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

309

The imperial house, Dynasty, Princes and rulers

310

General (Table K22)

312.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

312.D95

Dynastic house rules

Imperial powers see KNN312.R53

Legal status, Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN312.D95

Prerogatives see KNN312.R53

312.R53

Rights and prerogatives

State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326

312.S93

Succession and legitimation

314

General (Table K22)

315.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

317

Legislation, State and crown councils, Legislative advisors

319

Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance, Revenue and expenditure

323

General (Table K22)

324

Organization and administration (Table K22)

326

State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

Taxes

328

General (Table K22)

329.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)

Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

333

General (Table K22)

Administrative organization, Bureaucracy, Hierarchy

334

General (Table K22)

335.A-Z

Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z

336

Administrative divisions, Local government (Table K22)

337

Municipal government, Urban administration (Table K22)

For particular cities, see the city

Organs of government, Civil service, Officials

338

General (Table K22)

339.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

339.C46

Censors
General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Administration (Civil) -- Continued

340.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

342
General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services

344
General (Table K22)
345.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
345.B37
Bath houses
345.F66
Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44
345.M44
Medical care (Public)
345.O76
Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

347
General (Table K22)
348.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
348.A73
Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head
348.D74
Dress code

350
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

375
General (Table K22)
380
Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
385.A-Z
Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
390
General (Table K22)
405.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

415
General (Table K22)
425.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
Procedure
427
General (Table K22)
429.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
431.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
431.A66
Amputation of limbs
431.B36
Banishment
431.B73
Branding
431.C37
Castration
431.F66
Flogging
431.L68
Lowering of civil status
431.M87
Mutilation
431.S87
Strangling (by silk rope)
General
By period -- Continued
1644 to 1949
   Including Qing 清 Dynasty (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949)
   For sources and general works, see KNN2+
   For history of a particular subject, see the subject
   For works comparing history of a particular subject with modern doctrine, see the subject in
   KNQ

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g. criminal law), see the
   branch
   For works on the philosophy of law in general see K237+
   For works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods
   of Chinese history see KNQ440+

440
   General works
5000
Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946) (Table KL-KWX9)
   Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo created by Japan in 1932,
   comprising the provinces (sheng 省)Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and
   Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省
Provinces (Sheng 省)
   Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed as a present day jurisdiction of the
   same name in KNQ
   For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+

5101-5199
   An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5201-5299
   Ch’a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha’er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KNQ5301+
5401-5499
   Hsi-k’ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599
   Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699
   Hsing-an sheng. Xing’an Sheng. 興安省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999
   Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KNQ8201+
   Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KNQ8601+
6001-6099
   Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6101-6199
   Non-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6201-6299
   Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399
   Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KNN5401+
7301-7399
   Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7401-7499
   Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7599
   T’ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)
9000.A-Z
   Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z
Cities, communities, etc.
   see KNQ8100+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic, 1949- ). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣

Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)

For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C43

Chang-hua hsien. Zhanghua Xian. 彰化縣

293.5.C45

Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣

293.5.H75

Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣

293.5.H83

Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣

293.5.I23

I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣

293.5.K36

Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣

293.5.M53

Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣

293.5.N36

Nan-tʻou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣

293.5.P46

Pʻeng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣

293.5.P56

Pʻing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣

293.5.T34

Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣

293.5.T35

Tʻai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南县

293.5.T36

Tʻai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北縣

293.5.T37

Tʻai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣

293.5.T38

Tʻao-yüan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣

293.5.Y86

Yün-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55

Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35

Tʻai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T36

Tʻai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T364

Tʻai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T38

Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599

Taiwan Province. Tʻai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949-).

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNQ0

350 Customary law for ethnic minorities
For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+
For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國
(1912-1949) see KNN440+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several
periods of Chinese history

440 General works

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

Constitutional history

2090 General (Table K11)

By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800

see KNN132+

Provinces (Sheng 省)

5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+

5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+
Guangdong Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+
Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+

5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+

5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299 Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799 Kirin Province. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng. 广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liaoning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299 Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+

7301-7399 Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng. 山西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7901-7999 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+

Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+

8101-8199 Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)
Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区) -- Continued

8201-8299  Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 see KNQ8101+

8401-8499  Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. 宁夏回族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)

8501-8599  Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)

8701-8799  Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+

Autonomous municipalities
Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+

8901-8999  Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099  Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)
9101-9199  Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)
9201-9299  Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)

Special administrative regions
9301-9399  Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
9401-9499  Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.
9510  Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9512  Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)
9518  Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)
9520  Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9522  Ch'eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)
9524  Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9528  Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546
9531  Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)
9533  Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9538  Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)
9540  Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9544  Hu-ho-hao-tʻe. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)
9546  Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586
9548  Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)
9550  K'yun-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)
9552  Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9556  Lhasa. La-sa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9562  Nan-ch'ang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)
9564  Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)
9566  Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9578  Shih-Chia-chuang. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄 (Table KL-KWX9)
9580  Sian. Xi'an. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)
9584  T'ai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)
9586  Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)
9590  Urumchi. Urümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)
9594  Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)
85  Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590
Xi'an. 西安 see KNQ9580

Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+

Autonomous municipalities
Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+

8901-8999  Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099  Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)
9101-9199  Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)
9201-9299  Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)

Special administrative regions
9301-9399  Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
9401-9499  Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.
9510  Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9512  Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)
9518  Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)
9520  Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9522  Ch'eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)
9524  Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9528  Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546
9531  Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)
9533  Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9538  Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)
9540  Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9544  Hu-ho-hao-tʻe. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)
9546  Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586
9548  Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)
9550  K'yun-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)
9552  Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9556  Lhasa. La-sa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9562  Nan-ch'ang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)
9564  Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)
9566  Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9578  Shih-Chia-chuang. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄 (Table KL-KWX9)
9580  Sian. Xi'an. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)
9584  T'ai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)
9586  Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)
9590  Urumchi. Urümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)
9594  Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)
85  Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590
Xi'an. 西安 see KNQ9580

Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540

9598 Yin-ch’uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)
Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520

9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  e.g.
9665.A583 Anshan Shi
9665.S473 Shenzhen Shi
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): COCHIN CHINA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): EAST TIMOR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor

see KNW5001+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to 1997)
For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9301+

1-489

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z

231.5.C46
Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.E37
Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.I75
Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)
Islands District see KNR231.5.I75

231.5.K68
Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.K87
Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.M66
Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.N67
North (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S35
Sai Kung, Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S52
Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S54
Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S67
Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T35
Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T78
Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T84
Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W36
Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W66
Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y38
Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y84
Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Official gazettes

7

Gazette of India

Law reports and related materials

Class here national (Federal) and regional reports, and reports of older courts prior to independence (1947-)

For reports of an individual state or territory, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

17.8

Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)

National (Federal) courts

18

Federal Court (1936-1950). Federal Court reports (Table K18)

18.5

Supreme Court of India (1950- ) (Table K18)

Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)

Class here Supreme Court reports of the Presidencies of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, and lesser courts, including the decision of the Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats, Sadar Nizamat Adalats, Sadar Fordari Adalats, and other courts of these three areas, from 1727 to approximately 1861 (Indian High Courts Act)

19

General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)

Bombay Presidency

19.1

Collective (Table K18)

19.15

Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)

19.16

Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)

19.19

Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency)

19.2

Collective (Table K18)

19.25

Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862) (Table K18)

19.27

Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871) (Table K18)

19.28

Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the peace (Zemindar's court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter Sessions (Table K18)

19.29

Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861) (Table K18)

19.3

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents. Combined reports (Table K18)

Madras Presidency

19.33

Collective (Table K18)

19.35

Supreme Court of Madras (1801-1862) (Table K18)

19.37

Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862) (Table K18)

19.38

Choulty Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801) (Table K18)

19.39

Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855) (Table K18)

North West Provinces

19.4

Collective (Table K18)

19.42

Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866) (Table K18)

19.44

Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866) (Table K18)

19.46

Zillah Courts (1848-1855) (Table K18)

Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)

20

Collective (Table K18)

20.15

Ajmar (Table K18)

20.2

Kathiawar (Table K18)

20.3

Mayurbhanj (Table K18)

20.4

Mysore (Table K18)

20.5

Travancore (Table K18)

20.6.A-Z

Other Princely States, A-Z

Subarrange by main entry
General
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

(21.A-Z)
This number not used
Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947
e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer Indian jurisdictions

Burma
21.15
Collective (Table K18)
21.16
High Court (Table K18)
21.17
Lower Burma (Table K18)
21.18
Upper Burma (Table K18)

Northwest Frontier Province
21.2
Collective (Table K18)

Punjab
Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947 cases from Lahore and revenue rulings
21.3
Collective (Table K18)
21.31
Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)
21.36
District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)
21.38
Revenue rulings (Table K18)

Sind
Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan
21.4
Collective (Table K18)
21.41
High Court (Table K18)

(22)
Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KNS18

State courts. High courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g.
Assam, KNT2002.2-KNT2002.25

23
Reports covering all states, including territories, or selected states (Table K18)
25.A-Z
High court cases originating from the province or state after 1861. By province or state, A-Z
Subarrange by main entry
Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of Allahabad (1869-1875)

25.3
Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports
25.4
Citators
25.45.A-Z
Other auxiliary publications
e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.

25.48
Decisions of national administrative agencies
For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the subject

64.A-Z
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
64.I54
Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
64.N37
National Academy of Administration

History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India
Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the Sanskrit literature (Hindu jurisprudence) and the literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761
Including ancient people
For the history of a subject, see the subject

121
Bibliography
122
General works. Theory
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

123
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL, etc.
General

History of law

By period

Ancient/early and medieval

Sources -- Continued

Collections. Compilations. Selections

124

General

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
(e.g. Nagari, Grantha, etc.)

Vedic texts see BL1112.2+

125

Dharma literature. By author or title
Including Sutras, Smrtis, Nibandhas, and commentaries

Individual sources or groups of sources

Dharma literature
Sutras, Smrtis, and Sastras

(126)

Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmaśāstra
see KNS127.3

126.2

Apastambasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.3

Angirassmṛti (Table K20b)

126.4

Atrīsmṛti (Table K20b)

126.45

Bhavadeva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table K20b)

126.5

Bṛgusmṛti (Table K20b)

126.6

Bṛhdyogiyañavalkyasmṛti (Table K20b)

126.7

Bṛhaspatismṛti (Table K20b)

126.8

Devalasmṛti (Table K20b)

127

Gautamadharmaśāstra (Table K20b)

127.2

Harītasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.25

Laghudharmaprakāśikā. Sāṅkarasmṛtiḥ (Table K20b)

127.3

Mānavadharmaśāstra. Code of Manu. Manusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.4

Paraśarasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.5

Śaṅkhalikitasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.6

Vāsiṣṭhasmṛti (Table K20b)

127.7

Viṣṇusmṛti (Table K20b)

127.8

Yājñavalkyasmṛti (Table K20b)

Nibandhas see KNS125

130.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere

130.F6

Foreign relations. International law

Muslim rule (997-1761)

130.5

General works

Sources

130.7

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual sources and groups of sources

131

Royal privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

131.2

Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions
Including digests, etc.

131.3

Several courts

131.4.A-Z

Individual courts. By place, A-Z

131.5

Trials

131.6

Contemporary legal literature

Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+
French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+
British period (1761-1947)
For British government (1858-1947) see KNS1754.12+
General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947) -- Continued

132

General works

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133

General works

133.5

Classification of sources

134

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

139

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources and groups of sources

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional legislation

Collected see KNS139

142

East India Company Act, 1784

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers

Collections. Compilations

Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions

see KNS19+

(160)

This number not used

(164.A-Z)

This number not used

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

180

Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

202

General (Table K22)
General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)
East Company (1761-1857)

The State and its constitution

Classes. Castes

204
General works

205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

205.B57
Birth rights

205.D94
Dynastic rules

205.E62
Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KNS228

205.M37
Marriage, Inter-varna

205.O87
Outlawry. Outcasts

209
Territory (Table K22)

212
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

213
General (Table K22)

Sources

214
Collections. Compilations

220.2<date>
Individual sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to the number KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

221
General (Table K22)

Feudal lords and vassalage

222
General (Table K22)

223
Peers (Table K22)

Fief

224
General (Table K22)

226.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

226.C65
Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KNS226.C65

226.L3
Land

226.V5
Villages. Towns

228
Feudal capacity (Table K22)

230
Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

232
General (Table K22)

Leashead for years and inheritance

238
General (Table K22)

240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

242
Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs

246
General (Table K22)

248.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KNS263

248.E43
Election

Prerogatives see KNS248.R53

248.R53
Rights and prerogatives

248.S93
Succession and designation

250
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

254
Legislature (Table K22)

256
Military organization (Table K22)
General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857)
The State and its constitution -- Continued
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
259 General (Table K22)
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
268.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
The judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class here general works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court
or court system
For the history of a particular court, see the jurisdiction
For reports see KNS19+
283 General works
285 Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862)
286.A-Z Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z
286.B66 Bombay (1823-1862)
286.C35 Calcutta (1774-1862)
286.M34 Madras (1801-1862)
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292 General (Table K22)
296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere
For works on the history of a subject, see the subject
Indic peoples. Ethnic groups
Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a
particular state or the region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, etc., see the court
350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
352.P86 Punjab
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
356 Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Aos (Table KL-KWX12)
358 Angami (Table KL-KWX12)
360 Bharia (Table KL-KWX12)
361 Buxas (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Cheros (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Dafla (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Deori (Table KL-KWX12)
364.3 Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12)
General
   Indic peoples. Ethnic groups
      Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued
      365   Dhodias (Table K1-KWX12)
      366   Didayi (Table K1-KWX12)
      367   Dogros (Table K1-KWX12)
      368   Dorla (Table K1-KWX12)
      370   Gadaba (Table K1-KWX12)
      372   Gaddos (Table K1-KWX12)
      373   Garo (Table K1-KWX12)
      375   Gond (Table K1-KWX12)
      376   Gujaratis (Table K1-KWX12)
      377   Ho (Table K1-KWX12)
      379   Kanarese (Table K1-KWX12)
      380   Kandh (Table K1-KWX12)
      382   Khasi (Table K1-KWX12)
      383   Koknas (Table K1-KWX12)
      384   Koltas (Table K1-KWX12)
      385   Konkans (Table K1-KWX12)
      386   Koragas (Table K1-KWX12)
      387   Kuku (Table K1-KWX12)
      390   Lalungs (Table K1-KWX12)
      392   Lodha (Table K1-KWX12)
      393   Lushai (Table K1-KWX12)
      394   Malayalis (Table K1-KWX12)
      396   Maring (Table K1-KWX12)
      397   Meithei (Table K1-KWX12)
      398   Meos (Table K1-KWX12)
      399   Miri (Table K1-KWX12)
      402   Munda (Table K1-KWX12)
      403   Muria (Table K1-KWX12)
      406   Oraan (Table K1-KWX12)
      410   Pengo (Table K1-KWX12)
      412   Purum (Table K1-KWX12)
      412.3  Rajuar (Table K1-KWX12)
      415   Sausi (Table K1-KWX12)
      416   Savara (Table K1-KWX12)
      418   Siddhi (Table K1-KWX12)
      420   Soligas (Table K1-KWX12)
      421   Tamil (Table K1-KWX12)
      424   Telugus (Table K1-KWX12)
      426   Tulus (Table K1-KWX12)
      430   Warlis (Table K1-KWX12)
      439.A-Z   Other, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K1-KWX12

Conflict of laws
   General (Table K11)
   481   Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in operation
      Including common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic law), or common law, customary
      and religious law

Public law
   Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
The state
      Including philosophy and theory of the state
      For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J
   1724   Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament
General
Public law
The state -- Continued
Federalism
see KL-KWX6 2035

Rule of law
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History
see KL-KWX6 1751+

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNS1744.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

India Draft Constitution, 1948
Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNS1744.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142

India Act 1858
Government of India Act 1915
Government of India Act 1919
Government of India Act 1935

Constitutional history
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of the 19th century see KNS121+
Medieval
see KNS121+
Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution

General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KNS1726

Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
Rulers. Princes. Viceroy (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal constitutional status
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (A-L)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8.

1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2.2; KNT2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24 Collective (Table K18)


(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT502.2; KNT502.23; etc.

Local courts

502.3 General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24 Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Arunāchal Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(1002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3
General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499
Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24
Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3
General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see KNT3101+
2501-2999
Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3099
Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of Bombay on May 1, 1960, into
Maharashtra and Gujarat
3101-3199
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal
3501-3999
Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Chandigarh -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24
Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3
General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499
Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24
Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4002.3
General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999
Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24
Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3
General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Delhi -- Continued

4502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007

5001-5499
Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

5002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24
Collective (Table K18)

5002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(5002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5002.3
General (Table K18)

5002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999
Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

5502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5502.24
Collective (Table K18)

5502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(5502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5502.3
General (Table K18)

5502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6001-6499
Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

6002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6002.24
Collective (Table K18)

6002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
**Haryana**
- Law reports and related materials
  - State courts -- Continued
    - (6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
    - 6002.3 General (Table K18)
    - 6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- **Himachal Pradesh** (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
        - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
      - 6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - 6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
    - (6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
    - 6502.3 General (Table K18)
    - 6502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 6502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- **Hyderabad** (Table KL-KWX8)
  - Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956
  - Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+
  - Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+
  - Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+

- **Jaipur** (Table KL-KWX8)

- **Jammu and Kashmir** (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  - Law reports and related materials
    - For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
  - State courts
    - 7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    - Lower courts
      - 7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
        - Including highest court and lower courts
        - Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
      - 7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
    - (7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      - see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
  - Local courts
    - 7502.3 General (Table K18)
    - 7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
    - 7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

- **Karnataka** (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Karnataka -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8002.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8002.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8002.24
  Collective (Table K18)

8002.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z

(8002.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8002.3
  General (Table K18)

8002.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8002.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8501-8999
  Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8502.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8502.24
  Collective (Table K18)

8502.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z

(8502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

8502.3
  General (Table K18)

8502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

8502.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

9301-9399
  Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)

9501-9999
  Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Lakshadweep
Law reports and related materials
Local courts -- Continued

9502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

9502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (M-Z)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

1-499 Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
2.27 Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2.2; KNU2.23; etc.

Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-599 Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)

1001-1499 Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including former Presidency, Province and State
For works on Bombay State prior to May 1, 1960 see KNT3001+

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1002.27 Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1002.2; KNU1002.23; etc.

Local courts
1002.3 General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999 Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
Manipur
Law reports and related materials
State courts
Lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals -- Continued
1502.24
Collective (Table K18)
1502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1502.3
General (Table K18)
1502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2501-2999
Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499
Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
3002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24
Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3
General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Mysore see KNT8001+
3501-3999
Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Nāgāland -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24
Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3
General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999
Orissa (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24
Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3
General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5001-5499
Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

5002.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24
Collective (Table K18)

5002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(5002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5002.3
General (Table K18)

5002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Pondicherry -- Continued

5002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999
Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

   State courts

   5502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

   5502.23
      Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

   5502.24
      Collective (Table K18)

   5502.25.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z

   (5502.27)
      Digests and indexes to state court decisions
         see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.

   Local courts

   5502.3
      General (Table K18)

   5502.35.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

   5502.4
      Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

   6001-6499
Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

   State courts

   6002.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

   6002.23
      Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

   6002.24
      Collective (Table K18)

   6002.25.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z

   (6002.27)
      Digests and indexes to state court decisions
         see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.

   Local courts

   6002.3
      General (Table K18)

   6002.35.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

   6002.4
      Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

   6501-6999
Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

   State courts

   6502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

   6502.23
      Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

   6502.24
      Collective (Table K18)

   6502.25.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z

   (6502.27)
      Digests and indexes to state court decisions
         see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.
Sikkim
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
Local courts
6502.3  General (Table K18)
6502.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7001-7499  Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7002.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7002.23  Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7002.24  Collective (Table K18)
7002.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
(7002.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7002.3  General (Table K18)
7002.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7002.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7501-7999  Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23  Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24  Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3  General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499  Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8002.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23  Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Uttar Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts
  Lower courts -- Continued
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
  Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8002.3
  General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999
West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  Lower courts
8502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8502.3
  General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Other states
9003
  Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)
9005
  Chhattisgarh (Table KL-KWX9)
9007
  Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)
    Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh
9012
  Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)
9022
  Uttarakhand (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Agra</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9505</td>
<td>Ahmedabad</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9507</td>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Bangalore</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9511</td>
<td>Bombay. Mumbai</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9515</td>
<td>Calcutta. Kolkata</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chennai see KL9565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9519</td>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9523</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9528</td>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Jabalpur</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9545</td>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9549</td>
<td>Kanpur</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kolkata see KL9515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9557</td>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9565</td>
<td>Madras. Chennai</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9570</td>
<td>Madurai</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mumbai see KL9511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9576</td>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9580</td>
<td>Pune</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Varanasi</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9665.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)
Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of
Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and Laos
For Cambodia see KNM0+
For Laos see KPE0+
For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5)
Cities, communities, etc.
see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia

Previously Dutch East Indies

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNW0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

395

Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)

396

Osing (Table KL-KWX12)

397

Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)

398

Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A33

Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam

2935.B35

Bali

Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47

2935.B46

Bengkulu

2935.G67

Gorontalo

2935.I75

Irian Jaya. Papua

2935.I77

Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat

2935.J34

Jakarta Raya

Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)

2935.J35

Jambi

2935.J36

Jawa Barat

2935.J37

Jawa Tengah

2935.J38

Jawa Timur

2935.K34

Kalimantan Barat

2935.K35

Kalimantan Selatan

2935.K36

Kalimantan Tengah

2935.K37

Kalimantan Timur

2935.K38

Kalimantan Utara

2935.K47

Kepulauan Bangka Belitung

2935.L36

Lampung

Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56

2935.M35

Maluku Utara

Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33

2935.N86

Nusa Tenggara Barat

2935.N87

Nusa Tenggara Timur

Papua see KNW2935.I75

Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77

2935.R53

Riau

2935.S82

Sulawesi Barat
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S83  Sulawesi Selatan
2935.S84  Sulawesi Tengah
2935.S85  Sulawesi Tenggara
2935.S86  Sulawesi Utara
2935.S87  Sumatera Barat
2935.S88  Sumatera Selatan
2935.S89  Sumatera Utara
2935.T56  Timor Timur (to 2002)
          For East Timor, see KNW5001+
2935.Y65  Yogyakarta
2936.A-Z  Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z
          Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities (kotamadya)
2936.A25  Aceh Barat
2936.H35  Halmahera Selatan
2936.J39  Jaipur District
2936.K87  Kupang
2936.M36  Manokwari
2936.S47  Serang
Cities, communities, etc.
4980      Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)
4981      Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)
4982      Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)
          For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34
4984      Medan (Table KL-KWX9)
4985      Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986      Palu (Table KL-KWX9)
4987      Semarang (Table KL-KWX9)
4988      Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9)
4989      Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A63  Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B35  Balikpapan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B36  Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B38  Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B46  Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.D46  Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J35  Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J36  Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K46  Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M35  Manado (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M37  Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P35  Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P36  Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P37  Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P66  Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36  Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36  Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T45  Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T47  Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Y64  Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Timor-Leste. East Timor

5001-5499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
5490.D55 Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia): Japan

0-4999
    General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
    Add number in table to KNX0

History of law
By period

122
    Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184
    Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of customary (proper) law

123.A-Z
    From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184 A.D.
    Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.) periods

Sources

124
    Collections. Compilations. Selections
    Including transliterations and translations

126
    Indexes. Chronologies
    Individual sources or groups of sources

126.5
    Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)

126.7
    Ritsu code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)

127
    Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes.
    By date of original compilation
    e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.

128
    Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for implementation of the ritsu, ryo,
    and kyaku. By date of original compilation
    e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.

From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society
    Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to 1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period
    (1600-1868 A.D.)

Sources

134
    Collections. Compilations
    Including transliterations and translations

134.5
    Indexes. Chronologies, etc.
    Individual sources and groups of sources

135
    Codes of law
    Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232. A.D.) (Table K20b)

136
    Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo) (1742 A.D.) (Table K20b)

160
    Judicial precedents (Table K20b)
    Including feudal cases

The state and its constitution
    Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers

204
    General (Table K22)

Regional divisions. Subregions

474
    Hokkaido

475
    Tohoku region

476
    Kanto region

476.5
    Chubu region

477
    Kinki region

477.5
    Chugoku region

478
    Shikoku region

478.3
    Kyushu region

Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+

Constitutional law
    Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947
    For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
    For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+
    History see KNX2100.2+
General
Constitutional law -- Continued
Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KNX122+

2064
Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.51889
Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)

2064.51946
Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)

2064.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61946
SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordination Committee, January 11, 1946 -
Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5<date>

By period
Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

2101
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles

2130
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties

2140
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (nobility)
Legislature. Legislative power

2196
General (Table K11)

2196.3
The Diet
Including House of Peers and House of Representatives

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno

2198
General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2198.3.D58
Divinity
Dynastic succession to the throne see KNX2535.S92
Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66
Powers and prerogatives

2198.3.P68
Japan under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952

2201
General (Table K11)
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

2202
General (Table K11)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

2205
General (Table K11)
Particular policy sections

2206
Government Section

2207
Civil Information and Education Section

2208
Economic and Scientific Section

2209
Legal Section

2210
Public Health and Welfare Section

2211
Natural Resources Section

2212
Diplomatic Section

2213
Civil Transportation Section

2214
Civil Communication Section

2214.5
Civil Property Custodian Section

2215
Reparations Section

2216
Civilian Personnel Section
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

Particular policy sections -- Continued

Statistics and Reports Section
International Prosecution Section
Allied Council for Japan
Far Eastern Commission

Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers
Executive privilege see KNX2300

No privileges for classes and particular groups. Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)
Including patent of nobility

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor (Table K11)
Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)

Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
Parliamentary supremacy
The Diet. Kokkai

General (Table K11)
Sangiin. House of Councillors
Shugiin. House of Representatives

The head of state
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō

General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see KNX2535.I66
Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)
Regency (Table K12)
Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)

State and religion. State Shinto
Disestablishment of state Shinto

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

General (Table K11)
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Aichi-ken
Akita-ken
Aomori-ken
Chiba-ken
Ehime-ken
Fukui-ken
Fukuoka-ken
Fukushima-ken
Gifu-ken
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z -- Continued

2935.G66
Gunma-ken
2935.H57
Hiroshima-ken
Hokkai Dōchō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H75
Hokkaido
Hokkaidō-Chō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H96
Hyōgo-ken
2935.I33
Ibaraki-ken
2935.I75
Ishikawa-ken
2935.I83
Iwate-ken
2935.K35
Kagawa-ken
2935.K36
Kagoshima-ken
2935.K37
Kanagawa-ken
2935.K63
Kōchi-ken
2935.K66
Kumamoto-ken
2935.K95
Kyoto
Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95
2935.M54
Mie-ken
2935.M57
Miyagi-ken
2935.M58
Miyazaki-ken
2935.N34
Nagano-ken
2935.N35
Nagasaki-ken
2935.N37
Nara-ken
2935.N55
Niigata-ken
2935.O57
Oita-ken
2935.O63
Okayama-ken
2935.O64
Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands
2935.O73
Osaka
Osaka-fu see KNX2935.O73
Ryukyu Islands see KNX2935.O64
2935.S35
Saga-ken
2935.S36
Saitama-ken
2935.S55
Shiga-ken
2935.S56
Shimane-ken
2935.S59
Shizuoka-ken
2935.T63
Tochigi-ken
2935.T65
Tokushima-ken
2935.T66
Tokyo
Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66
2935.T68
Tottori-ken
2935.T69
Toyama-ken
2935.W36
Wakayama-ken
2935.Y36
Yamagata-ken
2935.Y365
Yamaguchi-ken
2935.Y37
Yamanashi-ken
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Akita-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Aomori-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chiba-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fukui-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fukuoka-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fukushima-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Gifu-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Hiroshima-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Kagoshima-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Kanazawa-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Kōbe-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Kōfu-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Kumamoto-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Kyoto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Kyōtō-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Maebashi-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Matsue-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Masuyama-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mito-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Miyazaki-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Morioka-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Nagano-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Nagasakī-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Nagoya-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Nara-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Niiigata-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Oita-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Okayama-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Otaru-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Otsu-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Saga-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Sapporo-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Sendai-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Shizuoka-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Takamatsu-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Tokushima-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Tottori-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Toyama-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Tsu-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Urawa-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Utsunomiya-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Wakayama-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Yamagata-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Yamaguchi-shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Yokohama-shi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K9a

220.A53 Akashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A63 Amagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A73 Asahikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F84 Fuji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F845 Fujisawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F85 Fukuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F86 Funabashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H33 Hachinohe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H355 Hachioji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H35 Hakodate-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H36 Hamamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H54 Higashiosaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H55 Himeji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H56 Hirakata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H58 Hitachi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I33 Ibaraki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I35 Ichihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I36 Ichikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I37 Ichinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I83 Iwaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K35 Kakogawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K36 Kashiwa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K37 Kasugai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K38 Kawagoe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K385 Kawaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K387 Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K57 Kitakyushu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K67 Koriyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K68 Koshigaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K86 Kumagaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K865 Kurashiki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K87 Kure-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K88 Kurume-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K885 Kushiro-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M33 Machida-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M37 Matsudo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N49 Neyagawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N55 Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N56 Nishinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N86 Numazu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.O65 Omiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S34 Sagamihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S35 Sakai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S37 Sasebo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S55 Shimizu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S56 Shimonoseki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S75 Suita-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T35 Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T36 Takatsuki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T365 Takasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T37Takeo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T65 Tokorozawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T67 Toyohashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T675  Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T68   Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y36   Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y65   Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y66   Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea

see KNM1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South Korea

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPA0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Do), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C43

Cheju-do

2935.C45

Chôlla-namdo

2935.C46

Chôlla-pukto

2935.C55

Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo

2935.C56

Ch'ungch'ŏng-pukto

2935.K36

Kwangwŏn-do

2935.K86

Kyŏnggi-do

2935.K87

Kyŏngsang-namdo

2935.K88

Kyongjang-pukto

2935.P87

Pusan

2935.S46

Seoul

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Ch'ŏngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Chŏnju-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Inch'ŏn (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Suwŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Taejŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-.X

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic People's Republic of Korea. North Korea

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
  Add number in table to KPC0
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

2935.C53 Chagang-do
2935.C56 Ch'ŏngjin-si
2935.H35 Hamgyŏng-butko
2935.H36 Hamgyŏng-namdo
2935.H93 Hwanghae-namdo
2935.H94 Hwanghae-putko
2935.K33 Kaesŏng-si
2935.K34 Kangwŏn-do
2935.P95 P'yŏng-an-namdo
2935.P96 P'yŏng-an-pukto
2935.P97 P'yŏngyang
2935.Y36 Yanggang-do

Cities, communities, etc.

4985 Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KPE0
Administrative law
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics
   2935.A88
      Attapu
   2935.B64
      Bokeo
   2935.B65
      Bolikhamsai
   2935.C53
      Champasak
         Houaphan see KPE2935.X36
         Khammouan see KPE2935.M83
   2935.K56
      Khoueung
   2935.K57
      Khoueung Louang Namtha
   2935.L67
      Louangphrabang
   2935.M83
      Muang Khammouan
   2935.M84
      Muang Khongxedon
   2935.O84
      Oudomxay
   2935.P56
      Phongsali
         Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36
   2935.S36
      Saravan
         Sayabury see KPE2935.X34
   2935.S39
      Savannakhet
         Sedone see KPE2935.M84
         Sekong see KPE2935.X45
   2935.V53
      Viangchan
         Vientiane see KPE2935.V53
   2935.X34
      Xaignabouri
   2935.X36
      Xam Nua
         Xedon see KPE2935.M84
   2935.X45
      Xehong
   2935.X53
      Xiangkhoang
Cities, communities, etc.
4985
   Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
   Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
   Savannakhet (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
   Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
   Other cities
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)
  Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa collectiva)
  For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9401+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia
   Including the different groupings of the Maylayan States

1-4890  General (Table KL-KWX6)
      Straits Settlements (to 1942)
         Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca
         For Singapore see KPP1+

5001-5499  General (Table KL-KWX7)
      Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
         Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor

5501-5999  General (Table KL-KWX7)
      Malayan Union (1946-1947)
         Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca

6001-6499  General (Table KL-KWX7)
      Malaya (1948-1962)

6501-6999  General (Table KL-KWX7)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 1)

Brunei see KNK1+

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24
Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3
General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24
Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3
General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8002.24
Collective (Table K18)

8002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(8002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc.
Kedah
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
Local courts
8002.3
General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999
Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG8502.2; KPG8502.23; etc.2
Local courts
8502.3
General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Labuan see KPH4501+
9001-9499
Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
9002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9002.24
Collective (Table K18)
9002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(9002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG9002.2; KPG9002.23; etc.
Local courts
9002.3
General (Table K18)
9002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
9501-9999
Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
9502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Negeri Sembilan
Law reports and related materials
State courts
  Lower courts -- Continued
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
  see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9502.3
  General (Table K18)
9502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 2)

1-499  Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23  Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24  Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH2.2; KPH2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3  General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999  Pinang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

502.23  Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24  Collective (Table K18)


(502.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH502.2; KPH502.23; etc.

Local courts

502.3  General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499  Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1002.23  Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24  Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z

(1002.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPH1002.2; KPH1002.23; etc.

Local courts
Perak

Law reports and related materials
Local courts -- Continued

1002.3
1002.35.A-Z
1002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999
Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

1502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts

1502.24
Collective (Table K18)

1502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1502.3
General (Table K18)

1502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2001-2499
Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Previously North Borneo

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts

2002.24
Collective (Table K18)

2002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2002.3
General (Table K18)

2002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999
Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Sarawak
Law reports and related materials
State courts
  Lower courts -- Continued
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  2502.24
    Collective (Table K18)
  2502.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
  (2502.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
  2502.3
    General (Table K18)
  2502.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  2502.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  3001-3499
    Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
  3002.2
    Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    Lower courts
  3002.23
    Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  3002.24
    Collective (Table K18)
  3002.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
  (3002.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
  3002.3
    General (Table K18)
  3002.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  3002.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  4001-4499
    Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
  4002.2
    Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    Lower courts
  4002.23
    Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  4002.24
    Collective (Table K18)
  4002.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
  (4002.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
  4002.3
    General (Table K18)
  4002.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  4002.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
  4501-4999
    Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Labuan -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
   (4502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
   see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4502.3
   General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4999.2</td>
<td>Alor Star</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.4</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.43</td>
<td>Ipoh</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.44</td>
<td>Johor Bharu</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.45</td>
<td>Kota Bahru</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.46</td>
<td>Kota Kinabalu</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.47</td>
<td>Kuala Lumpur</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.48</td>
<td>Kuala Trengganu</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.5</td>
<td>Kuantan</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.65</td>
<td>Kuching</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.75</td>
<td>Malacca</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.76</td>
<td>Seremban</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.77</td>
<td>Shah Alam</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives

5001-5489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

5231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as

works on specific legal topics

5231.5.A55

Aliffa

5231.5.B33

Baa

5231.5.D35

Dalu

5231.5.F33

Faafu

5231.5.G33

Gaafu Alif

5231.5.G335

Gaafu Daalu

5231.5.H33

Haa Alif

5231.5.H335

Haa Daalu

5231.5.K33

Kaafu

5231.5.L33

Laamu

5231.5.L38

Laviyani

5231.5.M35

Male

5231.5.M44

Meenu

5231.5.N38

Naviyani

5231.5.N66

Noonu

5231.5.R33

Raa

5231.5.S44

Seenu

5231.5.S53

Shaviyani

5231.5.T53

Thaa

5231.5.W33

Waaavu

5490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35

Male (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Aimag), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75
Arkhangai Aimag

293.5.B34
Bayan-Olgii Aimag

293.5.B35
Bayankhongor Aimag

293.5.B85
Bulgan Aimag

293.5.D67
Dornod Aimag

293.5.D68
Dornogov’ Aimag

293.5.D86
Dundgov’ Aimag

293.5.D93
Dzavkhan Aimag

293.5.G68
Gov’-Altai Aimag

293.5.K54
Khentii Aimag

293.5.K68
Kovd Aimag

293.5.K685
Kovsgol Aimag

293.5.O96
Ovorkhangai Aimag

293.5.S45
Selenga Aimag

293.5.S85
Suhkbaatar Aimag

293.5.T68
Tov Aimag

293.5.U98
Uvs Aimag

490.A-Z
Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D37
Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E74
Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U53
Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar

see KNL1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative zones, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Zone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>231.5.B35</td>
<td>Bagmati Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.B54</td>
<td>Bherī Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.D53</td>
<td>Dhawalāgiri Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.G36</td>
<td>Gandaki Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.J36</td>
<td>Janakpur Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.K37</td>
<td>Karnāli Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.K68</td>
<td>Kosī Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.L86</td>
<td>Lumbīni Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.M35</td>
<td>Mahākāli Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.M43</td>
<td>Mēchī Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.N37</td>
<td>Nārāyani Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.R36</td>
<td>Rāptī Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.S35</td>
<td>Sagarmāthā Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.S47</td>
<td>Setī Zone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.B53</td>
<td>Bhadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K37</td>
<td>Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M67</td>
<td>Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.P37</td>
<td>POatan (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Pakistan

1-4890  General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
        Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
        Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
        works on specific legal topics
2315.A93  Azad Kashmir
2315.B35  Balochistān
2315.F43  Federally Administered Tribal Areas
2315.G55  Gilgit-Baltistān
        Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas
        Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68
2315.N68  North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
2315.P76  Punjab
2315.S56  Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.
4980  Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Multan (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.J43  Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K37  Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Q84  Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37  Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S85  Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)
1-4999
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Philippine peoples
Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a
particular territory, island, or with the region at large
For subjects, see the subject

350
Customals. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law
For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court

352.A-Z
By territory, or island, A-Z

354
General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

356
Aeta
359
Bagobo
360
Batak
362
Bikols
364
Bontoks
366
Buhid
367
Bukidnon
369
Cebuano
375
Gaddang
378
Hiligaynon
385
Ibanag
386
Igorot
387
Ilokano
388
Isneg
390
Itawis
391
Iwaak
395
Magindanaos
396
Mandaya
397
Mangyan
398
Manobos
399
Mansaka
400
Maranao
405
Palawan
408
Samals
409
Sulod
410
Tagalog
412
Tasaday
412.5
Tausug
413
Tboli
415
Tinguian
416
Tiruray
417
Yakan

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see KPM5001+

2315.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2315.A37
Abra
2315.A47
Agusan del Norte
2315.A48
Agusan del Sur
2315.A54
Aklan
2315.A55
Albay
2315.A68
Antique
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.B35 Basilan
2315.B36 Bataan
2315.B37 Batanes
2315.B38 Bantangas
2315.B46 Benguet
2315.B65 Bohol
2315.B84 Bukidnon
2315.B85 Bulacan
2315.C33 Cagayan
2315.C35 Camarines Norte
2315.C355 Camarines Sur
2315.C36 Camiguin
2315.C365 Capiz
2315.C37 Catanduanes Province
2315.C38 Cavite Province
2315.C43 Cebu
2315.D36 Davao del Sur
2315.D38 Davao Oriental
2315.E37 Eastern Samar
2315.I48 Ifugao
2315.I55 Ilocos Norte
2315.I56 Ilocos Sur
2315.I57 Iloilo
2315.I83 Isabela
2315.K35 Kalinga-Apayao
2315.L32 La Union
2315.L35 Laguna
2315.L36 Lanao del Norte
2315.L37 Lanao del Sur
2315.L49 Leyte
2315.M35 Maguindanao
2315.M37 Marinduque
2315.M38 Masbate
2315.M52 Mindanao, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
2315.M56 Mindoro Occidental
2315.M57 Mindoro Oriental
2315.M58 Misamis Occidental
2315.M585 Misamis Oriental
2315.M68 Mountain Province
2315.N44 Negros Occidental
2315.N45 Negros Oriental
2315.N67 North Cotabato
2315.N68 Northern Samar
2315.N84 Nueva Ecija
2315.N86 Nueva Vizcaya
2315.P35 Palawan
2315.P36 Pampanga
2315.P37 Pangasinan
2315.Q84 Quezon
2315.Q85 Quirino
2315.R59 Rizal
2315.R66 Romblon
2315.S36 Samar
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.S56 Siquijor
2315.S66 Sorsogon
2315.S67 South Cotabato
2315.S68 Southern Leyte
2315.S85 Sultan Kudarat
2315.S86 Sulu
2315.S87 Surigao del Norte
2315.S88 Surigao del Sur
2315.T37 Tarlac
2315.T38 Tawi-Tawi
2315.W47 Western Samar
2315.Z35 Zambales
2315.Z36 Zamboanga del Norte
2315.Z37 Zamboanga del Sur

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Davao (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Manila (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)
4990 A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.S36 San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Z36 Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)
5001-5099 Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)
For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and Malacca. For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see KPG5001+

1-498 General (Table KL-KWX7)
499.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
499.C53 Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.G48 Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.J87 Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.P37 Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka
Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A66
Amparai District
2315.B34
Badulla District
2315.B37
Baticaloa District
2315.C65
Colombo District
2315.G35
Galle District
2315.G37
Gampaha District
2315.H36
Hambantota District
2315.J34
Jaffna District
2315.K87
Kurunegala District
2315.M35
Mannar District
2315.M37
Matale District
2315.M38
Matara District
2315.M85
Mullattivu District
2315.N88
Nuwara Eliya District
2315.P65
Polonnaruwa District
2315.R37
Ratnapura District
2315.V38
Vavuniya District

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Galle (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A68
Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K35
Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M38
Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T75
Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TAIWAN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan

see KNP1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand

Previously Siam

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
          Add number in table to KPT0

Customary law for ethnic minorities
          Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a
          particular province or the region at large
          For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
          For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350    General
352.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
354    General works. Treatises
          Including history

Administrative law

Administrative organization
          Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
          Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces (Changwat), A-Z
          Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
          as works on specific legal topics

2935.A64  Ang Thong
          Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575
2935.B87  Buriram
2935.C43  Chachoengsao
2935.C44  Chai Nat
2935.C445  Chaiyaphum
2935.C45  Chanthaburi
2935.C46  Chiang Mai
2935.C465  Chiang Rai
2935.C47  Chon Buri
2935.C48  Chumphon
2935.K35  Kalasin
2935.K36  Kamphaeng Phet
2935.K37  Kanchanaburi
2935.K56  Khon Kaen
2935.K73  Krabi
2935.L36  Lampang
2935.L37  Lamphun
2935.L64  Loei
2935.L66  Lop Buri
2935.M34  Mae Hong Son
2935.M35  Maha Sarakham
2935.M85  Mukdahan
2935.N34  Nakhon Nayok
2935.N345  Nakhon Pathom
2935.N35  Nakhon Phanom
2935.N36  Nakhon Ratchasima
2935.N365  Nakhon Sawan
2935.N37  Nakhon Si Thammarat
2935.N38  Nan
2935.N66  Narathiwat
2935.N67  Nong Khai
2935.N68  Nonthaburi
2935.P37  Pathum Thani
2935.P38  Pattani
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P43
Phangnga
2935.P44
Phatthalung
2935.P45
Phayao
2935.P53
Phetchabun
2935.P56
Phichit
2935.P565
Phitsanulok
2935.P575
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
2935.P58
Phrae
2935.P59
Phuket
2935.P73
Prachin Buri
2935.P74
Prachuap Khiri Khan
2935.R36
Ranong
2935.R37
Ratchaburi
2935.R38
Rayong
2935.R65
Roi Et
2935.S34
Sakon Nakhon
2935.S345
Samut Prakan
2935.S35
Samut Sakhon
2935.S355
Samut Songkhram
2935.S36
Saraburi
2935.S37
Satun
2935.S54
Sing Buri
2935.S57
Sisaket
2935.S66
Songkhla
2935.S74
Sukhothai
2935.S75
Suphan Buri
2935.S76
Surat Thani
2935.S77
Surin
2935.T35
Tak
2935.T56
Thammarat see KPT2935.N365
2935.T66
Thon Buri
2935.T73
Trang
2935.T74
Trat
2935.U35
Ubon Ratchatani
2935.U46
Udon Thani
2935.U85
Uthai Thani
2935.U88
Uttaradit
2935.Y35
Yala
2935.Y37
Yasothon

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)
Thailand

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TIBET

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet
see KNQ8701+
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TONKIN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam

Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975

Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China

For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPV0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

370

Mnong (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63

An Giang

2935.B34

Bắc Thái

2935.B46

Bến Tre

2935.B54

Biên Hòa (To 1975)

2935.B55

Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình

Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị

Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.B56

Bình Trị Thiên (To 1989)

2935.C36

Cao-Bằng

2935.C88

Cuu Long

2935.D33

Đắc Lắc

2935.D66

Đồng Nai

2935.D67

Đồng Tháp

2935.G53

Giá Lai-Kon Tum

2935.H33

Hà Bắc

2935.H34

Hà Nam Ninh

2935.H35

Hà Sớn Bình

2935.H353

Hà Tây

2935.H355

Hà Tuyên

2935.H3558

Hải Dương

2935.H36

Hai Hung

2935.H365

Haiphong

2935.H37

Hanoi
General

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.H38
Hậu Giang

2935.H63
Ho Chi Minh City

2935.H635
Hoàng Liên Sơn

2935.K43
Khánh Hòa

2935.K54
Kiên Giang

2935.L35
Lai Châu

2935.L36
Lâm Đồng

Lang Sơn see KPV2935.C36

2935.L66
Long An

2935.M56
Minh Hải

2935.N44
Nghệ Tĩnh

2935.N45
Nghĩa Bình (to 1989)

Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi

2935.P48
Phú Khánh (to 1989)

Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khán Hòa

Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên

2935.P485
Phú Yên

2935.Q43
Quảng Bình

2935.Q56
Quảng Nam

2935.Q66
Quảng Ngãi

2935.Q84
Quảng Ninh

2935.Q85
Quảng Trị

2935.S66
Sơn La

2935.S665
Sông Bé

2935.T39
Tây Ninh

2935.T53
Thái Bình

2935.T54
Thanh Hóa

Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63

2935.T57
Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.T58
Thuận Hải

2935.T64
Tiếng Giang

2935.V56
Vĩnh Phúc

2935.V66
Vũng Tàu-Con Đảo (Special zone)

6001-6499
Annam (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6999
Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)

7001-7499
Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8083
Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)

8084
Đà Nẵng (Table KL-KWX9)

8085
Haiphong (Table KL-KWX9)

8086
Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)

8087
Ho Chi Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)

8089
Huế (Table KL-KWX9)

8090
Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)

8094
Qui Nhon (Table KL-KWX9)

Saigon see KPV8087
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam

Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975
For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)
Including autonomous municipalities
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A36 An Giang
293.5.A37 An Xuyên
293.5.B32 Ba Xuyên
293.5.B33 Bạc Liêu
293.5.B45 Bến Tre
293.5.B54 Biên Hòa
293.5.B55 Bình Định
293.5.B555 Bình Dương
293.5.B56 Bình Long
293.5.B57 Bình Thuận
293.5.B58 Bình Tuy
293.5.C35 Cam Ranh
293.5.C36 Cần Thơ
293.5.C43 Châu Đốc
293.5.C48 Chuông Thiên
293.5.D32 Đà Lạt
293.5.D33 Đà Nẵng
293.5.D34 Đắc Lắc
293.5.D56 Định Tuơng
293.5.G53 Gò Công
293.5.H38 Hậu Nghĩa
293.5.H84 Huế
293.5.K43 Khách Hòa
293.5.K54 Kiên Giang
293.5.K55 Kiên Phong
293.5.K56 Kiên Tuơng
293.5.K66 Kon Tum
293.5.L36 Lâm Đồng
293.5.L66 Long An
293.5.L67 Long Khánh
293.5.M93 Mỹ Tho
293.5.N53 Nha Trang
293.5.N56 Ninh Thuận
293.5.P46 Phong Đinh
293.5.P47 Phú Bình
293.5.P475 Phú Yên
293.5.P48 Phước Long
293.5.P485 Phước Tuy
293.5.P54 Pleiku
293.5.Q83 Quang Đức
293.5.Q84 Quang Nam
293.5.Q845 Quang Ngãi
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q85</td>
<td>Quang Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q86</td>
<td>Quang Trị</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q87</td>
<td>Quế Nhơn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.R33</td>
<td>Rach Giá</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S33</td>
<td>Sa Đéc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T39</td>
<td>Tây Ninh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T48</td>
<td>Thừa Thiên</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T88</td>
<td>Tuyễn Đức</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V56</td>
<td>Vĩnh Bình</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V57</td>
<td>Vĩnh Hòa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V86</td>
<td>Vũng Tàu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+
## Africa: History of law

Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group.

For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+

For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+

For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Diplomastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Paleography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Papyrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Archaeology. Folklife studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Linguistics. Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Biography of lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Collective (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Congresses. Seminars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region.

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Particular systems compared</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Other (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Studies on sources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Law of indigenous peoples

2010 Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law. Treaties
Class here general collections
For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction

2030 General works. Treatises
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Historic states
Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)
Ashanti
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana

3001-3020 General (Table KL-KWX13)
3041-3060 Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)
3071-3090 Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
3401-3420 Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTY1+ Zambia

3801-3820 Batlokwana Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana

4401-4420 Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana

4501-4520 Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin

4701-4720 Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin

5001-5020 Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana

5501-5520 Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

5701-5720 Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

6001-6020 Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

Hausa States. Hausaland

6201-6220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
6241-6260 Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

6261-6280 Daura (Table KL-KWX13)
6281-6300 Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

6321-6340 Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)
6341-6360 Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)
6361-6380 Rano (Table KL-KWX13)
6381-6400 Biram (Table KL-KWX13)
6421-6440 Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)
6441-6460 Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)
6461-6480 Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)
6501-6520 Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)
Ilorin see KQ8661+

6561-6580 Kwara (Table KL-KWX13)
Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+
Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+

7001-7020 Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
7101-7120 Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
7201-7220 Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)
7301-7320 Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

**Historic states -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Empire/State</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7401-7420</td>
<td>Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7820</td>
<td>Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7920</td>
<td>Rozwi Empire (1480-1838)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7980</td>
<td>Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mossi States. Chiefdoms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Chiefdom/State</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7981-8000</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Yatenga (1540-1895)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8071-8090</td>
<td>Gurma (1204-1895)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121-8140</td>
<td>Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Songhai States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Empire/State</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201-8220</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241-8260</td>
<td>Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8271-8290</td>
<td>Songhai Empire (1464-1640)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yoruba States. Yorubaland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Empire/State</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8401-8420</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441-8460</td>
<td>Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8520</td>
<td>Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8620</td>
<td>Ibadan Empire (ca. 1750-1893)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8661-8680</td>
<td>Iborin Kingdom (to 1829)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8720</td>
<td>Iorin Emirate (1831-1897)</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8920</td>
<td>Zeng Empire</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual ethnic groups, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Group/Location</th>
<th>Table/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9000.A37</td>
<td>Abron</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ashanti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KQ3001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.A67</td>
<td>Arusha</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B33</td>
<td>Babua</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B34</td>
<td>Bafokeng</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B36</td>
<td>Baggara</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B365</td>
<td>Bamileke</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B37</td>
<td>Banjal</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B375</td>
<td>Bantu</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B4</td>
<td>Batwa</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9000.B44)</td>
<td>Bedouins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KM88.5.B44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B47</td>
<td>Berber</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.B56</td>
<td>Bini</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.C53</td>
<td>Chaga</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.D56</td>
<td>Dinka</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.D57</td>
<td>Diola</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.E35</td>
<td>Ebira</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.E94</td>
<td>Ewe</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.F85</td>
<td>Fula</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.H36</td>
<td>Hamar</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hausa</td>
<td>see KQ6201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.H38</td>
<td>Haya</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.H65</td>
<td>Holoholo</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.H87</td>
<td>Hutu</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.I53</td>
<td>Igbo</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.I54</td>
<td>Ilia</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.J45  Jekri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K34  Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14)
          Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87
9000.K36  Kamba (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K365 Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K53  Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K57  Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K65  Kongo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K75  Kuku (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K76  Kunama (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K77  Kuria (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L69  Lozi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L86  Luo (Table KL-KWX14)
          Mashona see KQ9000.S56
          Mossi see KQ7981+
9000.M85  Murle (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N36  Nandi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N56  Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N84  Nuer (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O47  Okrika (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O92  Ovambo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S26  Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S66  Shona (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S85  Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T54  Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T58  Tiv (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T65  Toka (Table KL-KWX14)
          Tswana see KQ4401+
9000.T87  Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.V46  Venda (Table KL-KWX14)
          Yoruba see KQ8401+
9000.Z85  Zulu (Table KL-KWX14)
Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999
General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
Regional divisions. Subregions
116
North Africa
Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia
117
Eastern Africa
Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined
For British East Africa see KRL1+
For Italian East Africa see KSG1+
For Portuguese East Africa see KSX0+
118
Northeast Africa
Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined
119
Southern Africa
Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania
For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+
Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+
120
West Africa
121
British West Africa
Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined
Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone
Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
French West Africa see KRS1+
Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+

Water resources
660.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
660.N55
Nile River
Africa: Regional organization and integration

Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

10
General works

101-149
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa

200-249
East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High Commission (1948-1961) and East African Common Services Organization (1961-1967)

251-299
Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983 (Table KL-KWX3)

300-349
Economic Community of West African States. Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-KWX3)
Founded in 1975

350
Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African Economic Community
Founded in 1972
Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des Etats de l’Afrique de l’Ouest

401-449
Mali Federation (1959-1960) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Sudanese Republic and Senegal
Cf. KST1+ Mali
Cf. KTG0+ Senegal

501-549
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1953-1963) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi)

601-649
Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-KWX3)

701-749
African Union. Union Africaine (2001- ) (Table KL-KWX3)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)

801-849
Ruanda-Urundi (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Burundi and Rwanda

901-949
Senegambia (Table KL-KWX3)

1001-1049
Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3)

1201-1249
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3)

1401-1449
West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine (Table KL-KWX3)

1501-1549
Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development
AFRICA: ABYSSINIA

Africa: Abyssinia
see KRP1+
Africa: Algeria

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z
Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A47
Adrar
2935.A54
Algiers
2935.A66
Annaba
2935.B38
Batna
2935.B43
Béchar
2935.B45
Bejaïa
2935.B48
Biskra
2935.B54
Blida
2935.B68
Bouira
2935.C45
Chief
2935.C66
Constantine
2935.D54
Djelfa
2935.G74
Guelma
2935.J55
Jijil
2935.L35
Laghouat
2935.M37
Mascara
2935.M44
Médéa
2935.M67
Mostaganem
2935.M75
M'Sila
2935.O73
Oran
2935.O83
Ouargla
2935.O86
Oum el-Bouaghi
2935.S35
Saida
2935.S47
Sétif
2935.S54
Sidi Bel Abbès
2935.S66
Skikda
2935.T36
Tamanghasset
2935.T53
Tiaret
2935.T56
Tipasa
2935.T59
Tizi Ouzou
2935.T64
Tlemcen

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Annaba (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Batna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Bejaïa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Blida (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Constantine (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Médéa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Oran (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.S47
Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S54
Siddi-Bel-Abbès (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.S65</td>
<td>Skikda</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T59</td>
<td>Tizi-Ouzou</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.T64</td>
<td>Tlemcen</td>
<td>(Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFRICA: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
see KTQ1+
Africa: Angola  
Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)  
Add number in table to KQH0  
Administrative law  
Administrative organization  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B46 Bengo  
2935.B47 Benguela  
2935.B54 Bié  
2935.C33 Cabinda  
2935.C83 Cuando Cubango  
2935.C84 Cuanza Norte  
2935.C845 Cuanza Sul  
2935.C96 Cunene  
2935.H83 Huambo  
2935.H85 Huíla  
2935.L83 Luanda  
2935.L84 Lunda Norte  
2935.L845 Lunda Sul  
2935.M35 Malanje  
2935.M69 Mexico  
2935.N36 Namibe  
2935.U55 Uíge  
2935.Z35 Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)  
4981 Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)  
4982 Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)  
4983 Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)  
4984 Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)  
4985 Malange (Table KL-KWX9)  
Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

see KRX1+
AFRICA: BASUTOLAND

Africa: Basutoland
see KSL1+
AFRICA: BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate
see KQK1+
AFRICA: BELGIAN CONGO

Africa: Belgian Congo
see KTX1+
Africa: Benin
    Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A83  Atakora
293.5.A85  Atlantique
293.5.B67  Borgou
293.5.M66  Mono
293.5.O84  Ouémé
293.5.Z68  Zou

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A36  Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C68  Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36  Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N38  Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O85  Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37  Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67  Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Botswana

Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission Territory (1885-1964)

For the law of early historic states of the region see KQ3001+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts and town councils, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C45

Chobe District

231.5.C47

Central (Ngwato) District

231.5.G43

Ghanzi District

231.5.K53

Kgalagadi District

231.5.K54

Kgatleng District

231.5.K94

Kweneng District

231.5.N43

Ngamiland District

231.5.N67

North East District

231.5.S67

South East District

231.5.S68

Southern (Ngwaketse) District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F73

Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G33

Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L63

Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S47

Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: BRITISH CAMEROONS

Africa: British Cameroons
see KQW1+
Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate
   Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined
   For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country
   For works on the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland see KQE501+
1-499
   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z
      Administrative divisions, A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
490.2
   Cities, communities, etc.
      see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe
AFRICA: BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Africa: British East Africa
see KRL1+
Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory
   Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+
AFRICA: BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Africa: British West Africa
see KQC121
AFRICA: BUGANDA (KINGDOM, TO 1962)

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)
see KTW1+
Africa: Burkina Faso
Previously Upper Volta
1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36  Bam
293.5.B38  Bazéga
293.5.B67  Bougouriba
293.5.B68  Boulgou
293.5.B685  Boulkkiemde
293.5.C66  Comoé
293.5.G36  Ganzourgou
293.5.G53  Gnagna
293.5.G68  Gourma
293.5.H68  Houet
293.5.K34  Kadiogo
293.5.K46  Kénédougou
293.5.K68  Kossi
293.5.K69  Kouritenga
293.5.M67  Mouhoun
293.5.N34  Naouri
293.5.N36  Namentenga
293.5.O83  Oubritenga
293.5.O84  Oudalan
293.5.P37  Passore
293.5.P66  Poni
293.5.S35  Sanguié
293.5.S36  Sanmatenga
293.5.S46  Séno
293.5.S57  Sissili
293.5.S67  Soum
293.5.S68  Sourou
293.5.T36  Tapoa
293.5.W37  Watenga
293.5.Z68  Zoundwéogo
490.A-Z
Cities, communities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B36  Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B63  Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F34  Fada N’Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39  Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68  Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O83  Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O84  Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T46  Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Burundi

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well

as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B83 Bubanza
293.5.B84 Bujumbura
293.5.B87 Bururi
293.5.C36 Cankuzo
293.5.C53 Cibitoke
293.5.G57 Gitega
293.5.K37 Karuzi
293.5.K39 Kayanza
293.5.K58 Kirundo
293.5.M35 Makamba
293.5.M87 Muramvya
293.5.M88 Muyinga
293.5.N56 Ngozi
293.5.R87 Rutana
293.5.R88 Ruyigi

490.A-.Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B85 Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57 Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M85 Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)
Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4)
    Add number in table to KQW0

Provinces and states
5000.5 East Cameroon (1961-1972)
5000.7 West Cameroon (1961-1972)
5001-5099 Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)
    Previously South-Central
5101-5199 South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)
    Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province
    Cf. KQW6501+ South Province
5301-5399 East Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Adamaoua (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5701-5799 North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5801-5899 North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 South Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6701-6799 South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.
8001 Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)
8002 Douala (Table KL-KWX9)
8003 Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)
8004 Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)
8005 Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)
8007 Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)
8008 Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)
8009 Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)
8020.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
8020.B84 Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.K86 Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.L56 Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.N56 Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CANARY ISLANDS

Africa: Canary Islands
see KKT5861+
Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
   Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z  Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M56  Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P73  Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Central African Empire

see KRB1+
Africa: Central African Republic
Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of French Equatorial Africa)

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36
Bamingui-Bangoran

293.5.B37
Bangui

293.5.B38
Basse-Kotto

293.5.H36
Haut-M'bomou

293.5.H37
Haute-Kotto

293.5.H38
Haute-Sangha

293.5.K36
Kémo-Gribingui

293.5.L63
Lobaye

293.5.M36
M'bomou

293.5.N36
Nana-Mambéré

293.5.O63
Ombella-M'poko

293.5.O83
Ouaka

293.5.O84
Ouham

293.5.O85
Ouham-Pendé

293.5.V35
Vakaga

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36
Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B365
Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B47
Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B67
Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B68
Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B75
Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Chad
Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-489</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Prefectures, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B37</td>
<td>Batha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B55</td>
<td>Biltine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B67</td>
<td>Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.C43</td>
<td>Chari-Baguirmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.G84</td>
<td>Guéra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.K36</td>
<td>Kanem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.L33</td>
<td>Lac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.L64</td>
<td>Logone Occidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.L65</td>
<td>Logone Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M39</td>
<td>Mayo-Kebbi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M69</td>
<td>Moyen-Chari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.O83</td>
<td>Ouaddai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S35</td>
<td>Salamat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T35</td>
<td>Tandjilé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wadai see KRC293.5.O83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, communities, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A34</td>
<td>Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A63</td>
<td>Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.B66</td>
<td>Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.D63</td>
<td>Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.F39</td>
<td>Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K45</td>
<td>Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.L35</td>
<td>Lai (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M36</td>
<td>Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M66</td>
<td>Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M68</td>
<td>Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N44</td>
<td>N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.S37</td>
<td>Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Comoros
Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island

| 1-489 | General (Table KL-KWX5) |
| 490.A-Z | Cities, communities, etc., A-Z |
| 490.M67 | Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M78 | Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.N53 | Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a) |
Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)

Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French Equatorial Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B68 Bouenza
293.5.C88 Cuvette
293.5.F44 Federal District (Brazzaville)
293.5.K68 Kouilou
293.5.L45 Lékoumou
293.5.L55 Likouala
293.5.N53 Niari
293.5.P53 Plateaux
293.5.P66 Pool
293.5.S36 Sangha

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B73 Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)
Jacob see KRG490.N53
490.N53 N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P65 Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
    see KTX1+
AFRICA: CONGO FREESTATE

Africa: Congo Freestate
    see KTX1+
AFRICA: DAHOMEY

Africa: Dahomey
see KQJ1+
Africa: Djibouti
  Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the Afars and Issas
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
 293.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics
 293.5.A55  ‘Ali Sabīḥ
 293.5.D45  Dikhil
 293.5.D55  Djibouti
 293.5.O36  Obock
 293.5.T34  Tadjoura
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
 490.A55  ‘Ali Sabīḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.D54  Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.D55  Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.O36  Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)
 490.T34  Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920); the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and Tanzania
Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Governorates (Muhāfazāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A54
Alexandria
2935.A78
Aswān
2935.A79
Asyūt
2935.B34
Bahr al-Ahmar
2935.B36
Baḥrī Suwayf
2935.B84
Buhayrah
2935.B87
Būr Saʿīd
2935.C35
Cairo
2935.D36
Damietta
2935.D37
Daqahlīyah
2935.F39
Fayyūm
2935.G43
Gharbīyah
2935.I75
Ismailia
2935.J36
Janūb Sināʿ
Previously Sinai
2935.J59
Jīzah
2935.K34
Kafr al-Shaykh
2935.M37
Maḥālī al-Kubrā
2935.M56
Minūfiyyah
2935.M57
Minyā
2935.Q35
Qalyubīyah
2935.Q56
Qīnā
2935.S53
Shamāl Sināʿ
Previously Sinai
2935.S54
Sharqiyyah
2935.S64
Suez
2935.S65
Sūhāj
2935.W34
Wūdī al-Jadīd

4982-4989
Cities, communities, etc.
4982
Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Maḥallat al-Kubrā (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A79
Asyūt (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M36
Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M56
Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S84
Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36
Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Eritrea
   Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit within the Federation of Ethiopia
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Africa: Ethiopia

Previously Abyssinia

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KRP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Kifle Häger), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A44 Addis Ababa
2935.A77 Arsi Kifle Häger
2935.A78 Arusi

Bagémder see KRP2935.G66

2935.B35 Balé Kifle Häger
2935.E75 Eritrea (to 1993)

Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea

2935.G36 Gamo Gofa Kifle Häger
2935.G64 Gojam Kifle Häger
2935.G66 Gonder Kifle Häger
2935.H37 Härerger Kifle Häger
2935.I58 Ilubabur Kifle Häger
2935.K44 Kefa Kifle Häger
2935.K54 Sidamo Kifle Häger
2935.S44 Shewa
2935.T54 Tigray Kifle Häger
2935.W45 Welega Kifle Häger
2935.W455 Welo Kifle Häger

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Asmera (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Awasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Härer (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: FRENCH CAMEROUN

Africa: French Cameroun
see KQW1+
Africa: French Equatorial Africa

Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined

For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
AFRICA: FRENCH GUINEA

Africa: French Guinea
see KSA1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SOMALILAND

Africa: French Somaliland
see KRK1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SUDAN

Africa: French Sudan
see KST1+
AFRICA: FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS

Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas
see KRK1+
Africa: French West Africa

Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined.

For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country.

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
Africa: Gabon

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

293.5.E77
  Estuaire

293.5.H38
  Haut-Ogooué

293.5.M69
  Moyen-Ogooué

293.5.N56
  Ngounié

293.5.N93
  Nyanga

293.5.O55
  Ogooué-Ivindo

293.5.O56
  Ogooué-Lolo

293.5.O57
  Ogooué-Maritime

293.5.W65
  Woleu-Ntem

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
    Franceville see KRU490.M37

490.K68
  Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L36
  Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L53
  Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35
  Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37
  Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68
  Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.O94
  Oyem (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67
  Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34
  Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Gambia

1-489
  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  231.5.A-Z
    Administrative divisions, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
  231.5.L69
    Lower River Division
  231.5.M33
    MacCarthy Island Division
  231.5.N67
    North Bank Division
  231.5.U66
    Upper River Division
  231.5.W47
    Western Division
  489.A-Z
    Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
  489.B36
    Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)
  489.B38
    Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)
Africa: German East Africa

Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania
AFRICA: GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Africa: German Southwest Africa
see KSY1+
Africa: Ghana
   Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the
   (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate
   and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana
   For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890
   General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
   Regions, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics

2315.A74   Ashanti Region
2315.B76   Brong-Ahafo Region
2315.C46   Central Region
2315.E37   Eastern Region
2315.G74   Greater Accra Region
2315.N67   Northern Region
2315.U66   Upper East Region
2315.U67   Upper West Region
2315.V65   Volta Region
2315.W47   Western Region

Cities, communities, etc.
4980       Accra (Table KL-KWX9)
4981       Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)
4982       Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)
4983       Keta (Table KL-KWX9)
4984       Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985       Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4986       Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)
4987       Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988       Tema (Table KL-KWX9)
4989       Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z   Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Gibraltar
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7)
AFRICA: GOLD COAST

Africa: Gold Coast
see KRX1+
AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1899-1907)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)
see KRX1+
AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1907-1957)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)
see KRX1+
Africa: Guinea

Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49
Beyla

293.5.B64
Boffa

293.5.B65
Boké

293.5.C66
Conakry

293.5.D33
Dabola

293.5.D35
Dalaba

293.5.D56
Dinguiraye

293.5.D83
Dubréka

293.5.F37
Faranah

293.5.F67
Forécariah

293.5.F75
Fria

293.5.G36
Gaoual

293.5.G84
Guéckédou

293.5.K36
Kankan

293.5.K47
Kérouané

293.5.K56
Kindia

293.5.K57
Kissidougou

293.5.K68
Koundara

293.5.K685
Kouroussa

293.5.L33
Labé

293.5.L65
Lola

293.5.M33
Macenta

293.5.M35
Mali

293.5.M36
Mamou

293.5.N94
Nzérékoré

293.5.P57
Pita

293.5.S55
Siguiri

293.5.T45
Télémilélé

293.5.T68
Tougué

293.5.Y66
Yomou

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C66
Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36
Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56
Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L33
Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N94
N’Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Guinea-Bissau

Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B34 Bafatá
293.5.B56 Biombo
293.5.B65 Bolama-Bijagós
293.5.C33 Cacheu
293.5.G33 Gabu
293.5.O56 Oio
293.5.Q85 Quinara
293.5.T66 Tombali

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B65 Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C33 Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Equatorial Guinea

Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66 Annobón
293.5.B56 Bioko Norte
293.5.B565 Bioko Sur
293.5.C46 Centro Sur
293.5.K54 Kié-Ntem
293.5.L57 Litoral

  Pagalu see KSE293.5.A66

293.5.W45 Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37 Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)

  Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35
Africa: Ifni
    Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)
    Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Africa: Italian East Africa

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined.

For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia

Cf. KTK1+ Somalia
Africa: Italian Somaliland

Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia
Africa: Côte d'Ivoire

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Departments, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A34 Abengourou
2935.A35 Abidjan
2935.A36 Aboisso
2935.A49 Adzopé
2935.A53 Agboville
2935.B53 Biankouma
2935.B66 Bondoukou
2935.B67 Bongouanou
2935.B68 Bouaflé
2935.B685 Bouaké
2935.B69 Bouna
2935.B695 Boundiali
2935.D33 Dabakala
2935.D35 Daloa
2935.D36 Danané
2935.D56 Dimbokro
2935.D59 Divo
2935.F47 Ferkéssédogou
2935.G35 Gagnoa
2935.G85 Guiglo
2935.I77 Issia
2935.K37 Katiola
2935.K67 Korhogo
2935.M36 Man
2935.M37 Mankono
2935.O45 Odienne
2935.O86 Oumé
2935.S37 Sassandria
2935.S45 Séguéla
2935.S68 Soubré
2935.T56 Tingréla
2935.T68 Touba
2935.Z84 Zuénoula

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Bouake (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Man (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.D35 Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G35 Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K67 Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
KSK

AFRICA: KENYA

Africa: Kenya

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2315.C46
Central Province
2315.C63
Coast Province
2315.E37
Eastern Province
2315.N35
Nairobi Province
2315.N67
North-Eastern Province
2315.N93
Nyanza Province
2315.R54
Rift Valley Province
2315.W47
Western Province

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Thika (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: LAGOS (COLONY, 1886-1906)

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)
see KTA1+
AFRICA: LAGOS (YORUBA KINGDOM, CA. 1700-1861)

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)
see KQ8501+
AFRICA: LAGOS TERRITORY (1866-1886)

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)
see KTA1+
Africa: Lesotho
   Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)

1-489   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z   Districts, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

231.5.B87   Butha-Buthe
231.5.L47    Leribe
231.5.M34    Mafeteng
231.5.M37    Maseru District
231.5.M65    Mohales Hoek
231.5.M66    Mokhotlong
231.5.Q33    Qacha's Nek
231.5.Q87    Quthing
231.5.T49    Teyateyaneng
231.5.T53    Thaba-Tseka

490.A-Z   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M37   Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Liberia

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Counties, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B65
Bomi County
231.5.B66
Bong County
231.5.G37
Grand Bassa County
231.5.G38
Grand Cape Mount County
231.5.G39
Grand Jide County
231.5.G42
Grand Kru County
231.5.L63
Lofa County
231.5.M37
Maryland County
231.5.M65
Montserrado County
231.5.N55
Nimba County
231.5.S55
Sino County

490.A-Z
Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C37
Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C39
Gbarmga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M65
Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N48
New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R62
Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S23
Sagleipie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S26
Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T82
Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V64
Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Y44
Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z67
Zorzon (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z93
Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Libya

0-4890
  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
    Add number in table to KSP0
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
  Provinces (Baladiyāt), A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36
  Banghāzī
2935.B39
  Baydā‘
2935.D37
  Darnah
2935.G53
  Gharyān
2935.K58
  Khums
2935.M57
  Miṣrāṭah
2935.S33
  Sabhā
2935.T37
  Tarābulus
2935.Z38
  Zāwiyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4984
  Banghāzī (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
  Miṣrāṭah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
  Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Madagascar
Previously Malagasy Republic

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A67 Antananarivo
293.5.A675 Antsiranana
293.5.F53 Fianarantsoa
293.5.M35 Mahajanga
293.5.T63 Toamasina
293.5.T65 Toliara

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A67 Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A675 Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A68 Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T63 Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T65 Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR COLONY (1896-1942)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)
see KSR1+
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR KINDGOM (1810-1896)

Africa: Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896)
see KSR1+
AFRICA: MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Africa: Malagasy Republic

see KSR1+
Africa: Malawi

Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53
Blantyre

231.5.C55
Chitipa

231.5.D68
Dowa

231.5.K37
Karonga District

231.5.K375
Kasungu District

231.5.L55
Lilongwe District

231.5.M33
Machinga District

231.5.M35
Mangochi

231.5.M37
Mchinji

231.5.M95
Mzimba District

231.5.N54
Nkhotakota District

231.5.N73
Nsanje District

231.5.S35
Salima District

231.5.Z66
Zomba District

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53
Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C55
Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L55
Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34
Magomero (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N54
Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N73
Ntcheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T44
Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z66
Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mali

Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali

Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36

Bamako

293.5.G36

Gao

293.5.K39

Kayes

293.5.K68

Koulikoro

293.5.M66

Mopti

293.5.S45

Ségou

293.5.S55

Sikasso

293.5.T66

Tombouctou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D54

Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G36

Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37

Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K39

Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K68

Koulikoro (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66

Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S45

Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S55

Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T66

Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)
see KTZ1+
AFRICA: MATABELELAND. MATABELE EMPIRE (1837-1894)

Africa: Matabeleland. Matabele Empire (1837-1894)
see KQ7961+
Africa: Mauritania

Previously part of French West Africa
Including part of the Sahara Español

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Capital district and regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A47

Adrar

293.5.B73

Brakna

293.5.D35

Dakhlet Nouadhibou

293.5.E53

El Acâba. 'Acâba

293.5.G67

Gorgol

293.5.G85

Guidimaka

293.5.H63

Hodel Charbi

293.5.H64

Hodel Charqui

293.5.I63

Inchiri

293.5.T35

Tagant

293.5.T73

Tiris Zemmour

293.5.T77

Trarza

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A73

Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34

Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N67

Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N675

Nouakchott (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R67

Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z68

Zouérâte (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mauritius
Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative districts (District councils and urban councils), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53 Black River
231.5.F53 Flacq
231.5.G73 Grand Port
231.5.M65 Moka
231.5.P36 Pamplemousses
231.5.P53 Plaines Wilhems
231.5.P67 Port Louis
231.5.R58 Rivière du Rempart
231.5.S38 Savanne

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B43 Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C87 Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Q83 Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V33 Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mayotte
   Since 2011 French Overseas Department; previously French Overseas Territory; since 1976 a
   Territorial Collectivity
   Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

5293.5.A-Z Communes, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93 Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)
5490.M36 Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Morocco
Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara Español

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSW0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A53 Agadir
2935.A95 Azilal
2935.B45 Ben Slimane
2935.B46 Beni Mellal
2935.B68 Boujadour
2935.B685 Boulemane
2935.C37 Casablanca
2935.C53 Chaouen
2935.E77 Essaouira
2935.F47 Fez
2935.F55 Figuig
2935.G84 Guelmim
2935.H63 Hocéïma
2935.I47 Ifrane
2935.J34 Jadida
2935.K45 Kelaa des Srarhna
2935.K46 Kenitra
2935.K54 Khemisset
2935.K545 Khenifra
2935.K56 Khouribga
2935.L33 Laâyoune
2935.M37 Marrakech
2935.M45 Meknes
2935.N34 Nador
2935.O83 Ouarzazate
2935.O84 Oued Eddahab
2935.O85 Oujda
2935.R33 Rabat-Salé
2935.R34 Rachidia
2935.S34 Safi
2935.S46 Semara
2935.S47 Settat
2935.T33 Tan-Tan
2935.T35 Tangier
2935.T36 Taounate
2935.T37 Taroudant
2935.T38 Tata
2935.T39 Taza
2935.T47 Tétouan
2935.T59 Tizinet

Cities, communities, etc.
4981 Agadir (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Fez (Table KL-KWX9)
Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4985  Marrakesh (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Meknès (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Rabat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Tangier (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Tetuan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.K45  Kèmitra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K56  Khouribga (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M65  Mohammedia (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.O85  Oujda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S34  Safi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S35  Salé (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mozambique

Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
  Add number in table to KSX0
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

2935.C33  Cabo Delgado
2935.G39  Gaza
2935.I65  Inhambane
2935.M36  Manica
2935.M37  Maputo
2935.N36  Nampula
2935.N53  Niassa
2935.S65  Sofala
2935.T47  Tete
2935.Z36  Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Beira (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)

4984  Lourenço Marques see KSX4984
4985  Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Tete (Table KL-KWX9)
4990  Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Namibia
   Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)
1-4890   General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Territories, districts, etc., A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
2315.K37 Kavango
2315.K375 Karibib
2315.O79 Outjo
2315.O83 Owambo Territory
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Otjiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Niger

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.A43</td>
<td>Agadez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D54</td>
<td>Diffa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D68</td>
<td>Dosso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M37</td>
<td>Maradi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.N54</td>
<td>Niamey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T35</td>
<td>Tahoua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Z56</td>
<td>Zinder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.A43</td>
<td>Agadèz (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A56</td>
<td>Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A75</td>
<td>Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M37</td>
<td>Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N53</td>
<td>Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.T35</td>
<td>Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.Z56</td>
<td>Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Nigeria

Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6)
States, territories, etc.

5200
Abia State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Imo State

5300
Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)

5400
Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9)

5500
Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

5600
Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9)

5630
Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9)

5700
Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6250 Delta State
Cf. KTA6310 Edo State

5800
Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5900 Benue State
Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State

5900
Benue State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Benue-Plateau State

6000
Borno State (Table KL-KWX9)

6200
Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously South-Eastern State

6250
Delta State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6275
Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State
Cf. KTA6500 Imo State

6300
East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9)

6306
Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9)

6310
Edo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6315
Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9)

6320
Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9)

6370
Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9)

6400
Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9)

6500
Imo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

6600
Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously North-Central State

6700
Kano State (Table KL-KWX9)

6800
Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9)

6850
Kebbi State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Sokoto State

6900
Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9)
Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370

7100
Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9)

7150
Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria

7200
Niger State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State

(7300)
North-Central State
see KTA6600
North-Eastern State see KTA6000
States, territories, etc. -- Continued

7400  North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)
    Cf. KTA7200 Niger State
    Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State

7450  Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)
    Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces
    For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern
    Nigeria see the individual states

7500  Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7600  Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7650  Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7700  Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7800  Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)

7900  Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)

8100  Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)
    Previously part of North-Western State
    Cf. KTA6850 Kebbi State

South-Eastern State see KTA6200

8200  Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)

9100-9125  Cities, communities, etc.
9100  Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)
9101  ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)
9102  Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)
9103  Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)
9104  Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)
9105  Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)
9106  Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)
9107  Kano (Table KL-KWX9)
9108  Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)
9109  Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)
9110  Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)
9111  Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)
9115  Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)
9125  Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)

9150.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: NYASALAND

Africa: Nyasaland
see KSS1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese East Africa
see KSX1+
Africa: Portuguese Guinea
see KSC1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese West Africa
see KQH1+
Africa: Réunion
French Overseas Department

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
AFRICA: RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern
see KTY1+
AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern
see KTZ1+
AFRICA: RIO DE ORO

Africa: Rio de Oro
see KTN1+
AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi
see KTD1+
Africa: Rwanda
    Previously Ruanda-Urundi
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
    Courts and procedure
    The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
157.7  Gacaca justice system (Table K11)

Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z  Prefectures, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B87  Butare
293.5.B98  Byumba
293.5.C93  Cyangugu
293.5.G55  Gikongoro
293.5.G57  Gisenyi
293.5.G58  Gitarama
293.5.K53  Kibungo
293.5.K535  Kibuye
293.5.K54  Kigali
293.5.R85  Ruhengeri

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B87  Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57  Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K55  Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R85  Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Saint Helena  
Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-489</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.A-Z</td>
<td>Cities, communities, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.E45</td>
<td>Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.J36</td>
<td>Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S36  Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Senegal

Previously a territory of French West Africa
Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTG0

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.D35 Dakar
2935.D56 Diourbel
2935.F37 Fatick
2935.K36 Kaolack
2935.K65 Kolda
2935.L68 Louga
2935.S35 Saint Louis
2935.T36 Tambacounda
2935.T44 Thiès
2935.Z55 Zinguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Louga (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.R84 Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Seychelles

The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M34 Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V53 Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Sierra Leone

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
    works on specific legal topics

231.5.E37 Eastern Province
231.5.N67 Northern Province
231.5.S68 Southern Province
231.5.W47 Western area (Western Province)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B62 Bo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F74 Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K66 Kono (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: SOMALI REPUBLIC

Africa: Somali Republic
   see KTK1+
Africa: Somalia
   Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia
   For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Regions (Gobolka), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35 Bakool
231.5.B36 Banaadir
231.5.B37 Bari
231.5.B39 Bay
231.5.G35 Galguduud
231.5.G44 Gedo
231.5.H55 Hiiraan
231.5.J83 Jubbada Dhexe
231.5.J84 Jubbada Hoose
231.5.M84 Mudug
231.5.N85 Nugaal
231.5.S36 Sanaag
231.5.S43 Shabeellaha Dhexe
231.5.S44 Shabeellaha Hoose
231.5.T64 Togdheer
231.5.W66 Woqooyi Galbeed

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B87 Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37 Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K57 Kismayo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M47 Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: South Africa, Republic of

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KTL0

Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Individual trials
         Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

41.A-Z
   By defendant, A-Z

42.A-Z
   By best known (popular) name, A-Z

42.D45
   Delmas Four Trial, 1989

42.R58
   Rivonia Trial, 1964

42.T67
   Treason Trial, 1956-1961

Provinces and self-governing territories
   Including independent homelands

5000
   Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9)

5201-5299
   Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399
   Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499
   Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599
   Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8)

6000
   Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9)
   Eastern Cape see KTL5201+
   Free State see KTL7001+

6101-6199
   Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399
   Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8)

6450
   Gazankulu (Table KL-KWX9)

6470
   KaNgwane (Table KL-KWX9)

6490
   KwaNdebele (Table KL-KWX9)

6501-6599
   KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8)
      Previously Natal
      Including KwaZulu homeland areas

6650
   Lebowa (Table KL-KWX9)
   Limpopo see KTL6801+
   Natal see KTL6501+

6701-6799
   North West (Table KL-KWX8)
   Northern Cape see KTL5301+

6801-6899
   Northern Province. Northern Transvaal. Limpopo (Table KL-KWX8)

7001-7099
   Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8)

7300
   QwaQwa (Table KL-KWX9)

7500
   Transkei (Table KL-KWX9)

8001-8099
   Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
      Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek)

8500
   Venda (Table KL-KWX9)

(9001-9499)
   Eastern Transvaal
      see KTL6101+
   Western Cape see KTL5401+

Cities, communities, etc.

9500
   Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)

9503
   Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)

9506
   Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)

9509
   Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)

9512
   Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)

9515
   Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)

9518
   Durban (Table KL-KWX9)

9522
   East London (Table KL-KWX9)

9526
   Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)

9530
   Johannesburg (Table KL-KWX9)
Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9534</td>
<td>Kempton Park</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9537</td>
<td>Kimberley</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Krugersdorp</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9543</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9546</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9553</td>
<td>Vereeniging</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9555</td>
<td>Welkom</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9560.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Africa: South-West Africa
   see KSY1+
AFRICA: SPANISH GUINEA

Africa: Spanish Guinea
see KSE1+
AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA

Africa: Spanish Sahara
see KTN601+
Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish Sahara and Ifni combined

For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country
For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+
For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania
Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
    Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sâhara), including Río de Oro and Seguia el Hamra
    Cf. KSW0+ Morocco
601-699  General (Table KL-KWX8)
          Administrative law
          Administrative organization
          Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
655.5  General (Table K11)
655.6.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z
655.6.A35  El Aaiún
655.6.V55  Villa Cisneros
Africa: Sudan
   Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)
   For South Sudan (2011- ) see KTM1+

1-4890
   General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
   Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics

2315.A35
   A‘ālī al-Nīl

2315.B34
   Bahr al-Abyād

2315.B35
   Bahr al-Aḥmar

2315.B36
   Bahr al Ghazāl

2315.B84
   Buhayrāt

2315.D37
   Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah

2315.D38
   Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah

2315.J39
   Jażīrah

2315.J86
   Jungalī

2315.K37
   Kassalā

2315.K43
   Khartoum

2315.K87
   Kurdufān al Janūbīyah

2315.K88
   Kurdufān al Shamālīyah

2315.M84
   Murdīfiyah al-Istiwā‘īyah al-Ghartīyah (to 1983)
      Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.M85
   Murdīfiyah al-Istiwā‘īyah al-Shardīyah (to 1983)
      Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.N55
   Nīl

2315.N56
   Nīl al Azraq

2315.S53
   Shamālīyah

2315.S67
   Southern Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4981
   Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
   Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
   El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
   Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
   Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
   Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
   Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
   Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
   Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.O64
   Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.W34
   Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)
see KST1+
Africa: Swaziland

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
       Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z  Regions (Districts), A-Z
       Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
       works on specific legal topics

231.5.H56  Hhohho
231.5.L83  Lubombo
231.5.M36  Manzini District
231.5.S45  Shiselweni

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B54  Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H38  Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M36  Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M42  Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M46  Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N55  Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P55  Pigg’s Peak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S57  Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TANGANYIKA

Africa: Tanganyika
see KTT1+
Africa: Tanzania
Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba) Tanganyika and Zanzibar

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A31<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KTT171.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of Zanzibar

5001-5099 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arusha Region</td>
<td>5301-5399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dar es Salaam</td>
<td>5401-5499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodoma Region</td>
<td>5501-5599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iringa Region</td>
<td>5601-5699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagera Region</td>
<td>5701-5799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kigoma Region</td>
<td>5801-5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilimanjaro Region</td>
<td>5901-5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindi</td>
<td>6201-6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara Region</td>
<td>6301-6399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbeya Region</td>
<td>6501-6599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morogoro Region</td>
<td>6701-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mtwarara</td>
<td>6901-6999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mwanza</td>
<td>7201-7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemba North</td>
<td>7301-7399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemba South</td>
<td>7401-7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pwani</td>
<td>7501-7599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rukwa Region</td>
<td>7601-7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruvuma Region</td>
<td>7801-7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinyanga Region</td>
<td>8001-8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singida Region</td>
<td>8201-8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabora Region</td>
<td>8301-8399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanga Region</td>
<td>8501-8599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lake Region</td>
<td>8601-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanzibar Central/South</td>
<td>8701-8799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanzibar North</td>
<td>8901-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanzibar Urban/West</td>
<td>9001-9099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arusha</td>
<td>9892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dar es Salaam</td>
<td>9894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodoma</td>
<td>9895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iringa</td>
<td>9897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbeya</td>
<td>9899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morogoro</td>
<td>9900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moshi</td>
<td>9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mwanza</td>
<td>9902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanga</td>
<td>9904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ujjiji</td>
<td>9906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
<td>9908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9910.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Togo

Previously Togoland (German)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C46

Centrale

293.5.K37

Kara

293.5.M37

Maritime

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.S38

Savanes

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64

Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B37

Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K53

Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L66

Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S65

Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T74

Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TOGOLAND

Africa: Togoland
see KTU1+
Africa: Tunisia

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTV0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B35
Bājah
2935.B49
Bezerte
2935.J86
Jundubah
2935.K34
Kāf
2935.M34
Madañín
2935.M35
Mahdiyah
2935.M86
Munastir
2935.N33
Nabeul
2935.Q33
Qābis
2935.Q34
Qafṣah
2935.Q37
Qaṣrayn
2935.Q39
Qayrawân
2935.S34
Ṣafāqis
2935.S54
Ṣīdī Bū Zayd
2935.S55
Silyānah
2935.S87
Sūsah
2935.T38
Tawzar
2935.T86
Tunis

Cities, communities, etc.

4982
Béja (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Gabēs (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Uganda

Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85
Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)

231.5.B87
Busoga

231.5.C46
Central Province

231.5.E37
Eastern Province

231.5.K37
Karamoja District

231.5.N55
Nile Province

231.5.N67
North Buganda Province

231.5.N675
Northern Province

231.5.S67
South Buganda Province

231.5.S675
Southern Province

231.5.W47
Western Province

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78
Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66
Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87
Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E68
Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G85
Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J56
Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36
Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37
Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42
Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M425
Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67
Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: UPPER VOLTA

Africa: Upper Volta
see KQT1+
Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
    Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)
    Previously Zaire (1971-1997)
0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
    Add number in table to KTX0
    Administrative law
    Administrative organization
    Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
    Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z  Regions, A-Z
    Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics
2935.B36  Bandundu
2935.B37  Bas-Zaïre
2935.C67  Costermansville
2935.E68  Equateur
2935.H38  Haut-Zaïre
2935.K37  Kasai-Occidental
2935.K375  Kasai-Oriental
2935.K56  Kinshasa
    Katanga see KTX2935.S53
    Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37
    Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38
2935.S53  Shaba
Cities, communities, etc.
    Bakwanga see KTX4989
4980  Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)
    Banningville see KTX4980
4981  Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)
    Costermansville see KTX4981
    Coquilhatville see KTX4988
    Elisabethville see KTX4987
    Jadotville see KTX4986
4983  Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)
4983.2  Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: ZAIRE

Africa: Zaire
see KTX1+
Africa: Zambia

Previously Northern Rhodesia

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Central Province

Copperbelt Province

Eastern Province

Luapula Province

Lusaka Province

North-Western Province

Northern Province

Southern Province

Western Province

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)

Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)

Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)

Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)

Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)

Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)

Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)

Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)

Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)
Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar until unification with Tanganyika to form the Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar
Including the island Pemba

1501-1599
General (Table KL-KWX8)
Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania
AFRICA: ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba
see KTT1+
Africa: Zimbabwe
  Previously Southern Rhodesia
1-489
  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z
  Provinces, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics
293.5.M36
  Manicaland Province
293.5.M37
  Mashonaland Central Province
293.5.M375
  Mashonaland East Province
293.5.M38
  Mashonaland West Province
293.5.M385
  Masvingo Province
293.5.M387
  Matabeleland North Province
293.5.M39
  Matabeleland South Province
293.5.M54
  Midlands Province
490.A-Z
  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B56
  Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B85
  Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37
  Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34
  Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37
  Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M87
  Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALASIA

Pacific area: Australasia
see KVC116
Pacific area: Australia

1-4999

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians
Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large
For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

352.A-Z By territory, state, or island, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises
Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Burera (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)

365

Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)

366

Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)

367

Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)

368

Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)

369

Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)

370

Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)

371

Kaurna (Table KL-KWX12)

372

Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)

373

Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)

374

Maung (Table KL-KWX12)

375

Murgin (Table KL-KWX12)

376

Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)

380

Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)

382

Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)

383

Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)

387

Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)

388

Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)

391

Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)

393

Walmatjari (Table KL-KWX12)

394

Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Wonnaruwa (Table KL-KWX12)

396

Worora (Table KL-KWX12)

397

Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)

398

Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)

399

Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories
Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+
Northern Territory see KUB1+
New South Wales see KUC1+
Queensland see KUD1+
South Australia see KUE1+
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
States and territories -- Continued
Tasmania see KUF1+
Victoria see KUG1+
Western Australia see KUH1+

2315.A-Z
Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A74 Ashmore and Cartier Islands
2315.C57 Christmas Island
2315.C63 Cocos (Keeling) Islands
2315.C67 Coral Sea Islands
2315.H43 Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Norfolk Island see KUN501+
Cities see KUN3000+
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
   2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
   2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
   2.24 Collective (Table K18)
   2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KUA2.2; KUA2.23; etc.

Local courts
   2.3 General (Table K18)
   2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: CENTRAL AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia
see KUB1+
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: NORTH AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia
see KUB1+
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
  2.2  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
    Lower courts
  2.23  Various courts (Table K18)
       Including highest court and lower courts
       Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  2.24  Collective (Table K18)
  2.25.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27)  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
       see KUB2.2 ; KUB2.23 ; etc.

Local courts
  2.3  General (Table K18)
  2.35.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  2.4  Decisions of state administrative agencies
       For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24
Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUC2.2; KUC2.23; etc.

Local courts
2.3
General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Queensland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUD2.2; KUD2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUE2.2; KUE2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Tasmania (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUF2.2; KUF2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUG2.2; KUG2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUH2.2 ; KUH2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: External territories
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+
Christmas Island see KU2315.C57

501-999
Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
502.24
Collective (Table K18)
502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
502.3
General (Table K18)
502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43
Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74
Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67
Pacific area: Australia: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>Brisbane</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>Canberra</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015</td>
<td>Darwin</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035</td>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040</td>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050</td>
<td>Other cities, etc.</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Pacific area: New Zealand
   Including North, South, and Stewart Islands
1-4890  General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)
   Law of the Maori
      Class here works on the law of aboriginal people of New Zealand regardless of whether they are
      identified with a particular region, territory, or island
      For subjects, see the subject
   Collections of customary laws and treaties
      Including codes of indigenous law
      For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court
350  General
352.A-Z  By region, territory, or island, A-Z
353 <date>  Individual laws. By date
353.3 <date>  Individual treaties. By date of signature
      Subarrange each by Table K5
353.3 1840  Treaty of Waitangi, 1840 (Table K5)
354  General works. Treatises
      Including history
      Particular peoples or ethnic groups
         For particular subjects, see the subject
         Kāi Tahu see KUQ359
355  Kāti Irahehu (Table KL-KWX12)
356  Ngā Puhi (Table KL-KWX12)
357  Ngaa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)
359  Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)
362  Ngati Mamoe (Table KL-KWX12)
363  Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)
364  Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Table KL-KWX12)
365  Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)
366  Ngāti Whanaunga (Table KL-KWX12)
367  Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)
369  Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)
2315.A-Z  Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
      Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham
      Islands
2315.A67  Aorangi
2315.A83  Auckland
2315.B39  Bay of Plenty
2315.C36  Canterbury
2315.C53  Chatham Islands
2315.C58  Clutha-Central Otago
2315.C63  Coastal-North Otago
2315.E37  East Cape
2315.G74  Great Barrier Island
2315.H38  Hawke's Bay
2315.H67  Horowhenua
2315.M36  Manawatu
2315.M37  Marlborough
2315.N45  Nelson Bays
2315.N67  Northland
   Ross Dependency see KWX1+
2315.S68  Southland
2315.T37  Taranaki
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -- Continued
2315.T53 Thames Valley
2315.T65 Tokelau Islands
    Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofo
2315.T66 Tongariro
2315.W34 Waikato
2315.W35 Wairarapa
2315.W36 Wanganui County
2315.W45 Wellington
2315.W47 West Coast
Self-governing Territories Overseas
    Cook Islands see KVL1+
    Niue see KWA1+
Cities, municipalities, etc.
4980 Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B54 Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G57 Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G74 Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.I68 Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N45 Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N48 New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W53 Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Other Pacific area jurisdictions

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal system in force within a single subregion
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

116 Australasia

Class here works on the subregion composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu collectively
For works limited to the law of Australia and New Zealand see KVB1+

Oceania

117 General works

118 Melanesia

Including New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji

119 Micronesia

Including Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and Gilbert Islands
Cf. KVS501+ Micronesia (Federated States)

120 Polynesia

For French Polynesia see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC

For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-249</td>
<td>South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASEAN see KNE151+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-349</td>
<td>Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-449</td>
<td>Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-649</td>
<td>Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa
   U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)

1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
   Districts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F35
   Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34
   Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRAL ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia
see KU+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BANKS ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands
see KWR1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)
Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands
see KWL2001+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: CAROLINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands
see KWE1+ and KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)

Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the monarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai‘i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900)

For Hawaii (after 1900) see KFH1+

Bibliography

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

Periodicals

Official gazettes and other media for official information

Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period

Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)

Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina (1819-1893)

King’s Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council. Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina

Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date

Ministerial Conferences. By date

Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date

Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo

Including the President of the legislative Assembly Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo

Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Senate. Nobles. Senate. Alii o ka Ahaolelo

Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana

Reports (General). Hoike

Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite Kumau. By committee

Representatives. Poeikohoia

Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana

Debates

Provisional Government (1893–1894). Aupuni Kuikawa

Executive Council. Aha Hooko

Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana

Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Republic of Hawai‘i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900)

Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)

Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha Hooko a me Kuka

Minutes. Records of evidence

Legislature. Ahaolelo

Official journal (Senate). Buke Moolelo (Senate)

Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moolelo (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)

Laws and treaties

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e. Kuahaua

Indexes and tables

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha

Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)

For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678

Indexes and tables

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Laws and treaties
Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha --
Continued
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
Kingdom of Hawaiʻi, 1810-1893
Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive and Advisory councils
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Republic of Hawaiʻi, 1893-1894. Republika O Hawaii
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
Legislative Assembly. Legislature
Serials
Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor
Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai. Hooponopono hou kanawai
Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date
47.A-Z
Code commissions. Revision committees. By commission or committee, A-Z
Under each:
"XA2 Reports (Serial)
"XA4 Reports (Monographs)
"XA5 Draft revisions. By date
"XA Private drafts, criticism and comments
Code revision acts. Kanawai e hooponopono hou ana i na kanawai
Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia
General (1827-)
Codes. Compiled statutes. By date
Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects
For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see the subject in KVJ
Administrative regulations, executive orders, proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo Hoolaha
Serials
Monographs. By date
Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a me na Palapala Sila
Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
Indexes
General (Collective)
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables.
General (Collective)
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
Including equity, admiralty, and probate
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings

Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie

General
Reports -- Continued

62.A2
Official series
Hawaii reports. Oeleo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie

62.A3
Monographs. By date
Legal opinions
Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana

General (Table K18 modified)
Reports

64.A2
Official series
Poepoe (1849-1889)

64.A3
Monographs. By date

66 Decisions of administrative agencies
Yearbooks see KVJ6
Judicial statistics

67 General (Collective)

68 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes

69.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

70 Directories
General

73.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

75 Trials. Cases
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

76 Collections. Compilations. Selections
77.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
78.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Other trials

79 Collections. Compilations. Selections
80.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

82 General works


Legal education. Study and teaching

84 General works

85 Study and teaching

The legal profession. Lawyers
Including license for practice of law
For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+

86 General works

87 Legal ethics. Discipline

88 Community legal services. Legal aid.

90 Law societies and associations

94 Notarial services
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

96 General (Collective)
Land registers see KVJ479+

100 Congresses. Conferences

110 General works

History
History -- Continued

Bibliography see KVJ1

Periodicals see KVJ6

118

Linguistics. Semantics

120

Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity

122

Legal anthropology

124

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

Including heritage management

For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group Sources

129

Studies on sources. By author

Treaties and laws see KVJ27+

140

Other sources, to 1810

Kapu system (to 1823)

For Kapu with regard to particular topics, see the topic Sources

142

General works

145.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

150

General works

Principles and concepts of the law

153

Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy

157

Sources of the law

Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law

162

Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary law (Table K11)

165

Law reform and policies

Including reform of the administration of justice

Private law

Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force

170

General (Table K11 modified)

National legislation

Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders

Compiled statutes. Codes

170.A28

Monographs. By date

170.A31 <date>

Individual statutes. By date

Conflicts of laws

Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the region

174

General (Table K11)

176

Public order

178

Choice of law

Including indigenous (customary) law and civil law

Particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject Persons

185

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

187

General (Table K11)

189

Civil status (General)

Including domicile, name, etc.

Capacity and disability

194

General works

196

Women. Wahine (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious, private, and public law)

For civil status of married women see KVJ237

200

Men. Kane (Table K11)
Persons

Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued
202       General (Table K11)
204       Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai
   Including liability of minors
205       Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)
207       Aliens. Haole hoohiki ole (Table K11)
209.A-Z   Other, A-Z
209.P46   People with physical disabilities
   Recording, registration, and certification. Civil registry. Registers of birth, marriage, and death. Census see KVJ96+
Juristic persons see KVJ912+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
   Including customary, religious, and common law
215       General (Table K11)
217       Domicile
   Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare
219       General (Table K11)
220       Marriage license
222.A-Z   Marriage impediments, A-Z
224       Performance of marriage
   Including civil and religious ceremonies
227       Intermarriage
   Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage
230       Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua
232       Incestuous marriage. Ni’aupi’o. Mare pio
   Rights and duties of husband and wife
233       General (Table K11)
235       Domicile see KVJ217
237       Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana
239       Civil status of married women
   Marital property relationships
   Including matrimonial real property
239       General (Table K11)
241       Particular modes of property relationships
243       Separation of property
246       Community property
248       Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
250       Dower
   Dissolution of marriage
   For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38
252       General (Table K11)
254       Void and voidable marriages. Annullment. Hoopau mare
   Divorce. Oki mare
258       General (Table K11)
260.A-Z   Grounds for divorce
264       Legal separation (Table K11)
270       Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages
   Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry
274       Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Common-law partners
   Including property relationships
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
280       General (Table K11)
   Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki -- Continued

282
General (Table K11)
283
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai
285
Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)
290
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity. Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki kamehai
For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48
294
Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)

Parental rights and duties
300
General (Table K11)
302
Property of minors
Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina ola no ke keiki. Haalele a malama ole
305
General (Table K11)
307
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki. Malama ole i ke keiki
310
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Including access to children
For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45

313.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai
Including guardianship over minors and adults
315
General (Table K11)
317.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Curatorship (Table K11)

Property
325
General (Table K11)
Right of property. Possession and ownership
327
General (Table K11)
329
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Particular kinds of property
331
General (Table K11)
Marital property see KVJ239+
333
Alien property
335.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Real property. Hawaiian land law
For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation see KVJ2160+
For land division (Mâhele) see KVJ2180+
337
General (Comprehensive)
Land tenure
340
General (Comprehensive)
Traditional land tenure
Including sovereign and chiefs
342
General. History (Table K11)
Including Kapu
347
Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaaina
350
352
Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
356
360
Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government
362
General (Table K11)
Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio
364 Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio
366 Entailed interests
372 Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa ola
374 Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower. Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine kane make. Kuleana o ke kane wahine make
376 Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
380 Uses and trusts
382 Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
384 General works
Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaaina
386 General (Table K11)
388 Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima
Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds
390 Commercial leases
392 Ground leases. Building leases
395.A-Z Other, A-Z
400 Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e pili ana
403 General (Table K11)
407 Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa
Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water
   e.g., springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation water, etc.
   Including Kapu
410 General (Table K11)
415 Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia
   Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing
   For indigenous ocean governance see KVJ2147
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
418 General works
421.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
421.B57 Birds. Fowl
    Fowl see KVJ421.B57
425 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
   For public restraints on private property see KVJ2120+
427 General works
430.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
430.A53 Ancestral property. Antecedents
430.S23 Sacred lands
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable estate
433 General (Table K11)
437 Liens. Kuleana koi
439 Easements
   Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.
442 Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions
448 General works
450 Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee simple
455 Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i loko o ka waiwai paa
Property

Real property. Hawaiian land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions -- Continued


465.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Church lands see KVJ2265

Crown lands see KVJ2254

465.E83

Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa

Government land see KVJ2240+

Homesteads see KVJ2163

465.S33

Sacred lands

School lands see KVJ2270

Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare

Including consolidation of land parcels

470

General works

Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-General see KVJ2200+

475

Surveying of grants

477

Conveyances and title investigation

Land registry

Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property

479

General works

481

Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna Kakau

Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki

485

General works

490.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+

500

General works

510

Choses in action

For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925

Ownership and possession

514

General works

516

Concurrent ownership

Acquisition and transfer of property

520

General works

524

Treasure trove. Lost and found articles

528.A-Z

Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z

528.B35

Bailment

528.G55

Gifts inter vivos

Trusts and trustees

530

General works

Private trusts

532

General works

534.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

534.L36

Land trusts

536

Charitable trusts

For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68

538

Trustees. Trust companies

Succession upon death

542

General works

Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha

Including capacity to make a will
Succession upon death
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha -- Continued
544
General (Table K11)
546
Forms of will
548.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
550
Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
553
General works
555.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
555.C66
Consanguinity
Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
555.D69
Dower
555.I44
Illegitimate descendants
555.P37
Parents
555.S66
Spouses
557
Administration of estates
Contracts
Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
563
General works
565
Standards and formalities
570
Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
572
General works
574.A-Z
Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
574.U88
Usury
576.A-Z
Other, A-Z
578
Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
Public contracts. Government contracts
582
General works
Particular contracts
585
Building and construction contracts
588
War contracts. Military procurement
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
600
General works
602
Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
606
General (Table K11)
609.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
609.B85
Building and construction
Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
614
General works
Formation of contract
616
General works
618
Conditions. Warranties
620
Transfer of property and title
Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.
622
Performance
624
Rights of unpaid seller
Contracts involving bailment
630
General works
632
Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana
For warehouse receipts see KVJ620
634.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments -- Continued

640
General works

645
Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e

650
Checks. Palapala kikoo dala

655
Promissory notes. Palapala aie
Warehouse receipts see KVJ620

Banking

660
General (Table K11)

662
Foreign banks

666
Investment banks

669
Including investment banking

675.A-Z
Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta

675.A-Z
Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z

Bank credit

680
General works

682
Documentary credit. Letters of credit

685
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie

687
Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopanee

For usury see KVJ574.U88

690
Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

695
General works

697
Liens. Kuleana koi

699
Pledge

700.A-.!
Other, A-Z

Investments. Marketing of securities

702
General works

704.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z

708
Investment trusts. Investment companies

710
Particular securities and investments

715
Legal investments. Trust investments

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

720
Carriage of goods and passengers

722
Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina

725
Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana ma ka moana

727
Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na agena

730
Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka moana

731
Average

738
Affreightment. Carriage of goods

740
Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers

750
General works

Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance

Particular branches

Personal insurance

752
Life insurance
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Insurance
   Particular branches
      Personal insurance -- Continued

754  Disability insurance
756  Health. Medical care
758  Accident insurance
760  Property insurance


770  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

780  General works
      Including liability and damages

Particular torts
   Torts in respect to the person
    Personal injuries
    Death by wrongful act
    Violation of privacy
    Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
    Malicious prosecution
    Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa

800  Nuisances

803  Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover
    Negligence

805  General works
807  Contributory negligence
809  Liability for condition and use of land
      Including premises liability

811  Malpractice

813.A-Z  Particular types of accidents, A-Z
813.F57  Fire accidents
          Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
813.P78  Public recreation accidents

Strict liability

818  General works
820  Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
822  Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona

Products liability

830  General works
832.A-Z  By product, A-Z
832.C48  Chemicals
832.D78  Drugs
832.F57  Firearms

Environmental damages

835  General works
837  Hazardous substances
840  Water pollution

845  Enterprise liability

Parties to action in torts
   Minors. Children see KVJ202+

Corporations

847  General works
849.B36  Banks. Lender liability
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
   Torts (Extracontractual liability)
   Parties to action in torts
   Corporations
      Particular corporations, A-Z

849.I57
   Insurance
      Lender liability see KVJ849.B36

849.M86
   Municipal corporations
      Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni

852
   General works

854
   Constitutional torts. Civil rights

856
   Police. Correctional personnel

860
   Foreign governments and employees

863
   Alien tort claims

Liability for torts of others

867
   General works

869
   Master and servant. Respondeat superior
   Employers' liability

872
   General works

878.A-Z
   Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z

878.M37
   Mariners

878.M56
   Mines

878.R35
   Railroads

881
   Government torts

885
   Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)

887
   Compensation to victims of crimes

Agency
   Including power of attorney

890
   General works

892.A-Z
   Particular kinds of agency, A-Z

892.B76
   Brokers. Commission merchants
   Commission merchants see KVJ892.B76

Associations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

895
   General

898
   Unincorporated associations

900.A-Z
   Particular types of associations, A-Z

905
   Business associations. Partnership. Hui

907
   Limited partnership
   Including limited liability companies and private companies

910
   Joint ventures

Incorporated associations. Corporations

912
   General works

914
   Registration

916
   Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
   General works

918.A-Z
   Particular types, A-Z

918.F68
   Foundations. Endowments
   Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui

920
   General works
   Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc., and government control

925
   Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

928
   Stock and stockholders’ rights. Stock transfer
Associations
  Incorporated associations. Corporations
    Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued
      Debentures. Bonds
    Particular types of corporations or companies
      General works
    Family companies
    Cooperative societies
  Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hoohui ana
  Consolidation and merger

Insolvency and bankruptcy
  General works
  Bankruptcy court and procedure. Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie kaa ole
  Priority of claims
  Fraudulent conveyances
  Debtors’ relief
  Special topics, A-Z

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Including occupational law
    General works
    Organization and administration
    Licensing
    Investments
  Prices and price control
    Including price discrimination
  Government-owned industries. Government business enterprises
  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies
  Standards. Norms. Quality control
    General works
    Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea kaupaona
      Labeling
    General works
  By product, A-Z
  Consumer protection
  Advertising
    Including particular industries or products

Agriculture. Forestry
  General works
  Organization and administration
    Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts
  Traditional land use and management
    General works
  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
    Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
      For Kapu see KVJ342+
  Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
  Rural housing
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu,
    Including plant and animal import and quarantine
  Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
    Agricultural production
      Including marketing, standards, and grading

General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Agriculture. Forestry
  Agricultural production -- Continued
  1032.A-Z
  Field crops, A-Z
  1032.C63
  Coconut
  1032.C64
  Coffee
  1032.S84
  Sugar cane
  1035
  Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
  Timber laws. Game laws
  1038
  General works
  1040
  Regulation of hunting seasons
  1042.A-Z
  Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z

Fishing industry
  Including coastal and inland fisheries
  For Kapu see KVJ410+
  1044
  General works
  1046
  Conservation and management. Administration
  1048.A-Z
  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying
  1050
  General works
  1052
  Regulation. Management of industry
  1055
  Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
  1057
  Mining corporations
  1060
  Mining contracts. Mining leases
  1062.A-Z
  Resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries
  1066
  General (Table K11)
  1068
  Drug and pharmaceutical industry
  Textile industry
  1070
  General works
  1072.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
  1075.A-Z
  Consumer products, A-Z
  Food processing industries
    Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, standards and grading, and
    regulation of adulteration and additives
  1078
  General (Table K11)
  1080
  Sugar refining. Wiliko
  1086.A-Z
  Particular crops or products, A-Z
  1086.N88
  Nuts
  1086.T37
  Taro flour. Palaoa kalo
  1088.A-Z
  Fishery products, A-Z
  1090.A-Z
  Spices. Herbs, A-Z
  1092.A-Z
  Beverages, A-Z
  1092.M35
  Malt liquors
  1097
  Construction and building industry
    For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302

Trade and commerce
  1100
  General (Table K11)
  International trade
    Including export and import controls and regulation
  1104
  General works
  1108.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
  1108.A43
  Alcoholic beverages
  1108.C64
  Coffee
  1108.C68
  Cotton
  1108.G73
  Grain
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Trade and commerce
    International trade
      Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
      Paper. Paper products
    1108.P37
    Sugar
    1108.S84
    Tobacco
    1108.T63
  Wholesale and retail trade
    1110
      General (Table K11)
        including conditions of trading and competition
    1112
      Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoaie ana no ka uku panee
    1114.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    1114.M63
      Modes of trading
  Service trades
    1118
      General works
    1120.A-Z
      Particular trades, A-Z
    1125
      Warehouses
  Public utilities
    1130
      Regulated industries in general
      Power supply. Energy policy
        including resources development and administration
    1132
      General works
    1135
      Particular sources of power
    1138
      Electricity. Hydroelectric power
      Water. Waterworks. Water supply
        including surveys and estimates for water supply, and regulation of pipelines and conduits
    1140
      Transportation and communication
      General works
      Road traffic
        General
          including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
        1143.A-Z
          Particular vehicles, A-Z
        1148
          Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka ukana
        1150
          Freight. Freight forwarders
        Railroad
        1154
          General works
            including regulations and ownership
        1156
          Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu. Kuleana alanui
        1160
          Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana alanui kaa mahu
        1163.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
        1165
          Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
      Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
        General works
        Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
          including ships' papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
        1172
        1174.A-Z
          Particular types of vessels, A-Z
        1174.O28
          Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
        1174.S25
          Sailing vessels. Steam vessels. Moku pea. Moku mahu
        1177
          Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na moku ma ka moana
            including coastwise navigation
        1179
          Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo. Awa pae
            including harbor masters
        1182
          Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication
    Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
      Shipping laws. The merchant marine
  1184
    General works
  1186
    Domestic shipping
  1192
    Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping. Hooholo moku piliaina
  1193
    Ocean freight forwarders
  Postal service
  1195
    General works
  1197
    General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta. Luna Leta Nui
  1200
    Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
  1204.A-Z
    Special mail services, A-Z
  1204.P67
    Postal notes. Postal money orders
  1204.P68
    Postal savings
    Postal savings banks see KVJ672
  1206.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138
  1210
    Press law
  1215
    Telecommunication
  1217
    General works
    Telegraph
  1219
    Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili aina
  1222
    International cable communication
      Including ocean telegraph cable regulations
  Professions
    Including education, training, licensing, etc.
  1228
    General works
  1230.A-Z
    Particular professiona, A-Z
  1230.L39
    Lawyers. Loio
  1230.P39
    Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoaie dala no ka uku panee
  Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
  1235
    General works
  1237
    Protected works. Scope of protection
  1240
    Branches of copyright
  1242.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1242.F65
    Folk life. Folklore
    Folklore see KVJ1242.F65
  1247
    Author and publisher
    Patents and trademarks
      Including issuing of patents (Haawi ana i na Palapala Sila Nui)
  1250
    General works
    Inventions. Mea hou noeau
      Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
  1252
    General works
  1255.A-Z
    Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
  1259
    Licenses
  1262.A-Z
    Particular patents. By product, A-Z
    Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa. Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
  1265
    General works
  1267
    Licenses
  1270.A-Z
    Particular trademarks, A-Z
  1272
    Business names
  Unfair competition
Unfair competition -- Continued

1275  General works
      Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
      Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.

1277  General works
1280  Disparagement of goods
1282  Misleading representation. False claims
1284  Imitation
1286  Rebates and premiums
1288  Torts

Social legislation
1290  Generak works
      Labor law
1295  General works
      Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana
1298  General works
1302 A-Z  Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z
1306  Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
      Extinction of employment
1310  General works
1314 A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1314 N66  Nonperformance
      Liability
      Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties
1320  General works
1326  Hazardous occupations
1328  Accidents
      Prohibition of discrimination in employment
1335  General works
1338 A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1338 F67  Foreign workers
      Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku
1341  General works
1343  Non-wage payments
      Protection of labor
1346  General works
      Hours of labor. Hola o ka la hana
1350  General works
1352 A-Z  By industry or type of employment, A-Z
1357  Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays
1360  Child and youth labor
1363  Women's labor
1366  Home labor
1369  Labor hygiene and safety
      Including safety of equipment and buildings

Public welfare. Public assistance
1373  General works
1376 A-Z  Services and benefits, A-Z
1376 I57  Institutional care
1378 A-Z  Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1378 C45  Children. Youth
      Destitute see KVJ1378 P66
1378 O43  Older people
1378 O77  Orphans
1378 P66  Poor. Destitute
      Youth see KVJ1378 C45
Public health

1382
General works
Health organizations. Health care system or programs. Health Service
1385
General works
1390
Hawaiian Board of Health. Papa Ola Hawaii
Including licenses for medical practices
1395
Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke kanu ana i na kupapau
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha
Including public health measures
1400
General works
Particular diseases
1402
Including immunization and vaccination
Measles. Mai ulalii
1403
Smallpox. Mai puupuu liilii
1405
Syphilis. Kaokao
1407
Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake
1410
Leprosy Mai lepera
1414.A-Z
Other diseases, A-Z
Particular public health measures and initiatives
1417
General works
1419
Quarantine. Kaohi mai
For quarantine for diseased animals see KVJ1533.Q37
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
1425
General works
1427
Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste
1430
Drinking water standards
For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+
1435
Special topics
Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)
1440
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KVJ2122
1446
Land degradation
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention
1460
General works
1462
Air pollution
Water and groundwater pollution
Including pollutants and sewage control
1465
General works
1470
Protection of artesian water
Particular pollutants
1473
Toxic materials
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
1480
General works
1483
Plant protection
1486
Deforestation
Wildlife conservation
1490
General works
Game and fish protection
1493
General works
Fishing rights see KVJ415
Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+
1495.A-Z
Particular species, A-Z
Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli
1500
General works

333
Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli -- Continued

1502
Health facilities and services
  Including services to individuals and to communities

1514
Traditional healing practices
  Including licensing of native medicine

The health professions

1517
General works

1519.A-Z
Professionals, A-Z

1519.M53
Midwives

1519.P48
Physicians

Mental health

1521
General works

1523
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

1525
Alcoholism

1527.A-Z
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

1529
Eugenics. Sterilization

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1531
General works

1533.A-Z
Particular public health measures, A-Z

1533.Q37
Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai

1535
Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Including licensing of production and sale

1536
General works

1538.A-Z
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z

1538.O65
Opium. Opiuma
  Including opium import

Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona

1542
General works

1545.A-Z
Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z

1545.M35
Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu

Police and public safety

1550
General works

1552
Organization and administration
  Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc.

1554
Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui

1556
Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua
  Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing

1558
Explosives. Munitions

1560
Hazardous articles and processes

1562
Fire prevention and control
  Including the Fire Department

1566
Control of individuals

1566
General works

1570
Identification and registration see KVJ1774+

1572
Civil registry see KVJ96+

1574
Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana

1576
Passports. Palapala ae holo
  Including administration

Control of social activities
Police and public safety
   Control of social activities -- Continued
   1582
       General works
   1584
       Travel and transit traffic. Tourism
           Including road traffic and water traffic
       Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902
   1588
       Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kue
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   1590
       General works
       Cultural policy
   1593
       General works
   1595
       Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
           For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+
   1597
       Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
           Cf. KVJ1785+ Non-discrimination regarding language
Education
   1600
       General
   1602
       Reform of education
           Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
   1604
       Hawaiian education organizations (National and local)
       Organization and administration. Education departments and finance
   1606
       General works
   1608
       Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa Ho'ona'auao
       Students
           Including compulsory education
   1612
       General works
   1614.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
   1616
       Teachers. Education and training
   1618
       Pre-elementary education
       Elementary and secondary education
           Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools, etc.
   1620
       General works
   1622
       School government. School discipline
   1623
       Rural schools
   1624
       Boarding schools. Kula hanai
   1626
       Higher education. Colleges and universities
   1627.A-Z
       Particular schools, A-Z
   1627.C48
       Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha schools
   1627.I53
       Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima
   1627.L36
       Language schools
       Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48
   1627.R69
       Royal school (Chiefs' Children's School). Hale Kula Alii
Science and the arts. Research
   1630
       General works
       The arts
   1632
       General works
   1634
       Fine arts
   1636
       Performing arts
           Including music, dance, and theater
Public collections. Private collections
   1638
       General works
   1639
       Museums and galleries
   1641
       Libraries and library services
   1643
       Archives
           Including private document repositories
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

**1645.A-Z**
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. By place, A-Z

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law

**1650**
General works

The State

Including philosophy and theory of state

**1652**
General works

**1654**
Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)

For kings, queens, viceroys, etc. see KVJ1721

Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see KVJ1717

**1656**
Rule of law

Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755

**1660.A-Z**
Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

**1670**
Bibliography

History see KVJ1700+

**1674**
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources

Constitutions. Kumukanawai

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)

Individual constitutions

**1680**
Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

**1682**
Constitution of 1840. (Kumukanawai o 1840) October 8, 1840 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

**1684**
Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14, 1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

**1686**
Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August 20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)

**1688**
Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution). (Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua, 1863-1891) (Table K17)

**1690**
Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)

Sources other than constitutions

**1692**
Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893) January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)

**1694**
Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government, 1893. Kuahaua ke kukulu ia nei he Aupuni Kuikawai

Including recognition by the diplomatic and consular representatives residing in Honolulu

**1696**
Conferences. Congresses

**1698**
General works

Constitutional history

**1700**
General works

By period

**1702**
Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)

<1706>
Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893)

<1708>
Provisional Government (1893–1894)

<1710>
Republic of Hawai‘i (1894– 1900)

Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)

Constitutional principles

**1715**
General works

Rule of law see KVJ1656
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

1717
Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
For decolonization see KVJ1725

1719
Legitimacy

1721
For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+

1723
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular groups
Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755

1725
Decolonization. Independence
Separation and delegation of powers

1730
General works
1731
Conflict of interests
1733
Executive privilege
1735
Election and majority rule

Sources and relationships of the law

1740
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+

1743
Statutory and customary law
1750
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Including royal government and chieftains, or royal government and governors

Hawaiian territory. Hawaiian archipelagic/territorial regime. Ko Hawaii Pae Aina
Including boundary questions and regime over the territorial sea

1753
General works
1755
Annexations. Integration of state. Hoo hui aina

Foreign relations

1757
General works
1758
Foreign service
1759
Executive agreements
1761
Neutrality

1763.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

Individual and state

1767
General works
Nationality and citizenship. Birth right

1769
General works
Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e. Hookupa
Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler

1772
General works
Registration
Including registration of naturalized subjects

1774
General works
1776
Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupa mamuli o ka palapala
Passports see KVJ1576

1779.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including chiefs

1781
General works
Equality before the law
Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination

1783
General works
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights

1785
General works
1789
Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights
  Equality before the law
  Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights -- Continued
  Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)

1792 Freedom

1798 General works
  Personal freedom
    Including protection of life and health

1800 General works
1802 Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)
1804 Prohibition of slavery
1806 Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information
    Including regulation of the press and censorship
1808 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
1810 Freedom of petition
1812 Freedom of coalition
1815 Due process of law. Right of trial by jury
  Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700
  Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45
1817 Private property rights and right to inherit
1820.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Political parties
    Hui Kalai‘aina

1830 Internal security
  Religion and state
1835 General works
  Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations
    For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc. see KVJ2265
1840 General works
1842 Religious schools
1842 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments

Organs of the government
1850 General works
  The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
    Including discipline and immunity
1859 General works
  House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii
    Including method of appointment and membership
1862 General works
1865 Organization and procedure
1867 Powers and prerogatives
    Including impeachment power over officers of the Kingdom

Representatives. The legislative process (General)
1870 General works
1872 Organization and procedure
1875 Legal status. Compensation
1875 Powers and prerogatives
  Elections see KVJ1990+
1880 Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
    Including duration of session
1885 Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki
    Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion, etc.)

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. -- Continued

1890
General works

1894
Legal status

1896
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty

1898
Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moi. Ili o ka leialii

1900
Immunity
Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o ka moi

1910
General works

1912
Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi

1914
Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers. Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui
Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e
ae i na luna nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)
For individual departments, etc.ministries see KVJ1964+

Legislative power. Royal ordinance power

1918
General works

1920
Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the legislature. Mana e
hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau i ka Ahaolelo

1922
Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui

1924
Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala. Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala

1926
War and emergency power. Mana hapai kaua i ka wa pilikia

1928
Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na koa a me na manuwa

1930
Taxing power. Mana auhau

1933
Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na waiwai au

Other organs of supreme power

1940
Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)

1942
Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court. Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai

Kiekie

Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary

1943
Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka

1950
The Judiciary
For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see KVJ2614

The executive branch

1955
General

1957
Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina
Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and Attorney General

1960
Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui

Government departments, ministries and other organizations

1964
General works
Department of Finance see KVJ2316
Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570
Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e

1968
General works

1970
The Foreign Service
Department of Public Instruction (Education) see KVJ1608

1975
Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina

1980
Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus, etc.

Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota
Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other agents

1990
General works

1993
Prerequisite of voting rights
Including residency, pledge of allegiance, literacy

1995
Election to particular office
Administration of the individual islands
Administration of the individual islands -- Continued

General works

Governors of Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu, and Kaua'i Kiaaina o Hawai'i, ... Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax collectors, etc.

Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)

General works

Administrative districts

Hawai'i Island districts

General works

Hilo District

Puna District

Ka'u District

Kona District (General)

North Kona District

South Kona District

Kohala District (General)

North Kohala District

South Kohala District

Hāmākua district

Maui, Moloka'i, Lāna'i, and Kaho'olawe districts

General works

Lahaina District

Wailuku District

Hāna District

Makawao District

Moloka'i District

Lāna'i District

Kaho'olawe District

O'ahu districts

General works

Honolulu District

Ewa District

Waialua District

Ko'olauloa District

Ko'olaupoko District

Islands of Kaua'i and Ni'ihau

General works

Waimea District

Kōloa District

Līhu'e District

Kawaihau District

Ni'ihau District

Municipal government

General works

Autonomy. Self-government

Municipal territory

Organization of municipal government

Municipal finance and economy

Municipal public services

General works

Public utilities

Public transportation

Trash collection

Police and public safety

Particular towns and townships, A-Z

Flag (King’s standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui
2122 Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources
   For the Kapu system see KVJ342
2124 Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use
2130 Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo
2132 General works
   Common use see KVJ2124
   Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+
2135 Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa
   Water supply. Wells
2140 General works
2142 Artesian wells. Luawai
2145 Groundwater
2147 Indigenous ocean governance
   Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+
   Other resources
      For common use see KVJ2124
2150 Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoaoko
2152 Sand. One
Land policy and land claims
2160 General works
2163 Homesteads
2165 Land settlements
   Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui
      Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui)
      For land redistribution see KVJ2190+
2166 Indexes. Digests
2170 General works
The Mâhele (Great Division)
2180 Bibliography
2186 Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847
   The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848
2190 General works
2195 Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)
2196 Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei ali'i
2197 Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina
   Land Commission and Commissioners
      Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)
2200 General works
2205 Surveyor–General. Luna Ana Aina
   Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina
   Documents
      Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.
2210 Indexes. Digests
2215 Serials.
2220 Monography. By date
2223 General works
2225 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property
   Land policy and land claims
   Land Commission and Commissioners -- Continued
   Registry of land titles
      Cf. KVJ479+ Property
   General works
2230
   Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina ponoi o ka Moi
2233
   Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni

Particular properties
   Government property. Waiwai aupuni
      Including interdiction of private ownership
   General works
2240
   Administration. Public records and record management
      Including access to public records
2243
   Military installations. Aina papu
2245
   Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)
2248
   Cemeteries. Ilina
2250
   Crown lands. Aina Leialii
2254
   Property of Chiefs or Konohkis
2260
   Church lands. Aina hale pule
2265
   School lands. Aina kula
2270
   Unassigned lands
2275
   Other, A-Z
2280.A-Z

Regional planning. Land development
   Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua’a, and ili(s)
   For the local government, see above administrative subdivisions
   For the Mâhele see KVJ2180+
2285
   General works
   Urban planning and development. Land use
2290
   General works
2294
   Zoning
2297
   Assessment of utilities
2299
   Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance
      Including width, grades, and sewers
   Building and construction law
      Including building repairs
2300
   General works
   Building contracts see KVJ609.B85
2302
   Building safety and control
      Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials
2304
   Housing. Housing infrastructure development
   Public works
2306
   General works
2308
   Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na hana hou
2310
   Government measures in time of war and national emergency
   Public finance
2312
   General works
   Organization and administration
2314
   General works
2316
   Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai
   Budget. Government expenditures
2317
   General works
2320
   Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke aupuni
2330.A-Z
   Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z
Public finance -- Continued

Money. Currency. Coinage

General works

Coinage. Mint regulation. Dala

Gold trading and gold standard

Silver regulations and standard

Foreign currency. Dala o na aina e

Foreign exchange control

National revenue

General works

Fees. Fines. Other charges

Taxation. Auhau

General works

Double taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

General works

Export sales

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Tax administration. Revenue service

Including tax officers

General works

Jurisdiction for tax allocation

Collection and enforcement

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Execution

Tax assessment

Tax auditing

Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Foreigners. Non-residents. Haole kupa ole

Lines of business, A-Z

Particular taxes

Several, collective

Income tax. Auhau maluna o na loaa

General works

Tax exemption. Deductions

Particular sources of income

Salaries. Wages

Capital investment

Including foreign investment

Other, A-Z

Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+

Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+

Corporation tax. Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia

General works

Particular associations and corporations, A-Z

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Auhau waiwai

General works

Real property tax

Special topics, A-Z

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina

Business tax

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

General works

Sales tax
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation. Auhau
Particular taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
2495.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Other taxes
2500
Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui
2505
Poll taxes. Auhau kino
Customs. Tariff
2510
General works
2515
Trade agreements
Customs organization and administration
Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute)
2520
General works
2523
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2525
Customhouse boat
2530
Practice and procedure
2533.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
2533.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekohola
Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.)
2533.O67
Opium. Opiuma
2533.P47
Perfumes. Wai ala
2533.S58
Skin gloves. Mikilima ili
2533.T63
2540.A-Z
Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute. By commodity, A-Z
2540.C62
Cocoa
2540.C63
Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo
2540.C67
Corals. Pohaku akoakoa
2540.E86
Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike
2540.L58
Livestock. Holoholona ola
2540.N38
Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola
2540.N88
Nuts. Hua iwi
2540.P35
Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulu
2540.P43
Pearl shells. Pa
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2545
General works
2550
Receiving bootleg merchandise
2554
Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu
2556.A-Z
Other, A-Z
2560
Courts and procedure. Enforcement
National defense. Military law
2565
General works
2570
Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
Including Secretary, officers, command
2575
Volunteer military corps or company
Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
2580
General works
2585.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
2600
General works
2610
Organization of the judiciary
2614
Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General. Oihana Loio Aupuni
Including Attorneys General's opinions
2617
Judicial statistics
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
Organization of the judiciary -- Continued

2620 Judicial assistance
2625 Court history
2628 Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
2630 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
2635 Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
   Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
   For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ2780

Courts and court structure

2640 General works
2643 Rules of procedure
2647 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
2650 Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
2656 Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
   Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae

2660 General works
   Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai
   Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)
2663 General works
2666 Jurisdiction
2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
   Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)

2678 General works
2680 Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
   Procedure in general

2695 General works
   Procedural principles
2698 Due process of law
2700 Habeas corpus

Civil procedure

2710 General works
2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me
   kahi hookolokolo
   Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime
   jurisdiction

2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2723 Pretrial procedure
   Trial

2728 General works
2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
   Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoihe

2734 General works
2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoihe

2745.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
2745.P48 Paternity
2753 Remedies
   Appellate procedure

2757 General works
Courts and procedure. The judiciary

Civil procedure

Appellate procedure -- Continued

2760 Courts of last resort. Supreme Court

2763 Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

2770 General (Table K11, modified)

National legislation

Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders

Compiled statutes. Codes

2770.A28 Monographs. By date

2770.A31<date> Individual acts. By date

Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628

2775 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement

Including custom/tradition based process

2780 Jurisdiction

Including both jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution

Applicability and validity of the law

2783 General works

2785 Retroactivity. Ex post facto law. Kanawai no ka wa i hala

2788 Territorial and temporal applicability

The criminal act

Including perpetrators, principals and accessories (Mua a me na kokua hana hewa)

2792 General works

2795.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2795.A88 Attempt

2795.C37 Capacity. Incapacity. Criminal liability

2795.C74 Criminal intent. Manao hana karaima

2795.I45 Illegality

2795.L44 Incapacity see KVJ2795.C37

2795.L44 Negligence

2795.O47 Omission

2800 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation and safety

Including pardon, amnesty, clemency see KVJ2990

For probation and parole see KVJ2992

Particular crimes

2810 General works

Crimes against the person

2812 General works

2815 Homicide. Murder. Pepehi kanaka

2818 Assault and battery. Hoana e hoeha

2821 Brawling. Hakaka

2823 Rape

Crimes against special classes of persons

2825 General works

2828 Children

2830 Older people

2833 Women


Crimes against religious tranquility and peace of the dead. Hoohaunaele halawai hoomana akua a hoomalu i na ili na kupapau

2838 General works

2840 Blasphemy (Kapu)

Crimes against private property

2844 General works
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against private property -- Continued

2846 Burglary. Wawahi hale
2850 Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama
2852 Fraud. Epa
2856 Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the government. Political crimes

2860 General works
2862 High treason. Treason. Kipi
2864 Lese majesty (Kapu)
2866 Subversive activities
2868 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2870 Crimes against national defense
2872 Opposition to power of the state

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2875 General works
2877 Corruption and bribery
2879 General works
2881 Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha
2883 Judicial corruption
2885 Perjury. Hoohiki wahahoe

Crimes against public order and safety

2890 General works
2892 Inciting insubordination
2894 Arson. Puhi hale
2896 Vandalism
2898 Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele
2900 Crimes against public health
2902 Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili waiwai
   Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc. (Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi,
   roulette, hana banako, etc.)
2906 Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine hookamakama no kekahi mea
2910 Drunkenness
2912 Demonstrations

Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency
   Including legal and monetary transactions

2920 General works
2922 Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka
2924 Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775

2940 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution
   Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction

Procedural principles

2944 General works
2946 Due process of law
2950.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2955 Pretrial procedures

General works
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
Pretrial procedures -- Continued
2959.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Trial. Hookolokolo
2962
   General works
Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
2964
   General works
2966
   Witnesses. Hoike
2968.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2968.S45
   Self-incrimination
Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure
2974
   General works
Judgment. Sentence. Olelo hooholo
2976
   General works
2978
   Acquittal. Hookuu ia
2980.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2982
   Special procedures
2984
   Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2986
   General works
2988
   Imprisonment
2990
   Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana
2992
   Probation. Parole
2994
   Compensation to victims of crimes
   Administration of juvenile justice
2995
   General works
2998.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
Including Penrhyn island
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island
Chilean possession

General (Table KL-KWX5)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: ELLICE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands
see KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

231.5.A-Z Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.C46 Administrative divisions, A-Z

231.5.W47 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as

231.5.W47 works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46 Central Division

231.5.W47 Western Division

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

490.N34 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N38 Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38 Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S38 Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S88 Suva (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia
   French overseas territory
      Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu, Gambier, and Marquesas
1-99 General (Table KL-KWX8)
100.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GAMBIER ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands
see KVP1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to 1914)

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
see KVR1+ ; KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam

American territory

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A53 Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati
   Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: LINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands
   see KVR1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands
  Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M35 Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)
Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58
Chuuk
Previously Truk

731.5.K67
Kosrae
Previously Kusaie

731.5.P65
Pohnpei
Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36
Yap

990.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83
Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65
Kolonia (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54
Niuul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46
Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands  
U.S. Pacific Territory  
2501-2989 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea

Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia
    French overseas territory
    Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep Archipelago

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N68 Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: NEW HEBRIDES
CONDOMINIUM

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides Condominium
see KWR1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue
  Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands

Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.S35 Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)
        For Marshall Islands see KVS1+
        For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+
        For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+
        For Palau see KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
   Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate jurisdiction
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau
   Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.K67 Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea
Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914), later New Guinea (Territory)
(1921), and British New Guinea, later Territory of Papua

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

231.5.B68
Bougainville Province
Formerly North Solomons Province

231.5.C46
Central Province

231.5.C55
Chimbu Province

231.5.E37
East New Britain Province

231.5.E375
East Sepik Province

231.5.E38
Eastern Highlands Province

231.5.E65
Enga Province

231.5.G85
Gulf Province

231.5.M34
Madang Province

231.5.M36
Manus Province

231.5.M55
Milne Bay Province

231.5.M67
Morobe Province

231.5.N37
National Capital District

231.5.N48
New Ireland Province

(231.5.N67)
North Solomons Province
see KWH231.5.B68

231.5.N675
Northern Province

231.5.S36
Sandaun Province

231.5.S66
Southern Highlands Province

231.5.W47
West New Britain Province

West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36

231.5.W48
Western Province

231.5.W485
Western Highlands Province

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A56
Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73
Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G67
Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56
Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K86
Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L34
Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34
Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46
Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68
Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67
Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R33
Rabaul (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36
Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W48
Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: SAMOA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
see KWW1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands

Previously British Solomon Islands

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2231.5.C46 Central Province
2231.5.G83 Guadalcanal
2231.5.I73 Isabel
2231.5.M34 Makira and Ulawa
2231.5.M35 Malaita
2231.5.T46 Temotu
2231.5.W47 Western Province

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.H66 Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TAHITI

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau
see KUQ2315.T65
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga
  Including the island groups of Niua, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu, Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N85  Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUBUAI ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands

see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu
Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.F86 Funafuti
231.5.N35 Nanumanga
231.5.N36 Nanumea
231.5.N58 Niutao
231.5.N85 Nui
231.5.N86 Nukufetau
231.5.N865 Nukulaelae
231.5.V35 Vaitupu

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F66 Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu

Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium (Condominium des Nouvelle-Hébrides)
Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Epi, Pentecôt, Aoba, Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Efate, Erromanga, Tanna, and Aneityum

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.L66
Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L85
Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67
Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island
U.S. administered Pacific territory
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wallis and Futuna Islands
   Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago, a French overseas territory (Protectorate)

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2293.5.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

2293.5.A56 Alo
2293.5.S56 Sigavé
2293.5.U84 Uvéa

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.M37 Mata-Uta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
  Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands
  Previously Western Samoa

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A65  Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55  Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Antarctica

Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations

1 Bibliography

3 Periodicals. Serials

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

6 Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10 Serials

10.2 Monographs. By date

Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982

11 Serials

11.2 Monographs. By date


Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date

Official acts

18 Indexes and tables

19 Collections. Compilations (General)

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations

For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic Treaty System, including treaties of association see KWX342+

20 Indexes and tables

22 Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Individual treaties

see the subject

Other official acts

Including recommendations (e. g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)

29 Indexes and tables

32 Abridgments and digests

Collections

34 Serials

36 Monographs. By date

Individual

see the appropriate subject

40 Official reports. Surveys on legal activity

44 Court decisions and related materials

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

52 Directories

60 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+
General works
   Including compend, essays, festschriften, etc.

Theory and principles
   Including historical concepts
   Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica

(100)
General works
   see KWX70

Rule of law see KWX462

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
   Regime concepts and doctrines see KZ1322+

102
Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine

103
Organizations and their legal activities
   Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467

Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims

120
General works
   By claimant power

125
Australian Antarctic Territory
   Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land

135
Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
   Overlapping the Chilean and British claims

145
British Antarctic Territory
   Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer
   Land and Graham Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both Chile's and
   Argentina's claims

155
Magallanes y Antártica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
   Overlapping both Argentina's and Great Britain's claims

165
Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French Southern and Antarctic Territories
   Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam
   (formerly Nouvelle Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast

175
Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian sovereignty

185
Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory

Maritime boundaries. Delimination of southern sea areas. National claims to marine areas
   see KZA1672

The Antarctic Treaty System

341
Bibliography

341.3
Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing or expanding the System

342
Indexes and tables

342.3
Collections

342.5
Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date

343.3<date>
   Individual treaties
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number
   KWX343.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

343.31959
   Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
   Texts of, and works on, the treaty
   Related agreements

343.31959.Z52
   Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991

343.4<date>
   Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the
   number KWX343.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

344.8
Conferences. Symposia
   General works see KWX70

450
Interpretation and construction

455
Constitutional principles

457
Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory
The Antarctic Treaty System
Constitutional principles -- Continued

460 Consultative status question
   Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers

462 Rule of law

465 Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
   Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica

467 General (Table K14)

470 Accession of new states

472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System

Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
   For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject

478 General (Table K14)

480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)

Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting

484 General (Table K15)

487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Subarrange each by Table K12

494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction

496 Parliamentary rules and procedures

Individual consultative meetings

500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)

500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)

500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)

500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)

500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)

500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)

500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)

500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)

501 London 1977 (Table K15)

501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)

501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)

501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)

501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)

501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)

501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)

501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)

501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)

502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)

600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
   Including management regimes

Public safety

630 General (Table K14)

634 Hazardous articles and processes
   General (Table K14)

635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
   For radio active waste see KWX715

636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)

Social activities

638 General (Table K14)

Tourism see KWX732

International commons. Public domain
International commons. Public domain -- Continued

643
General (Table K14)

Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of mankind
For works on the doctrine of common heritage of mankind, etc. see KWX102
Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question

644
General (Table K14)

645
Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)

Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706

653
Water resources. Ice (Table K14)

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+

644
General (Table K14)

645
Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)

Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706

653
Water resources. Ice (Table K14)

Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+

(670)
Public land use
see KWX644

682
Public health (Table K14)

692
Medical legislation (Table K14)

Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact

701-705
General (Table K7)

706
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources under common heritage
commons management systems (Table K14)

707
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)

Environmental pollution

708
General (Table K14)

709
Air pollution (Table K14)

Water pollution. Marine pollution

711
General (Table K14)

712.A-Z
Pollutants, A-Z

712.O55
Oil

712.R34
Radioactive substance

714-716
Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)

714
General (Table K14)

715
Radioactive waste (Table K14)

716
Human waste (Table K14)

Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora

717
General (Table K14)

718
Antarctic Protected Area System

719.A-Z
Specially protected areas, A-Z

719.L85
Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands)

Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites)

Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic;
sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc.

720
General (Table K14)

721.A-Z
Particular sites, A-Z

721.S68
South Shetland Islands

722
Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14)

723
Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14)

Including tourism

Protection of native fauna

Including native mammals and birds
For marine life see KWX795+

723.3
General (Table K14)

Prohibition of Pelagic sealing

724-728
General (Table K7 modified)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
Protection of native fauna
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

726.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

726.31972 Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5)

729 Sealing zones and seal reserves
730.A-Z Protected species, A-Z
730.F87 Fur seal
730.R67 Ross seal
730.S68 Southern elephant seal
731 Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases
732 Tourism and non-government expeditions
Including commercial overflights in Antarctica

Antarctic scientific research
736 General (Table K14)
738 Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table K15)
Siting of research stations
740 General (Table K14)
742.A-Z Stations, A-Z
742.M46 McMurdo
742.P35 Palmer
742.S68 South Pole
742.W67 World Park (Greenpeace)
Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720

755 Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)

Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters
795 General (Table K14)
797 Whales. Whaling
The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic marine ecosystem
801-805 General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
803.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

803.31980 Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
806 General (Table K15)
808 Scientific Committee (Table K15)
809 Secretariat (Table K15)
810 Rules of procedures (Table K15)
812.A-Z By region or sector, A-Z
813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
813.K85 Krill

The Antarctic Minerals Regime
Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting
821-825 General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
823.3<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
The Antarctic Minerals Regime

General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties -- Continued

823.31988 Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)

Institutions and organs
826 General (Table K14)
827 Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)
829 Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee (Table K15)
830 Regulatory Committees (Table K15)
832 Rules of procedures (Table K14)
834 Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)
836 Application for exploration permit. Management schemes (Table K14)

Dispute settlements
842 General (Table K14)
844 Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)

Transportation
861 General (Table K14)
863 General (Table K14)
865.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
Air transport
868 General (Table K14)
870 Air fields (Table K14)
872 Air safety (Table K14)
Water transport
876 General (Table K14)
876.5 Coastwise shipping (Table K14)
877 Navigation (Table K14)

Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755

Communication
878 General (Table K14)
879 General (Table K14)
885 Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)
Telecommunication
886 General (Table K14)
887 Telegraph (Table K14)
888 Data transmission systems (Table K14)
Radio and television communication
890 General (Table K14)
892 Stations. Networks (Table K14)
893 Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)
895 Radio broadcasting (Table K14)
950 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
1 Bibliography
   For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
1.15 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.
2 Periodicals
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
4 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
   Including early works
Methodology
   see KL190
Auxiliary sciences
5 General works
   Diplomatics
   see KL75
   Paleography (General)
   see KL76
   Papyrology
   see KL77
   Archaeology. Folklife studies
   see KL78
6 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
6.5 General works
   Sources
7 Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
   For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK
   Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
      Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient characters, i.e., ideographic;
      hieroglyphic (including hieratic and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and
      Mediterranean script
8 Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name, or other designation
   Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
   ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
10 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
   Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
      For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place, see the place
11 Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
12 Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)
13 Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
14 To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
15.A-Z Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z
   Trials
15.3 General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Collections. Compilations
15.4 General
15.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
15.5.T47 Terrorism
15.6.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
16 Legal education
17 The legal profession. Jurists. Notaries. Paralegals
   e.g. orators, speakers
19 Interpretation and construction
Concepts and principles

21 General works
22 Private law and public law
22.5 Law and economics
23 Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law

24 General works
25 Persons
27 General works
28 Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status
29 Capacity to be a witness
30 Classes of persons
31 General works
32 Slaves and serfs
33 Outlaws
34 Women
34.5 Children
35 Peasants
36 Free men
37 Minorities
38 Including religious and ethnic minorities

39 Associations and groups of persons. Tribes

40 Family law. Family structure
42 Marriage
43 Betrothal
45 Marital status
46 Including age and capacity to contract marriage

47 Marital contracts
48 Including consent, dowry, etc.

49 Particular types of marriages
50 Purchase marriage
51 Marriage among slaves
52 Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)
53 Marriage between brother and sister
55 Marriage between older and younger male
56 Multiple marriages
57 Polygamy
58 Polyandry
59 Conjugal community. Marriage bond
60 Marriages with or without jointly maintained household and domicile

Legal status of married women
61 General works
62 Equality. Emancipation and decision making
63 Woman follows personal status of husband (free or slave)
64 Clothing and dress laws
65 Guardianship over women
66 Civil liability
67 Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1 288.A+

70 Quasi marriage. Concubinage
71 Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage
72 General works
73 Divorce
74 Matrimonial property and regime
75 Including different forms, e.g., separation of property, community of property, etc.
76 Management and usufruct
Private law
Family law. Family structure
Marriage
  Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
  79
    Dower. Alimony
  Consanguinity and affinity
    General works
  80
  Cognates and agnates
    Parent and child
    General works
  82
  Support. Dowry
    Adoption
      Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192
    Parental power. Custody
  87
  Illegitimate children. Legitimation
  88
  Children borne by slaves of the household
  89
  Guardian and ward
    General works
  92
  Guardianship over minors
  93
  Guardianship over women
  94
Inheritance. Succession upon death
General works
  Universal succession
  97
  Intestate and testamentary succession
  99
  Estate. Inheritance
  100
  Heirs. Legal status
  101
    Masculine primogeniture
  102
    Sequence of heirs
  104
    Acceptance and disclaimer
  106
    Joint heirs
  107
  Wills. Testaments
  109
    Oral or written private will
  110
    Distribution of inheritance
  111
    Inheritance contracts
  113
    Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir
  114
    Gift causa mortis
  115
    Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual foundations
Law of things. Property
General works
  Possession and ownership
  122
  Acquisition and loss
    Including mobiles and immobiles
  123
  General works
  124
  Occupancy
  125
  Accessions
  126
  Prescription
  127
  Succession
  128
  Donation
  130
  Co-ownership
  131
  Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession
Real property. Land law
General works
  Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local association see KL-KWX1 146
  133
  Private ownership of real property
  134
  Publicity of ownership
  135
Private law
Law of things. Property
Real property. Land
Rights incident to ownership of land
  General works
  Riparian rights. Water rights
  Game and fishing rights
  Law of adjoining landowners
  Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
  Party walls
Rights to use of another's property
  General works
  King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
  Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local association
  Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1 225
Servitudes
  Right of way
  Aquae ductus
Real securities. Pledges
Obligations. Contracts
  General works
  Debtor and creditor
  General works
  Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement
  Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
  Types of obligations
  Transfer and assumption of obligation
  Secured transactions. Security
  Extinction of obligation
  Performance
    Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or slaves instead of or as security for payment)
    Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
Consensual contract and real contract
Formation of contract
  General works
  Clauses
    Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
  Formalities. Documentation
    Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.
Parties to contract
Sale
  General works
    Including warranty, default, etc.
  Conditional sale
  Sale in kind (species)
    Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+
    Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242
Exchange. Barter
Donations. Gifts
Lease. Landlords and tenant
  Including buildings, rooms, and land
  For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225
Private law
Obligations. Contracts -- Continued
186 Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+
188 Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
Including securities, bonds, etc.
Hire for service and labor
190 General works
191 Apprenticeship contract
192 Wetnurse contract
194 Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
196 Deposit. Depositum irregularare
198 Suretyship
200 Life annuities
202 Promise of debt. Promissory note

Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
204 General works
205 Consignment
206 Warehousing
Freightage
208 General works
209 Caravan traffic
211 Negotiable instruments
Banking
213 General works
214 Loan of money. Credit
Including suretyship and guaranty

Maritime law. Water transportation
216 General works
217 Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
218 Carriage of passengers at sea
219 Average
220 Salvage
222 Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies
Agricultural law
224 General works
225 Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
Including village communities
Mining. Quarrying
227 General works
228 Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)
230 Forestry. Timbering. Hunting
231 Fishery
233 Wine making
234 Horticulture
235 Apiculture
237.A73 Architects
237.A78 Artisans
Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths, etc.
237.M47 Merchants
237.S87 Surgeons
237.V47 Veterinarians
240.A-Z Particular commodities A-Z
Private law
  Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
    Particular commodities A-Z -- Continued
240.C47  Cereals
240.D66  Domestic animals
240.E63  Embroideries
240.F57  Fish
240.G53  Glass
240.L56  Linen
240.M47  Metalwork
240.O55  Oil
240.S35  Salt
240.S53  Slaves
240.W56  Wine
240.W66  Wood (Cedar; pine)
240.W67  Wool
242  Price regulation

Courts and procedure
244  General works
245  The administration of justice. Judiciary
    Including criminal justice
246  Courts
    Including courts of both criminal and civil justice
  The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17
  Procedure
247  General works
248  Self-help and self-defense
248.2  Actions and defenses
249  Preliminary hearing
250  Evidence
    Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.
252  Decisions. Judgments
254  Insolvency
256  Execution
    Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.
257  Arbitration
    Including commercial arbitration

Public law
258  General works
  Constitutional law
    General works see KL-KWX1 262
261  By period
262  General works
263  Territory
    Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates
    General works
264  Nobles
265  Priests
266  Soldiers
268  Freemen
269  Slaves
  Feudal law
    General works
270  Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service
Public law

Constitutional law -- Continued

272
  Form of government
    Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
    Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide

Organs of government

273
  General works

274
  Kings and rulers
    Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245

275
  Councils of elders, senats, etc.

Administrative organization and process
  Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.

277
  General works

277.3.A-Z
  Local government. By place, A-Z

277.3.A87
  Attica

277.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

277.5.A58
  Aliens

Public finance

278
  General works

279
  Administration of public property

280
  Taxes. Tithes. Duties

282
  The military establishment

283
  General works

284
  Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
    For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period

Criminal law and procedure

285
  General works
    Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245

286
  Concepts and principles

287
  Guilt

288.A-Z
  Individual offenses, A-Z

288.A36
  Abortion

288.A48
  Adultery

288.B37
  Battery

288.B53
  Blasphemy

288.B75
  Bribery

288.D57
  Displacing boundaries

288.E63
  Embezzlement

288.E96
  Expositio. Abandonment

288.F34
  False accusation

288.F35
  False testimony

288.I63
  Incest

288.L48
  Lewd acts

288.M87
  Murder. Parracidium

288.P36
  Pandering and pimping

288.P6
  Political offenses
    Including subversive activities

288.R63
  Robbery. Theft
    Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
    Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
    Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
    Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272

288.W57
  Witchcraft

Criminal trial
Criminal law and procedure
   Criminal trial -- Continued
289    General works
290    Compulsory measures against the accused
   Evidence and burden of proof
291    General works
292    Torture
293    Ordeal
   Including fire and water ordeal
294    Judgment
   Including ostracism

Punishment. Execution of sentence
295    General works
296    Talion
297    Human sacrifices
298.A-Z    Particular penalties, A-Z
   Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
298.B43    Beating. Flogging
298.B73    Branding
298.D57    Disinheritance
298.E95    Exile
298.F56    Fines
   Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
298.F67    Forced labor. Penal servitude
298.M87    Mutilation. Amputation
   Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
298.S53    Slavery
298.S76    Stoning

Appeals. Remedies
299    General works
299.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
299.5.A46    Amnesty
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region.

For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K.

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic.

1. Bibliography of bibliography

2. General bibliography

2.6. Library catalogs. Union lists

2.7. Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication.

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7.

4. Monographic series

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction.

For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization.

6. Indexes (General)

7. Collections. Compilations

Regional organizations

see the subject.

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations

see the organization.

8. A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.XA15. Serials

.XA2. Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state.

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject.

Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction.

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject.

Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction.

9. General

10. Chronological indexes

11. Indexes of translations


Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations

Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions.

14. Serials

15. Monographs. By date

16. Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization.

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties of public international law, see KZ.
Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

18
General

19.A-Z
Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
Individual treaties
see the subject

Presidential messages and proclamations
see class J

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
19.5
Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication

20
Several courts

21
Privy Council decisions

22
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

24
Encyclopedias

25
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

26
Legal maxims

27
Form books
Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

Judicial statistics

31
General

32.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

Directories

35
General

36.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials

39
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

40
General

41.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

41.M87
Murder

41.P66
Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see KZ
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
see KZ
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
see K545

42
Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

43
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued

Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing

Legal education. Study and teaching

General

47 A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z

47 W65
   Women. Women's rights

47.5 A-Z
   Teaching methods, A-Z

47.5 C55
   Clinical method

48
   Law schools

50 The legal profession
   Including law as a career

51 Judges (Table K8)

52 A-Z
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

52 L43
   Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
   Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX2 52 L43

52 P83
   Public interest law

52 P84
   Public prosecutors

54 Practice of law
   General works
   Directories see KL-KWX2 35+

54.7
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

55 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

56 Biography of lawyers

58 Bar associations
   Cf. KL-KWX2 74 A+ International regional bar associations

Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
   see K183+

60 Notarial law. Public instruments

62 The notarial profession (Table K8)

64 Public instruments (Table K8)

66 Public registers. Registration
   Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147
   Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3
   Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8

70 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments

72 A-Z Other, A-Z

74 A-Z Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z
   Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society
   For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
   For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76

76 Congresses. Conferences
   For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL-KWX2 8 A+

78 A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

79 General works
   Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc.

84 A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

84 B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84 B87

Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor
   see K184.19
Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PZ
Relation of law to other topics
   see K486+

85.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

85.C65  Computers
   Including the Internet and electronic commerce
   Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65
   Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65

86  History (General)
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject
   For the ancient Orient, see KL
   For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA
   For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA

<88>  Indigenous people. Ethnic groups
   For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
   For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
   For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or subject
   For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+

90  General works

92  The concept of law
   Including definition of law

93  The object of law

94  Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   Including Repugnancy clause (British)

95  Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

96  Rights and duties. Sanction

96.5  Certainty of law
   Including customary (indigenous law)

97.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z

Sources of the law

98  General works

99  Custom and observance. Indigenous law

100  Methodology of uniform law development
   Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
   For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
   For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
   For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL-KWX2 128+

102  Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
   For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

103  Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
   For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

105  Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause

106  Semantics

108  Law reform and policies


110  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development
For works not limited to the region, see K583+
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
112
General works
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL-KWX2 105
114
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)
115
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country
Ancient legal systems compared
see KL147+
116-123
Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
126
General (Table K8)
127
Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
128
General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law
see K7053
128.5
Ordre Public. Public order
Choice of law
129
General (Table K8)
130
Points of contact (Table K8)
Including nationality and domicile as points of contact
131
Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
132
Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law
133
General works
134
Public policy and order (Table K8)
135
Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)
136.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35
136.A55
Aliens
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4

136.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments

136.C657
Commercial sales

136.D3
Defective and dissolved marriage
Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3

136.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

136.M35
Marriage

136.M37
Matrimonial property

136.M85
Multiple marriage
Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655

136.P4
Personal status. Caste

136.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity

136.P76
Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3

138
Private law. Civil law
Class here general works on the law other than public law

139
Jurist facts. Juristic acts and events

139.5
General (Table K8)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+

Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

140
General (Table K8)
Natural persons

141
General (Table K8)
Civil status (Table K8)

143
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

144
Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
For married women see KL-KWX2 169

145.A-Z
Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64

145.A55
Aliens

145.E93
Ex-convicts

145.I64
Indigenous people. Aborigines

145.M55
Minors

145.P48
People with physical disabilities

145.W64
Women
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g. religious, customary
(indigenous), private, and public law

146
Citizenship (Table K8)

147
Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital statistics

Persons

149
General (Table K8)
Associations

150
General (Table K8)

151
Incorporated societies (Table K8)
For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+

152
Unincorporated societies

153
Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)

154
The state as a civil person (Table K8)
Including state liability in general
Persons -- Continued

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
156
General (Table K8)

Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
158
Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.

Domicile (Table K8)
159
Marriage. Husband and wife
160
General (Table K8)
161
Betrothal
162
Marriage impediments
163
Caste
164
Widowhood
165
Premarital examinations
166
Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
166.5
Mixed marriages
167
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions, castes, etc.
168
Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry
169
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
170
Civil status of married women
170.1
Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
170.2
Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
171
Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
172
Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements

Dissolution of marriage
173
General (Table K8)
174
Divorce. Separation
175
General (Table K8)
176
Divorce by mutual consent
177
Divorce of deserted wife
178
Dismissal of barren wife
178.1
Including women with daughters only
178.2
Particular grounds
178.3
Including adultery
179
Separate maintenance. Alimony

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
180
General (Table K8)
181
Maintenance and support
182
Parent and child
183
Legitimacy (Table K8)
183.3
Adoption
184
Illegitimacy. Unwed children
185
Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
186
Parental rights and duties. Custody
187.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
187.A78
Artificial insemination
187.A78
Artificial insemination

Guardianship
188
Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure

Curatorship
190
Including procedure

Family property. Homestead law
192
For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+
Property. Real rights

194
General (Table K8)

194.5
Right to property

195.A-Z
Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z
195.F77
Fruits
    Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.
    Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3

Property with respect to its owner

196
General works

197
Family property see KL-KWX2 192
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
Public property see KL-KWX2 640

Possession
    Including acquisition and loss
    General (Table K8)

198
Possessory actions. Protection of possession

Ownership

199
General (Table K8)
    Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+
    Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restriction of alienation

200
General works
    Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
    Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KL-KWX2 216+

Real property. Land law
    For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+
    General (Table K8)

201
Public and private restraint on real property
201.5
General (Table K8)
    Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648
    Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672
    Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678
    Concepts of customary (native) land rights
        For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672
    General (Table K8)

202
National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised
    collectively or individually
        For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788
        Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law

202.4
Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but
    without shares in ownership
    Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+

Acquisition and loss of ownership
    Including works on real and personal property combined
202.5
General (Table K8)

203
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership
203.3
Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. Interruption of period of
    prescription

203.5
Transfer of title. Conveyancing

204
Abandonment
204.8
Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648

Underground space
    Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water
    Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources

205
Airspace
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law -- Continued
   Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership
      Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined
         For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4

206
   General (Table K8)
207
   Horizontal property. Condominium
207.5
   Housing cooperatives
      Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43

Rights and interests incident to ownership of land

208
   General (Table K8)
208.3
   Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water
208.5
   Hunting rights. Fishing rights
      Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3
      Law of adjoining landowners

208.7
   General works
209
   Boundaries. Fences
      Including actions to define boundary lines
      Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

209.5
   General (Table K8)
209.7
   Emphyteusis
210
   Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation
      Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+
210.3
   Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights
210.5
   Life annuities constituted on real property
      Servitudes

211
   General (Table K8)
      Real servitudes. Easements

211.5
   General works
211.6.A-Z
   Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z
211.6.L53
   Light and air
211.6.P35
   Party walls
211.6.R53
   Right of way
211.6.W36
   Water use
212
   Public servitudes
      Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210

Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation

   For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43

213
   General (Table K8)
213.5
   Mortgages. Land charges
      Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54

Land registry

214
   General (Table K8)
214.5
   Cadasters. Land surveying

Personal property

215
   General (Table K8)
      Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+
215.3
      Choses in action. Intangible property
      Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+

Trusts and trustees

   Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

216
   General (Table K8)
217
   Trustees. Trust companies
Trusts and trustees
  Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5
  Transfer or ownership as security
    Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43
  Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153
Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
  218 General (Table K8)
  Testamentary succession. Wills
    219 General (Table K8)
    219.5 Capacity to make wills
      219.7.O73 Oral wills
    220 Witnesses to wills
    220.3 Registration of wills
    221 Contracts of inheritance
    221.5 Testamentary trusts
    222 Intestate succession
      223 Order of succession
        Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc.
Heirs
  224 General (Table K8)
  224.3 Rights of surviving spouse(s)
    Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc.
  224.5 Relation among co-heirs
  225 Probate courts and procedure
  226 Administration of decedent's estate
Obligations and contracts
  228 General (Table K8)
  228.3.A-Z Types of obligations, A-Z
  228.3.C5 Civil and natural obligations
Extinction of obligations
  229 General works
  230 Performance. Payment
  232 Breach of contract. Liability. Damages
  233 Arbitration agreement
Contracts
  234 General (Table K8)
  234.3 Government contracts. Public contracts
  235.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
    235.A54 Aleatory contracts
    235.A77 Associations
      Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc.
  235.B37 Barter
  235.C66 Contracts for work and labor
  235.C67 Contracts for service and labor. Hire
  235.L43 Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43
  235.L53 Lease. Landlord and tenant
    For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+
    For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822
  235.L53 Life annuity contract
    Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights
  235.L54 Liens. Privileges
  235.M36 Mandate. Agency
  235.S43 Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Obligations and contracts
Contracts
Particular contracts
Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54
235.S35
Sale
235.S43
Security
Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc.
Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43
235.5
Quasi contracts. Restitution
Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts
236
General (Table K8)
237.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
237.L53
Libel and slander
237.V56
Violation of privacy
Strict liability
238
General works
239.A-Z
Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
239.3
Products liability
239.5
Government torts
240
Damages for torts
Commercial contracts and transactions
242
General (Table K8)
243
Merchants (Table K8)
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
244
General works
244.3
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
244.4
General works
244.5
Brokers (Table K8)
244.6
Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
244.7
Accounting (Table K8)
Including inventory
244.8
Commercial registers
Commercial mandate and consignment
245
General works
246
Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)
Commercial sale
247
General works
248
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)
249
Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses
Negotiable instruments. Title of credit
250
General (Table K8)
252
Bills of exchange (Table K8)
253.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Checks
255
General (Table K8)
257.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Banking
260
General (Table K8)
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262
General works
263
National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908
Commercial contracts and transactions

Banking

Particular types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

265.A-Z Other banks, A-Z

Particular banking transactions

267 General works

268 Bank loans. Bank credit

270 Letters of credit (Table K8)

272 Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)

Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43

Investments

275 General (Table K8)

Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3

Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+

276 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Including money laundering

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

277 General (Table K8)

280 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)

For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865

For railroads see KL-KWX2 866

Carriage by air

Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation

282 General (Table K8)

284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

284.M65 Aircraft mortgages

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+

Insurance

288 General (Table K8)

290 Particular lines of insurance

Life insurance (Table K8)

292 Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)

Property insurance

294 General works

296 Multiple line insurance


297.F5 Fire

297.5 Investment guaranty insurance

Liability insurance

298 General (Table K8)

300.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

300.A87 Automobiles

300.A88 Automotive transportation (General)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

300.A94 Aviation

Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345

Business associations. Commercial companies

304 General (Table K8)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Partnerships

305 General works

306 Joint ventures (Table K8)

307 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

309 General (Table K8)
Commercial contracts and transactions
   Business associations. Commercial companies
      Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
         Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
      Corporate finance
         General works
      Issuance and sale of securities
         Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3
         Stocks
            Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.
      Bonds
      Stocks and stockholders’ rights
         General (Table K8)
      Stock transfers (Table K8)
      Foreign stockholders
      Minority stockholders
   Particular types of corporations
      General works
      Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K8)
      Foreign corporations (Table K8)
      Including nationality of corporations
      Multinational corporations (Table K8)
      Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77
      Cooperative societies (Table K8)
      Government-owned corporations and other business organizations
         Including government monopolies in general
         Maritime law
            For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+
         General (Table K8)
            Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
         General works
         Freight forwarders
         Ocean bill of lading
         Carriage of passengers at sea
         Average
         Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
         Salvage
         Ship registers
         Maritime courts
         Prize courts
            see KZ
         Marine insurance. Liability insurance
         General works
         Particular risks, A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
         Arrest of ships
            Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest
            Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75
         Maritime social legislation
         General (Table K8)
         Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
         Social insurance (Table K8)
         Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights
         General (Table K8)
         Execution
Commercial contracts and transactions
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued
Bankruptcy

364
General works

365
Special topics, A-Z
Liquidators see KL-KWX2 365.R42

365.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators
Trustees see KL-KWX2 365.R42

366
Debtors' relief. Composition
Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500

Intellectual and industrial property

370
General (Table K8)

370.5
Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)
Including traditional ecological knowledge

Copyright

371
General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including unions and sponsoring organizations
International Union for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention
see K1414+

Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

371.2
General works

371.22
Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

371.23
Intangible property

371.3
Plagiarism

371.4
Formalities (Table K8)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

371.5
Protected works (Table K8)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

371.6
General (Table K8)

371.62
Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
Mechanical reproduction

371.623
General (Table K8)

371.64
Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
Including fair use

371.65
Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright

371.7
General (Table K8)

371.72
Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)

371.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

371.75
Recording devices (Table K8)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

371.76
Filming and photographing (Table K8)

371.78
Translation (Table K8)

371.8
Employees' copyright (Table K8)

371.82
Duration and renewal (Table K8)

371.85
Delicts. Torts (Table K8)

371.9
Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Branches of copyright
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Branches of copyright -- Continued

373 Literary copyright (Table K8)
375 Musical copyright (Table K8)
377 Fine art and photography

378 General (Table K8)
379 Designs and models (Table K8)
380 Prints and labels (Table K8)

Motion pictures and television shows

381 General (Table K8)
382 Special topics, A-Z
383 Computer programs (Table K8)
384 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)

Author and publisher (Table K8)
387 Litigation and execution (Table K8)

Patent law and trademarks

390 General (Table K8)
391 Patented processes, products, and engineering processes, A-Z

391.B56 Biotechnology

Including patents on genes

Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44

391.M44 Medicines. Drugs

391.P55 Plants

392 Designs and utility models (Table K8)

393 Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)

395 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)

Trademarks

396 General (Table K8)
397 Types of trademarks, A-Z

397.B73 Brand names

397.M37 Marks of origin

398 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements

Unfair competition

399 General (Table K8)

400 Delicts. Torts

Labor law

403 General (Table K8)

Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429

Labor

International organization and international bureaus

see HD7801

405 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
406 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
407 Labor contract and employment (Table K8)

Wages (Table K8)

408 Labor-management relations

409 General (Table K8)
410 Works councils (Table K8)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

412 General (Table K8)
413 By industry or occupation, A-Z

415 Collective labor disputes (Table K8)

416 Labor unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor
Labor law

Labor
Provision of labor -- Continued
417 General (Table K8)
418 Hours of labor (Table K8)
419 Youth labor (Table K8)
420 Women labor (Table K8)
422 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8)
424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
426.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
426.A34 Agricultural workers
426.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers
426.D58 Disabled workers
Foreign workers see KL-KWX2 426.A44
426.M53 Migrant workers

Social legislation

428 General (Table K8)
429 Social reform. National policy (Table K8)
Including labor reform

Social insurance

430 General (Table K8)
432 Health insurance (Table K8)
Workers' compensation
434 General (Table K8)
436.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
438 Social security (Table K8)
440 Unemployment insurance (Table K8)

Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance

442 General works (Table K8)
Social service beneficiaries
444 General works (Table K8)
444.3 Children (Table K8)

Family planning. Population control. Birth control

445 General (Table K8)
450.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

455 General (Table K8)
The administration of justice

Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice

457 General works
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+

Courts

459 General (Table K8)
Regular courts
460 General works
462 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

463 General works
Religious courts and councils
465 General (Table K8)
466 Sharia courts. Kadi courts
466.5 Rabbinical courts
467 Consular courts
469 Courts of human rights
Courts and procedure

Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued
470
Native customary courts of law
Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.

The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50

Judicial assistance

Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
473
General (Table K8)
474
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
475
Foreign letters rogatory

Procedure in general

Including all branches of the law
476
General (Table K8)
478.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Civil procedure

480
General (Table K8)
482
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure
Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
483
Jurisdiction. Venue
Trial. Procedure at first instance
485
General (Table K8)
Evidence. Burden of proof
486
General works
487
Admission of evidence
Witnesses
488
General works
Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475
Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony
490.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
492
Jury and jurors
493
Judicial decisions. Judgments
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

Remedies and special proceedings
494
General (Table K8)
495
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus
497
Appellate procedure
498
Execution of judgment
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60
499
Negotiated settlement. Compromise
500
Arbitration and award
Including commercial arbitration
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76 Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
510
General (Table K8)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
511
General works
Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95
513
Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
514
Rule of law (Table K8)
515
Succession of states (Table K8)
517.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject History see KL-KWX2 527+

522 Constitutional reform. Criticism

524.A12 Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

Sources

Including early and modern constitutions and related material

524.A44 Indexes and tables

524.A45 Collections and compilations

Including annotated editions and commentaries

524.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises

Constitutional history

Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of a region or subregion

For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL-KWX2 524.A44+

527 General works

Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12

529 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Feudal law

Class here general and comparative works on feudal law

For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

532 General (Table K8)

Sources

533 Collections. Compilations

534.2<date> Individual sources or groups of sources

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21

535 Feudal institutes (Table K8)

537.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

537.F48 Feudal succession (Table K12)

537.F54 Fief (Table K12)

537.R55 Rights of escheat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K12)

539 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)

Constitutional principles

542 Legitimacy (Table K8)

544 Legality (Table K8)

Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514

545 Centralization of power (Table K8)

Decolonization. Decentralization

546 General (Table K8)

547 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8)

Separation and delegation of power

548 General (Table K8)

549 Executive privilege (Table K8)

550 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)

551 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage

552 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates

Sources and relationships of the law

553 General works

553.5 International law and municipal law

554 Customary and religious law. Observance

554.5 Form and structure of government. Federal government (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

555 National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence

556 Foreign relations
Including foreign service

Individual and state
557 General works
Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals
558 General (Table K8)
Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+

Other nationals
562 General (Table K8)
Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry
563 General works
Particular groups, A-Z
564.W64 Women
Aliens
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws
565 General (Table K8)
566 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens
567 Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers

Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638

569 Internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights
572 General (Table K8)
573.A-Z Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
575 General (Table K8)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
575.5.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people
Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
Lesbians see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
Transgender people see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
576.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
576.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2 719

Freedom
578 General works
Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
Movement, Freedom of
Opposition to government, Right of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
Prohibition of censorship see KL-KWX2 580.T56
580.R45 Religion, Freedom of
580.T56 Thought and speech, Freedom of
581 Right to (adequate) food and/or water
581.5 Right to health

Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
582 General works
The people
583 General works
Election law
Constitutional law

Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The people

Election law -- Continued

585 General (Table K8)

Suffrage

588 General works

590 Women

The legislature. Legislative power

593 General (Table K8)

Legislative process. Parliamentary process

595 General works

596 Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.

597.A-Z Particular legislative bodies, A-Z

Heads of state. Supreme organs

600 General works

Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers

602 General (Table K8)

603.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

The presidents. Governors. Governors-General

604 General (Table K8)

605 War and emergency powers. Martial law

The executive branch. Government

606 General (Table K8)

607 Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government

608 The Judiciary. Judicial power

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+

610 Administrative departments of federal states

611 Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613 General works

614 Municipal officials

Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5

State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB

615 General (Table K8)

616 Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

617 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.

Including membership

617.5 Legal schools

618 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.

Including taxation and tax assessment

618.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.

619 Offenses against religion

Administrative law

620 General (Table K8)

623 Administrative organization

Judicial functions. Remedies

624 General works

626 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals

626.5 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power

627 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability
Civil service
628 General (Table K8)
628.5 Municipal civil service

Police and public safety
630 General (Table K8)
632 Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition
634 General works (Table K8)
634.5 Hazardous wastes
   Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous wastes
635 Nuclear power. Reactors
   Including protection from radiation and management of radioactive waste
636 Products safety
   Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability
638 Control of individuals and of social activities
   Identification and registration
   Including registration of residence
640 Passports
641 Immigration and naturalization of aliens
   see KL-KWX2 566
642.7 Gambling (Table K8)

Public property. Domaine public
643 General (Table K8)
   Government property. Powers and control
644 General (Table K8)
646 Records management. Access to public records
   Including data bases and general data protection
   For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56
648 Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain
   For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627
649 Roads and highways (Table K8)
   Water resources
   Right to adequate water see KL-KWX2 581
653 General (Table K8)
654 Development and conservation of water resources
   Including water registers
   Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+
660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
662.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z
   Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KL-KWX2 707
664 Marine resources
   For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716

Public land law. Land use
670 General (Table K8)
672 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems
   Including agrarian land policy legislation
   Regional planning. Land development
   Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state
   and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted
   homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population
   For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3
   For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4
Public property. Domaine public
  Public land law. Land use
    Regional planning. Land development -- Continued
      Ecological aspects
  675
  676
    Public irrigation zones
    City planning and redevelopment
  677
    General works
  678
    Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance
  680
    Building laws

Public health. Sanitation
  General works
  682
    Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
      General (Table K8)
      Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination
  684
  686
  687.A-Z
  687.A53
    AIDS (Disease)
  688
    Drinking water standards
  689
    Mental health laws
      For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX2 698
  690-691.5
    Drug laws
  690
    General (Table K8)
  691
    Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)
  691.5
    Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)

Medical legislation
  General (Table K8)
  692
  693.A-Z
    The health professions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
      General works
  695
  698
    Institutions for the mentally ill
  698.5
    Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)
      Including human experimentation in medicine
  699
    Artificial insemination
      Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
      Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law

700.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  700.T73
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
      Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.

702
  Veterinary medicine and hygiene
  702.5
    Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+

Environmental law
  General (Table K8)
  705
  706
    Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
  706.5
    Global warming. Climatic changes
  707
    Shore protection. Coastal zone management

Environmental pollution
  General (Table K8)
  708
  709
    Air pollution
      Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.

711
  Water and groundwater pollution
    Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control

712.A-Z
  Pollutants, A-Z
Environmental law
Environmental pollution
    Pollutants, A-Z -- Continued
    712.N65
    Noise
        Including traffic noise and noise control
    712.R33
    Radioactive substances, Control of
    714
    Recycling of refuse
Wilderness preservation
    Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
    715
    General (Table K8)
    716
    Wildlife conservation
        For game laws see KL-KWX2 805
        For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+
    716.5
    Plant protection (Table K8)

Cultural affairs
    717
    General (Table K8)
    718
    Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
    719
    Language
        Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
    720
    General (Table K8)
    721
    Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)
    722
    Vocational education
    723
    General works
    723.5
    Academic degrees. International recognition
    724
    General works
    725
    Religious education
    725.5
    Physical education
    726
    Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736

Public collections
    729
    General (Table K8)
    730
    Museums and galleries
    732
    Libraries
    734
    Archives
    735
    Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations
        Including preservation and protection of cultural property
    736
    Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Economic law
    738
    General (Table K8)
    739
    Economic constitution
    742
    Economic cooperation
        Class here general works
        For works on a particular regional organization, see the region
        For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the region and the subject
    743
    Economic assistance
        General (Table K8)
    744
    Finance. Subsidies
        For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
Economic law
Economic cooperation
Economic assistance -- Continued
745.A-Z
Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z
For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME
Foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations
Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations
747
General works
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914
747.5
Assistance to developing countries
748
Prices and price control
748.5
Government business enterprises
749
Licenses. Concessions
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
750
General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
752
General (Table K8)
753
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
Including fusion control
Cartels
755
General (Table K8)
756.A-Z
Types of cartels, A-Z
756.E96
Export and import cartels
757
Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts
758
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
759
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc.
For regional representatives, see the region
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+
Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
760
General (Table K8)
761
Weight and measures. Containers
Standardization
762
General (Table K8)
762.5
Engineering standards
763
Labeling
For labeling of a particular product, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
764
General (Table K8)
765
Consumer protection (Table K8)
766
Advertising (Table K8)
Primary production. Extractive industries
767
General (Table K8)
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
768
General (Table K8)
769
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
770
Public lands
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
772
General works
History
773
General works
774
Large estates. Feudal land grants
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
History -- Continued
776 Classfication of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands
780 Colonization. Agrarian colonies
Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation. Transformation of the agricultural structure
see KL-KWX2 672
Agricultural contracts
785 General (Table K8)
786 Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
787 Rural housing
788 Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives
Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34
789 Field irrigation
791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
Including control of plant imports
793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading
795 General (Table K8)
797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
800 Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
805 Game laws (Table K8)
Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
808 General (Table K8)
810 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
812.A-Z By sea region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+
813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including registration of mining rights
815 General (Table K8)
815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
Petroleum. Oil and gas
817 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
Including registration
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Manufacturing industries
Including light and heavy industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

827  General (Table K8)
     Fertilizer industry

828  General works

829.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
     Iron and steel industry

830  General works

831.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z

832.A-Z  Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z

Food processing industries

833  General (Table K8)

834.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z

835  Labeling. Purity (Table K8)

836.A-Z  Particular industries and products, A-Z

836.A57  Agricultural products

836.B74  Brewing

836.D35  Dairy industry

836.D57  Distilling

836.M43  Meat industry

836.W56  Wine making

Building and construction industry

838  General works

839  Contracts and specifications
     Including liability

International trade
     For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+

842  General works

843  Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946
     Export and import controls
     Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913

844.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z

Domestic trade

845  General (Table K8)

846  Wholesale trade (Table K8)
     Retail trade

847  General (Table K8)
     Conditions of trading

848  General (Table K8)

848.5  Sunday legislation (Table K8)

849.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z


850.5  Service trades (Table K8)

852  Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply
     Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

853  General (Table K8)

Particular sources of power

856  Electricity (Table K8)

857  Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)

Atomic energy
     For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635
     For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33

858  General works

860.A-Z  International agencies, A-Z
Transportation
861
   General (Table K8)
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862
   General works
   Traffic regulation and enforcement
863
   General (Table K8)
864
   Highway safety. Traffic signs
865
   Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
866
   Railroads
867
   Pipelines
   Aviation. Air law
868
   General (Table K8)
870
   Commercial aviation. Airlines
870
   Commercial aviation. Airlines
873
   Space law
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875
   General (Table K8)
   Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357
876
   Coastwise and inland shipping
Communication. Mass media
878
   General (Table K8)
878.5
   Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
   Postal services. Telecommunication
879
   General (Table K8)
   Postal unions
      For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247
880
   General (Table K8)
881.A-Z
   Regional unions, A-Z
882
   Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
884.A-Z
   Particular services, A-Z
884.A57
   Airmail
   Telecommunication
886
   General (Table K8)
887
   Telegraph (Table K8)
888
   Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
      For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
889
   Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
890
   General (Table K8)
890.5
   Stations. Networks
      Including frequency allocation and licensing
891
   Broadcasting
892
   Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
   Press law
893
   General (Table K8)
   Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
895
   Journalists. Correspondents
896
   Press delicts
896.5
   Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
Professions
897
   General (Table K8)
898
   Professional associations
899.A-Z
   Individual professions, A-Z
      Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
Professions
Individual professions, A-Z -- Continued
Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702

Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
Finance reform and policies
901 General works
Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+

Organization and administration
902 General (Table K8)
Budget. Government expenditures
903 General works
Expenditure control. Auditing
905 General (Table K8)
Financial courts
Public debts. Loans
Including war debts
907 General (Table K8)
908 External debts. International loan agreements
909.A-Z Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z

Money
Including control of circulation
910 General (Table K8)
910.5 Mint regulations
911 Bank notes. Banks of issue
912 Gold trading and gold standard
913 Foreign exchange control
914 International capital movement regulations

Taxation
916 General (Table K8)
917 Double taxation
918 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
919 Taxation of particular activities
920.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z
920.A45 Aliens

Income tax
921 General (Table K8)
922 Taxable income. Exemptions
Including profits and capital gain
923 Capital investment. Foreign investment
924.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z

Corporation tax
925 General (Table K8)
926 Nonprofit associations and corporations
926.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
927 Cooperative societies
928 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
929 Corporate reorganization
931 Foreign corporations
932 Multinational corporations

Property tax and taxation of capital
Public finance
  Taxation
    Property tax and taxation of capital -- Continued
      General (Table K8)
    933
    Personal property tax
    934
    Real property tax
    935
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
    936
    Capital gains tax
    937
    Surtaxes
    938
    General (Table K8)
    938.5
    Excess profits tax
    939
    Sales taxes
      Including turnover tax and value-added tax
    940
    Excise taxes
      General (Table K8)
    941
    Sales taxes
      Including turnover tax and value-added tax
    942
    Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
    942.A-Z
    Particular methods of assessment and collection
    943
    General (Table K8)
    943.5
      Stamp duties

Customs. Tariff
  For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see
    K4600+
  For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
  For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+
  General (Table K8)
  945
  Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
    Including favored nations clause and reciprocity
    Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity
    947.A12
      Bibliography
    947.A13
      Periodicals
    947.A15
      Monographic series
    947.A3A-.A3Z
      Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
        Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
        see K4602+
      Collections of trade agreements
        Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
    947.A35
      General
    947.A37A-.A37Z
      Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region.
        By country or regional organization, A-Z
    947.A4<date>
      Multilateral treaties
        Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this
        number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6
    947.A43A-.A43Z
      Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the
      treaty
        For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and
        subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
    947.A9-.Z9
      General works. Treatises
    948.A-Z
      Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z
    949
      Customs administration
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+
    953
      Tax and customs courts and procedure
      Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
    954
      General (Table K8)
    955.A-Z
      Individual offenses, A-Z
    955.S58
      Smuggling
956  Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
   National defense. Military law
962  General (Table K8)
   The armed forces
963  General works
964  Compulsory service
       Including draft and selective service
   Deferment
       Including disqualification and exemptions
965  General works
966.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
966.A55  Aliens
966.C65  Conscientious objectors
967  Civil defense
   Military criminal law and procedure
968  General (Table K8)
970.A-Z  Particular crimes, A-Z
972  Military courts
973  Military discipline

Criminal law
   Including works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, and including works on conflict of rules
   of criminal law and procedure
974  General (Table K8)
975  History
976  Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
       Including reform of criminal justice administration
       For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
       Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+
977  Philosophy of criminal law
978  Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region
979  Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
980  Criminal offense. Criminal act
   Punishment
981  General (Table K8)
981.3  Criminal policy of punishment
981.4  Capital punishment
       Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
           Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
981.5  General (Table K8)
       Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
982.A48  Adultery
982.C65  Commercial crimes
982.C67  Computer crimes
982.C68  Corruption
982.C75  Crimes against property
982.H86  Human trafficking. Human smuggling
982.I57  International crimes
       Including war crimes and crimes against humanity
982.O34  Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
       Including apostasy and blasphemy
982.P57  Piracy
982.P65  Political offenses
   Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

982.T47  Terrorism
982.W66  Women, Crimes against

Criminal courts and procedure
   For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+
   For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979

983  General works
984  History
   Administration of criminal justice
      General works
      Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976
      Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
      Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
      Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3

Courts
   General (Table K8)
986.3  Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace
986.5  Courts of assizes. Juries

Criminal procedure
   General (Table K8)
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+

988  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
989  Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
   Extradition
      Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
   General (Table K8)
990.5  Refusal of extradition

991  Rights of suspects
   Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Trial
   General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
      General (Table K8)
992.3  Witnesses
992.4  Particular proceedings
   Procedure for juvenile delinquency
      General (Table K8)
992.65  The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8)
992.68  Juvenile crime (Table K8)
   Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
      General (Table K8)
992.72  Custodial education (Table K8)
992.74  Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8)
993  Judicial decisions. Judgments
   For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

Remedies. Appellate procedures
994  Post-conviction remedies
   Execution of sentence
      General (Table K8)
995.5  Capital punishment
996  Corporeal punishment. Whipping
997  Imprisonment
      Including prison administration
Criminal courts and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Execution of sentence -- Continued
  997.5  Indeterminate sentence
  998  Alternatives to imprisonment
  998.2  Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation
         Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5
  998.3  Probation. Parole
         Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+
  998.8  Victimology
For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization.

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

4 Monographic series

5 Official gazettes

6 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils.

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2.

Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17

Official acts

8 Indexes and tables

9 Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements

see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections

12 Serials

13 Monographs. By date

Individual

see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

14 Court decisions and related material

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Directories

17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

18 Surveys of legal activity

Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.

21 General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

23.A12 Bibliography

23.A15 Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law

23.A25 Indexes and tables

23.A3 Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both.
Organization law
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued

23.A35<date>
Multipurpose treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6

23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above

23.A8 Conferences. Symposia
23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
25 Constitutional principles
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

26 General (Table K14)
United Nations
see KZ5003.A+

26.4 Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)
For relations with European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.5 Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)

26.6 Relations with non-member states (Table K14)
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states
28 General (Table K14)
28.5 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
28.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
28.57.I58 Intervention by the Organization
Including humanitarian intervention

Human rights. Civil and political rights
28.6 General (Table K14)
28.7 Freedom of movement (Table K14)
Including persons, capital, and goods

Organs of the organization
29 General (Table K14)
30 Rules governing the official language of the organs
Election law
32 General
32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z
32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z
36 Powers and duties (Table K14)
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
38 General (Table K15)
38.5 Standing committee (Table K15)
Subarrange each by Table K12
39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)
Subarrange each by Table K12
39.8 Secretariat (Table K15)
Courts of justice. Tribunals
40 General (Table K15)
40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
Civil service. Officials and functionaries
42 General works
43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
Organization law

Civil service. Officials and functionaries -- Continued

43.6  Appointment (Table K14)
43.8  Conditions of unemployment (Table K14)
        Including discipline
44    Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
44.5  Retirement (Table K14)
44.6  Collective labor law (Table K14)
46    Finance. Budget (Table K14)
49.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
<6>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
   State or city gazettes
      see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
   see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state
General
9.5 Serials
10 Monographs. By date
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests
Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions
12 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leaves
13 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions
Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479
   For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+
15 General
Legislation

Statutes

Collected codes -- Continued

15.2 Legislative documents

15.4 Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national
(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

19 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state
combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20 Collective (Table K19)


Courts of first instance. District courts

22 Collective (Table K19)


State courts

24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25 Encyclopedias

26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27 Maxims. Quotations

28 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

29 Judicial statistics

30 General
Judicial statistics -- Continued

31
   Criminal statistics
31.3
   Juvenile crime
32 A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z
32 L34
   Labor law

Directories

33
   National and regional
34 A-Z
   By state, A-Z
35 A-Z
   Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36 A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z

Trials

38
   General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
       For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
39
   Collections. Compilations
40 A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
40 A78
   Arson
40 F73
   Fraud
40 M87
   Murder
40 P64
   Political crimes
40 R56
   Riots
40 T73
   Treason
       War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+

Individual trials
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
41 A-Z
   By defendant, A-Z
42 A-Z
   By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials
   For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
43
   Collections
44 A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
       Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
45
   Collections. Compilations
46 A-Z
   Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
       Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47
   General works
47.5
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.7 A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
48
   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.5
   Surveys of legal research
48.7
   Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education
50
   General works
   Study and teaching
       General works see KL-KWX4 50
50.3
   Teaching methods
       Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51 A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
51 C65
   Commercial law
51 C66
   Constitutional law
51 C75
   Criminal law
51 I58
   International law
Legal education
Study and teaching
By subject, A-Z -- Continued

51.L44  Legal ethics
51.P45  Philosophy of law
51.S66  Sports
51.7    Students’ guides
         For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50
51.8    Teachers’ manuals

52  Pre-law school education
52.3  Law teachers
      For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
      For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+
52.4  Law students
      Including sociology and psychology of law students

52.5  General works

      Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602
The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports,
      proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
      Including courts of honor and disbarment
      For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
      For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
      For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+
      For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
      For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

54  General works

54.3.A-Z  National associations. By name, A-Z
54.5.A-Z  State associations. By state, A-Z
54.7.A-Z  Local associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56  General (Table K11)
      Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+
      Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5
      Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

57  Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

58  Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
      Land register see KL-KWX4 737+
      Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+
      Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+

Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+

62  Congresses. Conferences.

64.A-Z  Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

68  General works. Treatises

70  Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
      Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28

72  Popular works. Civics
Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.

78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A75 Armed Forces personnel
78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.C68 Communists
78.F37 Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87
Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PH
Law and art
   see K487.C8
Law and history
   see K487.C8

80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
80.C65 Computers
80.P83 Public interest law
80.P85 Public relations
(80.W65) Women
   see KL-KWX4 517.5

History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Periodicals
86.2 Encyclopedias
86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklore studies. Symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General works
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120 General works. Treatises
By period
<122>
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
   Including precolonial and early colonial periods
130 General works
Sources
   For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources -- Continued

132
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133
Classification of sources
Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.

134
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140
Collections. Compilations
140.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

144
Collections. Compilations
146.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

148
Collections. Compilations
150.2<date>
Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+, KJC38+, KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

160
Several courts
164.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

166
Several faculties
168.A-Z
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
170
Collections. Compilations
172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
172.P64
Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.
172.W58
Witchcraft
174.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

176
Collections. Compilations
178
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
Compends. Digests. Indexes
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
  Contemporary legal literature
    Compendes. Digests. Indexes -- Continued
  182
    General
  183. A-Z
    By subject, A-Z
Formularies
  Including notarial art
  184
    Collections. Compilations
  185
    Particular clauses and formulae
  187
    Encyclopedic works
  192
    General works
  195
    Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
  202
    General works (Table K22)
    Estates. Classes. Castes
  204
    General works (Table K22)
  205. A-Z
    Particular classes, A-Z
  207. A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  207. B57
    Birth rights
  207. D94
    Dynastic rules
    Feudal capacity see KL-KWX4 228
  207. P44
    Peerage, Rights of
    State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+
  209
    Territory
  212
    Foreign relations
Feudal law
  Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century
  213
    General works (Table K22)
Sources
  214
    Collections. Compilations
  220.2<date>
    Individual sources or groups of sources
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
  222
    General (Table K22)
    Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords
  223
    General (Table K22)
  224
    Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
    Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
  226
    Fief (Table K22)
  228
    Feudal capacity (Table K22)
  230
    Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
  232
    General (Table K22)
    Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
  234
    General (Table K22)
  236. A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Leasehold for years and inheritance
  238
    General (Table K22)
  240. A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  240. E46
    Emphyteusis
    Succession to rural holdings
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
  Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
    Succession to rural holdings -- Continued
  General (Table K22)
  Entail (Table K22)
  The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains
  General (Table K22)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263
  Dynastic house rules
  Election
  Imperium
    Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95
    Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53
  Rights and prerogatives
  Succession and designation
  The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
  Particular, A-Z
  Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22)
  Military organization and administration (Table K22)
  Finance. Revenue and expenditure
  General (Table K22)
  Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)
  Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
  Regalia. Taxes
    General (Table K22)
    Particular taxes, A-Z
    Administration. Public order and safety
      Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
      For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
  General (Table K22)
  Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
  General (Table K22)
  Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
  Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)
  Special topics, A-Z
  State and religion. State and church
    Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox),
    and on state and practice of religion in general
  General (Table K22)
  Sources
  Private law. Special topics, A-Z
    Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
    For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
  Judiciary. Court organization
  General (Table K22)
  Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
  Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
  Ecclesiastical courts
  Courts of honor
  Courts of last resort
  Manorial courts
  Municipal courts
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Judiciary. Court organization -- Continued

Procedure

287

General (Table K22)

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

294.W58

Witchcraft

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

296.O74

Ordeal

Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

298.A66

Amputation of limbs

298.B36

Banishment

298.B73

Branding

298.C37

Castration

298.F56

Flogging

298.L68

Lowering of civil status

298.M87

Mutilation

298.S87

Strangling

<350>

Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

440

General works

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442

General works

443

The object of law. Law and justice

Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

444

General works

444.5

Public policy

444.7

Chicanery. Abuse of rights

445

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446

Rights and duties. Sanction

446.5

Effectiveness and validity of the law

447

Certainty of law

Including customary (indigenous) law

448.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

Sources of law

449

General works

449.3

Customs and observances. Indigenous law

449.5

Legislation

Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Methodology -- Continued

450 General works
451 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple
customary (indigenous) laws
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
   Semantics see KL-KWX4 92
Schools of legal theory
455 General works
457 Natural law
463 Modern political theory of law
   Socialist. Communist
465 Sociological jurisprudence
   Law and public policy
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
468 Pluralism in law
469 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
   (indigenous) law (Table K11)
   Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
470 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
   Including reform of administration of justice
   Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66
471.D87 Duress
471.E88 Estoppel
471.F52 Fictions
471.F73 Freedom of conscience
471.G66 Good faith. Reliance
471.L44 Legal documents
471.L52 Liability
471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
471.R57 Risk
471.T55 Time periods
471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
474 Regional divisions. Subregions
   Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the
country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
   For works on a particular subject, see the subject
479 Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private law
   Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
   Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal
   systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary)
   legal system
   For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided
   by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the
   subject
480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity -- Continued

Choice of law

Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

482
General (Table K11)

483
Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)

483.5
Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)

484
Party autonomy (Table K11)

484.5
Renvoi (Table K11)

485.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)

485.C657
Commercial sales (Table K12)

485.C658
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

485.C66
Copyright (Table K12)

485.C67
Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)

For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+

Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76

485.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)

Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
Incapacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.I45
Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)

485.I58
Insurance (Table K12)

485.I583
Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644

Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T725

485.L45
Limitation of action (Table K12)

485.L62
Loans (Table K12)

485.M37
Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)

485.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655

Obligations see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35

485.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)

485.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

485.P78
Property (Table K12)

485.R43
Refugees (Table K12)

Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481

485.S8
Statelessness (Table K12)

485.T39
Taxation (Table K12)

485.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

485.T725
Transfer (Table K12)

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5

Civil law
Civil law -- Continued

491-500  General (Table K9c)
501  Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
502  Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
502.3  Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444+
502.4  Legal status (Table K11)
503  Rights (Table K11)
503  Cf. KL-KWX4 2460+ Civil and political rights
504  Immaterial rights (Table K11)
505  Acts and events
505.5  General (Table K11)
506  Suspensive conditions amd resolutory conditions (Table K11)
507  Conditions (Table K11)
508  Legal status (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
509  Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
509.5  Self-defense (Table K11)
509.6  Necessity (Table K11)
510  Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons

511  General (Table K11)

Natural persons

512  Personality (Table K11)
513  Birth (Table K11)
513.3  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
513.5  General (Table K11)
514  Death
514  Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
514.5  Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
515  Capacity and incapacity
      Including liability
      For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004

Minors. Children

515  General (Table K11)
515.5  Including human rights of the child
516  Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
517  Limited capacity (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
517.5  Women (Table K11)
      Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private,
      and public)
      For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

518

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113

Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

518.5

Domicile (Table K11)

518.6.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64

Ex-convicts (Table K12)

518.6.I64

Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

518.6.P49

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.7

Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+

For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+

Personality rights

519

General (Table K11)

519.5

Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

520

Name (Table K11)

Including title of nobility and coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7

Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+

Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KL-KWX4 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX4 2875+

521

General (Table K11)

521.3

Personality (Table K11)

521.4

Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

521.5

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Associations

522

General (Table K11)

523

Incorporated society (Table K11)

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523.3

Constitution. Dissolution

523.5

Registration (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 522+

524.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Unincorporated society

525

General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 525+

526

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z

Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z

Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued
Marriage
542
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541
543
Betrothal (Table K11)
544.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z
544.A43
Affinity (Table K12)
544.C65
Consanguinity (Table K12)
545
Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546
General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860
546.2
Interrmarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
546.4
Multiple marriages. Polygamy, Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547
General (Table K11)
548
Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549
Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
550
General (Table K11)
551
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
554.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
555
General (Table K11)
556
Defective marriage (Table K11)
Divorce
Including dissolution of civil unions, domestic partnerships, and other marital or quasi-marital relationships
558
General (Table K11)
559.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
560
Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
562
Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
565
Separation (Table K11)
567
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
568
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
569
General (Table K11)
570
Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572
Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
573
Separation of property (Table K11)
574
Community of property (Table K11)
578
Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
583
General (Table K11)
584
Support
Parent and child
Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child -- Continued

587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
   Including human rights
Legitimate children
   Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from
   subsequent marriages, etc.

590 General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
   see KL-KWX4 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
   Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power
   For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616

598 General (Table K11)
600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
602 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
   Including parental kidnapping
   Education see KL-KWX4 3138+
606 Property management (Table K11)
607 Parental power of mother (Table K11)
   Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
608 Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption
609 General (Table K11)
610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
   For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872
611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4 485.F35

Illegitimate children
612 General (Table K11)
   Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+
   Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593
613 Legal status (Table K11)
614 Right of name (Table K11)
615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
616.5 General works
617 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
619.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
619.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law
   Motherhood, Surrogate see KL-KWX4 619.S87
619.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
619.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

Guardian and ward
622 General (Table K11)
623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
   Guardian and ward -- Continued
624        Property management (Table K11)
624.2      Guardianship courts and procedure
   Government guardianship see K1.1 1548
   Guardianship over minors
625        General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
625.5.P75  Property management (Table K12)
   Guardianship over adults
627        General (Table K11)
           Interdiction
628        General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45  Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.M45  Mentally ill (Table K12)
   Curatorship
629        General (Table K11)
630        Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
631-640    General (Table K9c)
641        Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
642        Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643        Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z    Types of private property, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
   Possession
646        General (Table K11)
647.A-Z    Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28    Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47    Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64    Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67    Possession of rights (Table K12)
   Acquisition and transfer of possession
648        General (Table K11)
650        Intent to possess (Table K11)
651        Dispossession (Table K11)
652        Possessory actions (Table K11)
Ownership
654        General (Table K11)
   Right of ownership see K1.1 641
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
655        General (Table K11)
656        Occupation (Table K11)
657        Lost property (Table K11)
658        Treasure troves (Table K11)
659        Accessions (Table K11)
           Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
663        Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664        Prescription (Table K11)
665        Succession (Table K11)
           Contractual acquisition
666        General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

667

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

667

Conditions (Table K11)

For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-KWX4 877.2

Tradition

670

General (Table K11)

671

Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672

Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

673

Loss of ownership (Table K11)

Including abandonment and dereliction

For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+

674

Co-ownership (Table K11)

For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694

For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX4 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675

General (Table K11)

675.5

Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

676

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX4 3060

678

Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680

General (Table K11)

681

Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

683

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+

684

Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+

Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX4 3056

Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064

Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060

Concepts of customary (native) land rights

For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries see KL-KWX4 3056+)

685

General (Table K11)

685.5

National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised

collectively or individually (Table K11)

For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning

686

Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by

ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)

Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735

Ownership

687

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

687.5

General (Table K11)

687.6

Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)

687.7

Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

688
General (Table K11)

689
Conditions (Table K11)

Registration see KL-KWX4 737+

Loss of ownership

Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673

692
Judicial decree (Table K11)

693
Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+

694
Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)

For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686

Rights incident to ownership of land

695
General (Table K11)

696
Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

697
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law

698
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

699
Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708

Law of adjoining landowners

700
General (Table K11)

701.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

701.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68

701.E29
Eaves-drip (Table K12)

701.L54
Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+

701.N84
Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83

701.O83
Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39

701.W38
Water laws (Table K12)

701.W39
Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54

Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

702
General (Table K11)

702.5
Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

703
Ships (Table K11)

Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

706
General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX4 226

708
Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

709
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

Servitudes -- Continued

Real servitudes

General (Table K11)

710

711.A-Z

Special types, A-Z

711.R54

Right of way (Table K12)

Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39

713

Personal servitudes

Including right of habitation

Usufruct

General (Table K11)

715

715.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

716

Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

General (Table K11)

717

Mortgage. Land charges

718

General (Table K11)

720.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

720.C48

Chattel (Table K12)

724

Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

General (Table K11)

726

Contractual pledges

General (Table K11)

727

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

General (Table K11)

728

Special topics, A-Z

729.A32

Accessoryity (Table K12)

729.P74

Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

General (Table K11)

730

Special topics, A-Z

730.5.A-Z

Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.C46

Expectancies (Table K12)

731

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

General (Table K11)

732

Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2

Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies

General (Table K11)

733

Special topics, A-Z

734.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

735

Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights

Including individual or collective holders of land

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

General (Table K11)

737

Publicity (Table K11)

739

Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

742

Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration -- Continued

743.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

743.P74

Priority of rights (Table K12)

745

Effect of registration (Table K11)

746

Remedies (Table K11)

758

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770

General (Table K9c)

771

Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

775

Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

777

General (Table K11)

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

778

General (Table K11)

779

Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

780

Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

781

Natural parents (Table K11)

782

Community of heirs (Table K11)

783.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

783.P76

Primogeniture

784

Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)

Wills. Testamentary succession

785

General (Table K11)

785.7.A-Z

Types of wills, A-Z

785.7.J64

Joint will (Table K12)

785.7.M88

Mutual will (Table K12)

785.7.R44

Religious wills (Table K12)

786

Appointment of heir (Table K11)

786.6

Form requirements (Table K11)

787

Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

788

Revocation (Table K11)

789

Executors and administrators (Table K11)

Contract of inheritance

790

General (Table K11)

791

Statutory portion (Table K11)

791.5

Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)

791.7

Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

792

Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

793

Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

794

Gift causa mortis (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662

Land settlement systems and succession

795

General (Table K11)

796.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrage each by Table K12

Obligations

801-810

General (Table K9c)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

811

General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
812
General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations -- Continued
813
General (Table K11)
813.5
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
Types of obligations
814
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 899+ Aleatory contracts
814.5
Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820
815
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
Transfer and assumption of obligations
816
General (Table K11)
816.5
Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
Including future claims
816.7
Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
817
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
818
General (Table K11)
818.2
Due date of payment. Time of performance
For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6
819
Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
820
Special rules as to payment of money debts
820.3
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5
Escalator clause (Table K11)
821
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance
821.5
Noncash payments (Table K11)
822
Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
822.5
Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7
Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3
For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936
822.9
Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823
Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
823.5.A34
Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
823.5.C65
Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85
Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68
Novation (Table K12)
823.5.R45
Remission of debt (Table K12)
823.5.R47
Rescission (Table K12)
For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3
Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
823.5.W58
Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Nonperformance
824
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Nonperformance -- Continued
Culpa
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
825 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7
825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
827 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility
827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
828 General (Table K11)
828.5 Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814
For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+
For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841
Causation
829 General (Table K11)
829.3 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Damages for pain and suffering
831 General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
832 Adjustment of claims
Including contributory and comparative negligence
832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
834 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
834.5 General (Table K11)
835 Personality rights (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX4 842
Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5
Name see KL-KWX4 520
Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7
Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
836 Privacy of communication (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
837 General (Table K11)
837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Illegality
838 General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts -- Continued
Liability
839
General (Table K11)
839.3
Dolus (Table K11)
839.5
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7
Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
  Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840
Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
  Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841
Strict liability (Table K11)
  For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
842
Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2
General (Table K11)
842.3
Accidents (Table K11)
  For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
  (842.5)
Malpractice (Medical)
  see KL-KWX4 3100.5
842.6
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
842.7
Violation of integrity (Table K11)
  Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Violation of privacy
843
General (Table K11)
843.3
Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
  Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4
Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844
Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
  Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
  Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure
Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights
845
General (Table K11)
845.5
Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846
Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KL-KWX4 826
Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86
846.5
Products liability (Table K11)
  Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
  General (Table K11)
  Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
Sports. Sport fields or installations
848
General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849
General (Table K11)
849.3
Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850
Aviation (Table K11)
  Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3
  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
  Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued
  
850.5
  Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
  Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851
  General (Table K11)
851.3
  Traffic signs (Table K11)
Violation of official duties
  Cf. KL-KWX4 2840+ Government liability
852
  General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
852.4
  Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
  For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
853.A-Z
  Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54
  Animals (Table K12)
853.B84
  Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
  Including public buildings
853.C65
  Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84
  Nuisance (Table K12)
  Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34
  Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84
853.S34
  School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
Unjust enrichment
854
  General (Table K11)
854.7
  Restitution (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
  For commercial contracts see KL-KWX4 911+
858
  General (Table K11)
858.3
  Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z
  Types of contracts, A-Z
  Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.A88
  Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65
  Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53
  Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32
  Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
859
  Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
  Class here general works
  For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4
  733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.
  Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+
Declaration of intention
860
  General (Table K11)
860.2
  Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3
  Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
Agency
  Including statutory agency
861
  General (Table K11)
861.3
  Authorized representation
861.6
  To whom it may concern (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Declaration of intention
Agency -- Continued

Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)

Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

Power of attorney
Including general discretionary power of attorney

General (Table K11)

Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)

Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

Mandate

General (Table K11)

Negotiorum gestio

General (Table K11)

Particular, A-Z

Architects (Table K12)

Attorneys (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio without mandate

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

General (Table K11)

Error (Table K11)

Fraud. Duress (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law

Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
Including mortis causa

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract

General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance

General (Table K11)

Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition

Contracts by adhesion

Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

Clauses

General (Table K11)

Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

Contractual penalties (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Earnest (Table K11)

Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

Stipulation (Table K11)

Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Parties to contract -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873.3</td>
<td>Third parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873.5</td>
<td>Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873.7</td>
<td>Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

- Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874.3</td>
<td>Impossibility (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874.5</td>
<td>Default (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875.3</td>
<td>Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defects in goods sold

- Including bettering damages, and rescission

Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877.2</td>
<td>Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Installment plans (Table K11)

- Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership

Other, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>878.A-Z</td>
<td>Preemption (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.P73</td>
<td>Retractive sale (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.R48</td>
<td>Sale after approval (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.S24</td>
<td>Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.S25</td>
<td>Sale on approval (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.S44</td>
<td>Self-service (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88

Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794

Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX4 928

Lease. Landlord and tenant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880.5</td>
<td>Parties to contract (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rights and claims from lease contract

- Including subtenant

Rent (Table K11)

- For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45

Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)

Liens of landlord (Table K11)

Termination of lease (Table K11)

- Including expiration, rescission, and notice
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
883 Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

884.A-Z Types of property
884.B85 Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+
884.C66 Commercial space (Table K12)
884.R43 Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

885 General (Table K11)
885.5 Public subsidies (Table K11)

Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

886 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
886.3 Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

887 Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.V47 Veterans (Table K12)

888 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.3 General (Table K11)
888.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311

888.5.I58 Investment leasing (Table K12)

Including sale-and-lease-back

888.5.P47 Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

889 General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526

890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans
Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892 General (Table K11)
Independent work. Professions

892.3 General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88

892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)

Dependent work

892.5 General (Table K11)
892.6 Servants. Domestics (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+
Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

- Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
  - Dependent work
  - Particular groups, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12

- Contract for work and labor
  - General (Table K11)
  - Particular contracts, A-Z
  - Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)
  - Computer contracts (Table K12)

- Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84

- Shipbuilding (Table K12)

- Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  - Including package tours

- Security. Liens (Table K11)
  - Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+

- Reward. Award (Table K11)
  - Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+

- Deposit (Table K11)
  - Including depositum irregulare
  - Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking

Civil companies

- For associations see KL-KWX4 522+
- For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX4 1043+

- General (Table K11)
- De facto company (Table K11)

- Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Life annuity (Table K11)
  - Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

- Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
- Lotteries (Table K11)

- Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37

- Suretyship (Table K11)
- Compromise (Table K11)

- Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
- Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
- Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

- General (Table K9c)
- Merchant and business enterprise
  - General (Table K11)

- Business names. Firma (Table K11)
  - Including goodwill

- Domicile (Table K11)

- Accounting (Table K11)
  - Including inventory
    - For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+

- Agency and prokura (Table K11)
  - Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
    - For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927

- Commercial registers (Table K11)
  - For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.2</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.2.C65</td>
<td>Consignation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.2.D43</td>
<td>Default of buyer (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.2.F87</td>
<td>Futures (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.3</td>
<td>Special modes of selling, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.3.F72</td>
<td>Franchises (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.3.T73</td>
<td>Vending salesmen (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.5</td>
<td>Particular products or goods, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.5.A88</td>
<td>Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926.5.C65</td>
<td>Computers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>Commercial agents (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>Brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929.3</td>
<td>Types of brokers, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929.3.M37</td>
<td>Marriage brokers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929.3.R42</td>
<td>Real estate agents (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>Auctioneers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930.3</td>
<td>Warehousing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931.2</td>
<td>Liability (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931.3</td>
<td>Bill of lading (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>Liens (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932.3</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932.3.D44</td>
<td>Delivery (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Types of carriers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucklines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airlines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft registration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+

936     | Commercial liens (Table K11) |

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937.3</td>
<td>Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bills of exchange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>938</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938.3</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938.3.A22</td>
<td>Acceptance (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938.3.B52</td>
<td>Blanks (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938.3.C52</td>
<td>Clauses (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contango see KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Bills of exchange

Special topics, A-Z

938.3.E53  Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52  Liability (Table K12)

Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

938.3.P39  Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76  Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39

Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 3643

Checks

939  General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+

Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+

Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965

Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3

Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973

Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350

Banking. Stock exchange

940  General (Table K11)
940.3  State supervision (Table K11)
940.4  Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions

Agricultural and land banks see KL-KWX4 3322

Banks of issue

941  General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z  Particular. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

942.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
942.D56  Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57  Discount rate (Table K12)

Money see KL-KWX4 3534+

942.5  Foreign banks (Table K11)
943  Mortgage banks (Table K11)
944  Savings banks (Table K11)

Including public and private banks, and state supervision

945  Types of savings programs (Table K11)

For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+

945.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
945.3.L44  Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
945.3.S39  Savings bonds (Table K12)
946  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947  Building and loan associations (Table K11)
947.5  Microfinance (Table K11)
948  Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949  Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950  Warehouses (Table K11)
950.5  Bank holding companies (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
    Banking. Stock exchange
        Banking transactions -- Continued
        951 General (Table K11)
        952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
        953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
            Contract see KL-KWX4 951
            Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+
        Loans. Credit
            955 General (Table K11)
            955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
                For usury see KL-KWX4 4268
            955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
                955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
                    Including credit cards
                        Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
                955.5.S96 Syndicated loans (Table K12)
            955.6 Letters of credit
            955.8 Repurchase agreements
                Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts
            956 General (Table K11)
            957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
                Including electronic data processing
            958 Criminal provisions
            959 Discount (Table K11)
            960 Account current (Table K11)
            960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
            961 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
                Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services
        Investments
            961.5 General (Table K11)
                For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3
            962 Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+
                Stock exchange transactions. Securities
                    962 General (Table K11)
                        962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)
                        962.12.M67 Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12)
                    962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
                    962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
                        Subarrange each by Table K12
                        Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
                            962.8 General (Table K11)
                                Subarrange each by Table K12
                                Investment trust
                                    963 General (Table K11)
                                    964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
                                    965 Trust investments (Table K11)
                                    966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
                                        Including money laundering
                                    967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
                                        Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35
                                        Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.S76
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+

970 General (Table K11)
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders
   Including liability

973 Ocean bills of lading
974 Charter parties
975 Act of God. War. Act of government
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
   Including carriage of passengers’ luggage

Average

978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)

Special average. Collision at sea

Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation

980 General (Table K11)
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+

Salvage. Shipwreck

981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Ship creditors

982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)

Prize courts

see KZ6640+

Marine insurance

985 General (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX4 985
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

987 General (Table K11)

Labor law for merchant mariners

987.5 General (Table K11)
988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
991 Labor standards (Table K11)
   Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
993 Discipline (Table K11)

Social insurance for merchant mariners

Including all branches of social insurance

995 General (Table K11)
996 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Inspection law -- Continued

999
Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table K11)
   Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1001
State supervision (Table K11)
   Including control of restraint of trade
Contract see KL-KWX4 998

1002
Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004
Group insurance (Table K11)

1005
Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006
Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

Life insurance

1008
General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1008

1009
Group insurance (Table K11)

1010
Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011
Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013
Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

Accident insurance

1015
General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015

1016.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1016.T72
Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1017
Business insurance
   Including bank insurance

Property insurance

1018
General (Table K11)

1019
Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
   Including home owners insurance

1020.A-Z
Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KL-KWX4 1020.T43

1020.F57
Fire (Table K12)

1020.T43
Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1020.W38
Water damage (Table K12)

1022.A-Z
Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1022.A47
Agricultural insurance (Table K12)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

1024
General (Table K11)

1025
Credit insurance (Table K11)
   Pension trust insurance see KL-KWX4 1340

1025.5
Litigation insurance (Table K11)

1026
Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance
   Including both statutory and private insurance

1027
General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1027

1027.5
Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028
Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

Liability for other risks and damages
Traffic

1030
General (Table K11)
   Automobiles

1031
General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
  Insurance law
    Liability insurance
      Liability for other risks and damages
    Traffic
      Automobiles -- Continued
        Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
        Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
          Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
        Aviation (Table K11)
        Other special, A-Z
      Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12)
      Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12)
      Pollution liability (Table K12)
  Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
  Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
  Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
    For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+
  General (Table K11)
  Contract. Articles of partnership
    Including liberty of contract
  General (Table K11)
  Void and voidable contracts. Partnerhip de facto (Table K11)
  Registration (Table K11)
  Partners
    Including natural persons and juristic persons
  General (Table K11)
  Management (Table K11)
    Including voting, resolutions, and objections
    Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners see KL-KWX4 1043.3
  Capital and profits (Table K11)
  Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
  Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924
  Liability (Table K11)
    Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
  General (Table K11)
  Division and separation (Table K11)
  Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
    Including executors and administrators
  Partnership (Table K11)
  Limited partnership (Table K11)
  Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
  General (Table K11)
  Foreign corporations (Table K11)
  Stock corporations
    General (Table K11)
    Incorporation and promoters
  General (Table K11)
  Capital see KL-KWX4 1062
  Liability before registration (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Incorporation and promoters -- Continued

1053.4  Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1053.5  Domicile (Table K11)
1054    State supervision (Table K11)
1055    Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056    General (Table K11)
1057    Director or executive board

General (Table K11)

1058.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1058.D57  Dismissal (Table K12)
1058.E43  Election (Table K12)
1058.L33  Liability (Table K12)

1059    Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11)

For employees' representation in management see KL-KWX4 1370+

1059.5  Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders’ meetings see KL-KWX4 1078
Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5

1060    Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)

Corporate finance

1061    General (Table K11)
1062    Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase of capital

1063    Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)

Securities

1064    General (Table K11)
1065    Stocks (Table K11)

Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock

1067    Dividends and profits (Table K11)

Bonds

1068    General (Table K11)
1069    Bearer bonds (Table K11)

Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)

1070.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1070.C54  Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68  Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67  Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1071    Trust investments (Table K11)

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting

1072    General (Table K11)
1073    Valuation (Table K11)
1074    Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075    Pension trusts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law

1075.5  Auditors (Table K11)

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1077    General (Table K11)
1078    Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.

1079    Minority stockholders (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
   Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
1083.A-Z Types of corporations
1083.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
1083.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
   Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145
1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
   Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+
   Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
1086 Criminal provisions
1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
1090 General (Table K11)
   Incorporation
1092 General (Table K11)
   Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102
1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094 Domicile (Table K11)
1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
   Organization and management
1096 General (Table K11)
   Directors
1097 General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
   Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106
   Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+
Company finance
1101 General (Table K11)
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
   Including increase and decrease
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
   Including increase and decrease
1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1104 General (Table K11)
   Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104
1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
   Including voting and resolutions
1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
   Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
1112 Family corporations (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Private company
Types of private companies -- Continued
1113 One-person companies (Table K11)
1114 Close corporations (Table K11)
1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies
1120 General (Table K11)
1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1123 General (Table K11)
1124 Executive board (Table K11)
1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132
Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120

Cooperatives' finance
1127 General (Table K11)
1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Membership
1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131

1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX4 1140
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KL-KWX4 3224

1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)

1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+

Intellectual and industrial property
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

1155 General (Table K11)
1155.5 Intellectual property courts (Table K11)

Principles

1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law
1157.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
   Including traditional ecological knowledge

1158 Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1160 General (Table K11)
1160.2 Authorship (Table K11)
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1160.6 General (Table K11)
1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63 Mechanical reproduction
   Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use
1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
1160.7 Performing rights (Table K11)
   Including societies and industrial trusts
   Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
1160.8 Employees' copyright
1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

1165 Literary copyright (Table K11)
1170 Musical copyright (Table K11)
1175 Fine art and photography
   General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+
1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television programs

1180 General (Table K11)
1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1182.5 Electronic information resources (Table K11)
1183 Computer programs (Table K11)
1183.5 Geographic information systems (Table K11)
   Including maps
1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract

1185
General (Table K11)

1186
Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1187
Motion pictures (Table K11)

1188
Music (Table K11)

1189
Scientific literature (Table K11)

1190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1192
Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright
see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194
General (Table K11)

1195
Scope of protection (Table K11)

1197
Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1200
Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1202
General (Table K11)

Invention
Including priority and novelty

1203
General (Table K11)

1204
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1205
Employees’ invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1206
Claim drafting (Table K11)
Including collision of patents

1207
Res judicata (Table K11)

1207.3
Fees (Table K11)

1208
Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1209.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.C66
Computer programs (Table K12)
Including software and systems protection (Computer security)

1210.D78
Drugs (Table K12)

1210.P55
Plants (Table K12)

Software see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
Systems protection (Computer security) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66

1212
Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees

1213
General (Table K11)

1214
Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how

Patent litigation and infringements

1215
General (Table K11)

1216.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1218
Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+

Trademarks

1220
General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property
  Patent law and trademarks
    Trademarks -- Continued
1221.A-Z  Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25  Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7   Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67  Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35  Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
          Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35
1221.O74  Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34  Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47  Service marks (Table K12)
1223      Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224      Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
          Practice and procedure
1225      General (Table K11)
1226      Claim drafting and registration (Table K11)
          Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks
1229      Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230      Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232      Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition
  For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+
1234      General (Table K11)
1235      Public policy (Table K11)
          Advertising
1237      General (Table K11)
1238      Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
          Including comparative advertising
1240      Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
          Including superlative advertising
1242      Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245      Imitation (Table K11)
          Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism
1246      Pushing for sales (Table K11)
          Including unordered merchandise by mail
          Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts
1248      Special sales (Table K11)
1250      Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
1252      Price cutting (Table K11)
1253.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
          Delicts. Torts
          Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law
1255      General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72  Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
1257.A-Z  Torts, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
1257.B69  Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73  Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74  Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58  Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86  Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
          Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73
          Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition -- Continued

1258  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
     Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1261-1270  General (Table K9c)
1272  Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273  Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274  Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276  General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12

1278  Conflict of laws (Table K4)

Labor contract and employment

1279  General (Table K11)
1280.A-Z  Types of employment
1280.D68  Double employment (Table K12)
1280.F67  Foreign employment (Table K12)
     Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
1280.P37  Part-time employment (Table K12)
1280.P47  Permanent employment (Table K12)
1280.P76  Probationary employment (Table K12)
1280.S83  Subcontracting (Table K12)
1280.S86  Supplementary employment (Table K12)
1280.T46  Temporary employment (Table K12)
     Including seasonal work

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287  General (Table K11)
     Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382
     Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355
     Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290  General (Table K11)
1292  Preferential employment (Table K11)
     Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

Formation of contract

1295  General (Table K11)
1296  State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z  Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34  Age limit (Table K12)
     Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311
     Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+
1299  Formalities (Table K11)
     Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1300  General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Parties to contract -- Continued
Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+

1302
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation

1303
General (Table K11)

1304
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1308.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security
1310
General (Table K11)

1311
Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312
Procedure (Table K11)

1313.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance
Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law
1315
General (Table K11)

1316
Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1318
Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
1322
General (Table K11)

1323
Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324
Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
1326
General (Table K11)
Including bullying in the workplace

1327
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1328.A33
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1328.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

1328.D58
Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44

1328.H58
HIV-positive persons (Table K12)
Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33

1328.W58
Women (Table K12)
Including sexual harassment of women

Wages
1330
General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
Labor law
Wages
Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued
1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
   Including night differentials
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
1338 General (Table K11)
1339 Pension and retirement plans
   General (Table K11)
1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
   Including insololvency insurance
1341, A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1343, A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1345 Employees' references (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
1347 General (Table K11)
1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Works councils
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1350 General (Table K11)
1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
   Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX4 1370+
1353 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
1354 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX4 1348
1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
   Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+
Production tasks
1357 General (Table K11)
1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
Labor standards and protection of labor
1362 General (Table K11)
1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
1363 Working hours (Table K11)
1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
   Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
   Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
1366 General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management and planning
Personnel management -- Continued
1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
   Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship, etc.
   For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX4 1299
1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
   Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
   Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,
   industrial trusts, etc.
1370 General (Table K11)
1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1376 General (Table K11)
1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
   Standardized labor conditions
1379 General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
1384 General (Table K11)
   Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+
   Employers' associations see KL-KWX4 1406
1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
   Including planning periods
1387 A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
1387.E57 Entertainers (Table K12)
1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.J68 Journalists (Table K12)
1387.P75 Private security services (Table K12)
   Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67
   School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48
1387.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1388 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348
1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
   Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Picketing (Table K11)
   Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393 General (Table K11)
Labor law

Collective labor disputes
  Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
    Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes -- Continued
  Damages (Table K11)
  1394
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  1395
  Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
  1396

Corporate representation
  General (Table K11)
  1399
  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
  Unions
  1400
  General (Table K11)
  1402
  Personality and capacity (Table K11)
  1403
  Union organization (Table K11)
    Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
  1404
  Employers' associations (Table K11)
  1406

Protection of labor
  General (Table K11)
  1408
  Protection of human resources (Table K11)
  Hours of labor
    Including night work and Sunday labor
  1410
  General (Table K11)
  1411
  Overtime (Table K11)
  1412
  Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37
  1413
  Shifts (Table K11)
  1414.A-Z
  By industry or type of employment, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations
  General (Table K11)
  1415
  Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
  1416
  Leave of absence (Table K11)
  1417
  Sick leave (Table K11)
  1418
  Holidays (Table K11)
  1419
  Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
  1420
  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1421.A-Z

Child and youth labor (Table K11)
  Including hours of labor
  Women's labor
    Including hours of labor
  1422
  General (Table K11)
  1424
  Maternal welfare (Table K11)
  1426
  Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety
  Including safety regulations for equipment
  General (Table K11)
  1430
  Factory inspection (Table K11)
  1432
  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
  1433.A-Z
  Building and construction industry (Table K12)
  1433.B84
  Chemical industry (Table K12)
  1433.C48
  Hospitality industry (Table K12)
  1433.H67
  Medical personnel (Table K12)
  1433.M43
  Mining industry (Table K12)
  1433.M56
  Paper products industry (Table K12)
  1433.P35
  Petroleum industry (Table K12)
  1433.P48
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

1433.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.D66 Domestics (Table K12)
1435.E93 Executives (Table K12)
1435.M48 Metal trade (Table K12)
1435.M68 Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)
1435.R48 Retail (Table K12)

Including wholesale

1435.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
1435.T73 Transportation (Table K12)
1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)

Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1437 General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1440 General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443 General (Table K11)
1444 Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445 Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446 General (Table K11)
1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448 General (Table K11)
1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452 General (Table K11)
1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455 Settlement (Table K11)
1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458 General (Table K11)
1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462 Execution (Table K11)
1463 Costs (Table K11)
Labor law

Execution -- Continued

Arbitration

1464 General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Social legislation

1468 Social reform and policies (Table K11)

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1260.2+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX4 47.5

1472 General (Table K11)

1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers

For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+

1474 General (Table K11)

1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)

1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)

1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)

Including labor-management relations

1474.5 Finance

Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.

1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits

1476 General (Table K11)

1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+

Miners see KL-KWX4 3365

1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z

1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance (Compulsory)

For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013

For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364

1483 General (Table K11)

1485 Right to insurance

1486 Organization and administration

1487.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4

1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

The medical profession and health insurance

1489 General (Table K11)

1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)

1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)

1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security
Workers' compensation -- Continued
1495
   General (Table K11)
1498
   Organization and administration (Table K11)
1498.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1498.5.D56
   Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1500.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1501.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1502
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory)
   For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX4 1339+
   Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
1504
   General (Table K11)
1506
   Organization and administration
   For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
   For miners see KL-KWX4 3365
   Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585
1508.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.M43
   Medical benefits
1508.O35
   Occupational disability pensions
1508.O43
   Old age pensions
1510.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.C66
   Construction workers (Table K12)
1510.L34
   Laborers abroad
1510.P48
   Petroleum industry workers

Unemployment insurance (Compulsory)
   For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340
   For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4
1512
   General (Table K11)
1514
   Organization and administration
1516.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53
   Unemployment cash benefits
1518.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468
1520
   General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
1522
   General (Table K11)
1523
   Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile
1524.A-Z
   Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+
   Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38
1524.I57
   Institutional care
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
1524.M38
   Maternal and infant welfare
1524.R45
   Rent subsidies
1525
   Social work and social workers (Table K11)
   Including rural social services
   Social service beneficiaries
1528
   The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529
   Older people (Table K11)
1530
   Pensioners (Table K11)
1531
   Large families (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Social services. Public welfare
    Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
      People with disabilities
        Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
        1532 General (Table K11)
        1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
        1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
          Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops
        1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
        1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
        1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
        1534.S38 People with severe disabilities (Table K12)
        1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
        1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
    War-related groups of beneficiaries
      1537 General (Table K11)
      1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
      1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
      1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
    Children. Youth
      1542 General (Table K11)
      1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
        Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
    Measures and provisions
      1545 General (Table K11)
      1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
        Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
      1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
      1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
        Custodial education. Collective education
      1549 General (Table K11)
      1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
      1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
    Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037
Social courts and procedure
  Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
    For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
      1552 General (Table K11)
      1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
      1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
    Pretrial procedures
      1558 General (Table K11)
      1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
        Procedure at first instance
      1560 General (Table K11)
      1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
        Including competence in subject matter and venue
      1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
      1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
      1567 Execution (Table K11)
      1568 Costs (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social courts and procedure -- Continued
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
  Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX4 470  
1572  
1574  
1576
Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
  For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+
Courts
  Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580
General (Table K11)
Regular courts
  Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
  For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1582  
1583
  People's courts (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+
1584
Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
1585
Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)
  Including jury room proceedings
1586
Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
1587
General (Table K11)
  Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+
  Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+
  Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588
General (Table K11)
Religious courts and councils
  General (Table K11)
1588.4
1588.5
Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
1588.6
Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
1588.8
Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
1589
Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5
Mixed courts (Table K11)
1590
Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
  For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
1591
Courts of honor (Table K11)
  Class here general works
  For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439
  For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522
Other courts of special jurisdiction
  see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1440+ Labor courts; KL-KWX4 3770 Military courts; etc.
1591.5
Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
1592
Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
1593.A-Z
Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
Courts and procedure

Courts

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z -- Continued

1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
1594 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)

For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585

1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

1600 General (Table K11)

Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+

1601.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
1601.C48 Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)

1602 Post-law school education (Table K11)
1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1607 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

1610 General (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+
1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
1613.5 Workload (Table K11)
1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

1615 General (Table K11)
1617 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

1620 General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

1621 General (Table K11)
1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5

1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)

Experts and expert witnesses

1626 General (Table K11)
1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629 General (Table K11)

Attorneys

1630 General (Table K11)

Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+
1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)

For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164

1633 Law office management (Table K11)

Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Courts and procedure
   The legal profession
      Practice of law
         Attorneys -- Continued
            Costs (Table K11)
               For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639
            Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX4 54+
   1635.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   1636
      Legal consultants (Table K11)
      Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+
   1639
      Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
         For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
      Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+
   1642
      General (Table K11)
   1644
      International judicial assistance (Table K11)
   1646
      Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
   Procedure in general
      Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor
      procedure combined
   1650
      General (Table K11)
      Procedural principles
   1651
      Due process of law (Table K11)
   1652
      Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
   1653
      Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
   1654
      Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
   Parties to action
   1655
      General (Table K11)
   1656
      Privileged parties (Table K11)
   1657
      Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
   1658
      Citizen suits (Table K11)
   Prettrial procedures
   1660
      General (Table K11)
   1662.A-Z
      Particular, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   Procedure at first instance. Trial
   1663
      General (Table K11)
   1664
      Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Actions and defenses
   1666
      General (Table K11)
   1667.A-Z
      Particular, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   1668
      Particular proceedings (Table K11)
      Evidence. Burden of proof
      General (Table K11)
   1673
      Admission of evidence (Table K11)
      Witnesses
      General (Table K11)
   1675
      Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
   1676.7
      Documentary evidence (Table K11)
   1677.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Judicial decisions
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial

Judicial decisions -- Continued

1679
General (Table K11)

1680.A-Z
Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

1686
General (Table K11)

1687
Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1689
New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1690
Execution (Table K11)

1692
Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

1695
Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

1701-1710
General (Table K9c)

1712
Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1714
Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1715
Stare decisis (Table K11)

1716
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772

1718
Speedy trial (Table K11)

1719
Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

1720
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Parties to action

1722
General (Table K11)

1723
Juristitc persons (Table K11)

1724
Privileged parties (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1725
General (Table K11)

Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53

1726
Judges (Table K11)

State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

Pretrial procedures

1728
General (Table K11)

1729
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

1730
Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Including default and restitution

1732
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1734
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

1737
General (Table K11)

1738
Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

1739
Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

1740
Prorogation (Table K11)

1742
Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

1743
Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)

1744
Right to litigate (Table K11)

1746
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48

1748
Object at issue (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730

Actions and defenses

1749

General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+

1750

Form requirements (Table K11)

1752

Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

1753

Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

Defenses and exceptions

1755

General (Table K11)

1756 A-Z

Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48

1756 L55

Limitation of actions (Table K12)

1756 L58

Lis pendens (Table K12)

1756.R48

Res judicata (Table K12)

1756.S48

Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

1758 A-Z

Particular proceedings, A-Z

1758.C53

Change of parties (Table K12)

Including death of party

1758.C57

Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)

1758.C66

Compromise (Table K12)

1758.C68

Contumacy (Table K12)

1758.D44

Decision without trial (Table K12)

1758.D46

Default judgments (Table K12)

1758.D57

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)

1758.I62

Intervention (Table K12)

1758.I67

Interpleader (Table K12)

1758.S47

Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence

1771

General (Table K11)

1772

Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

1773

Burden of proof (Table K11)

1774

Prima facie (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

1775

General (Table K11)

1776

Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

Witnesses

1777

General (Table K11)

1778

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

Expert testimony

1779

General (Table K11)

1779.5 A-Z

Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5 A35

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63

1779.5 E26

Economists (Table K12)

1779.5 E63

Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1779.5 L56

Linguists (Table K12)

Documentary (Table K11)

1780

General (Table K11)

1780.5

Electronic evidence (Table K11)

1781

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782

Testimony of party (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

Presumptions (Table K11)

Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

General (Table K11)

Judgment

General (Table K11)

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

Res judicata (Table K11)

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

General (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4 624.2

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47

Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Recourse (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

General (Table K11)

Revision (Table K11)

Cassation (Table K11)

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Costs

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

1834 General (Table K11)
1835 Parties to action (Table K11)
1838 Evidence (Table K11)
1839 Decisions (Table K11)
1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
see the state, district, or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)
1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
see the state, district or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)
1852 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)
1857 Family names (Table K11)
1860 Marriage (Table K11)
1862 Birth (Table K11)
1864 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514

1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866 Costs (Table K11)
1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+
Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2
Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870 General (Table K11)
1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882 Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

1885 General (Table K11)
1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888 General (Table K11)
1890 Parties to execution (Table K11)

Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

1894

Bailiffs see KL-KWX4 1624

1896

Titles for execution (Table K11)

1897

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

1898

General (Table K11)

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

1900

Including inventory

Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

1902

General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX4 1812

1904

Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

1906

General (Table K11)

Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

1907

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909

Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

1912

Distribution (Table K11)

1913

Detention of debtors (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX4 1897

Remedies see KL-KWX4 1926+

1915

Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

1919

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX4 1934+

1920

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

1922

Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)

Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

1925

Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Remedies

1926

General (Table K11)

1927

Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)

1928

Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975

1932

Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

1933

Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934

General (Table K11)

1935

Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

1936

Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)

1937

Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)

1938

Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bankruptcy

1942

General (Table K11)

1943

Court (Table K11)
 Courts and procedure
 Insolvency
 Bankruptcy -- Continued
 Parties to action
 1944 General (Table K11)
 1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
 1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
 Including legal status, liability, etc.
 1947 Trustees in bankruptcy, Receivers, Syndics (Table K11)
 1948 Third parties (Table K11)
 Including spouses (Matrimonial property)
 1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
 Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
 Procedure in bankruptcy
 1952 General (Table K11)
 Priority of credits
 1954 General (Table K11)
 1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)
 1957 A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
 1958 Distribution (Table K11)
 1959 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
 1961 Judicial review of voidable transactions
 For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276
 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
 1963 General (Table K11)
 1964 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Injuries, Personal see KL-KWX4 1964 P47
 1964 P47 Personal injuries (Table K12)
 1964 W33 Wages (Table K12)
 1965 Costs (Table K11)
 Debtors' relief
 For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX4 3717
 1970 General (Table K11)
 1972 Composition to avoid bankruptcy, Deferment of execution
 Including receivership
 1974 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
 1975 Moratorium (Table K11)
 Costs
 Including bookkeeping and accounting
 1976 General (Table K11)
 1978 Courts (Table K11)
 Including witnesses and expert witnesses
 Costs in special proceedings or special courts
 see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866
 Civil registers; KL-KWX4 4850 Criminal courts
 1979 Execution, Enforcement (Table K11)
 Public law
 Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
 For civics see KL-KWX4 72
 2000 General (Table K11)
 The State
 Including philosophy and theory of the state
 For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
 2010 General (Table K11)
Public law
  The State -- Continued
  2015
  Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
  Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373
  Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260
  Rule of law
  2020
  General (Table K11)
  Socialist state
  2025
  General (Table K11)
  2030
  Democratic centralism (Table K11)
  2035
  Theocratic state (Table K11)
  Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state
  Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state

Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
  History see KL-KWX4 2101+
  2050
  Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
  For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
  2061
  Bibliography
  Including bibliography of constitutional history
  2061.2
  Periodicals
  2062
  Monographic series
  Sources
  Including early constitutions and related materials
  2064
  Collections. Compilations. By date
  2064.5<date>
  Individual constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting
  any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
  2064.6<date>
  Individual sources other than constitutions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number
  and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions
  2066
  Indexes and tables
  2066.3
  Serials
  2066.5
  Monographs. By date
  2066.7
  Digests. Analytical abstracts

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
  2066.8
  Serials
  2066.9
  Monographs. By date
  2067
  Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
  2067.3
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  2067.4
  Form books. Graphic materials
  Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
  2069
  Conferences. Symposia
  Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
  Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070
  2070
  General works. Treatises
  Compseds. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
  Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070
  2080
  Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law (Table K11)

Constitutional history
  For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>
  2090
  General (Table K11)
  By period
  Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period -- Continued
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
Including periods of European colonization
2101
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2110
General
2112
Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114
Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2120
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130
Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
2140
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2150
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
2160
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170
General
2180
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4 2150
2190
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
2200.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200.S55
Slavery (Table K12)
2220
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles
2240
Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2260
Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
2270
General (Table K11)
2275
Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300
2280
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2300
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
2320
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
2325
International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330
General (Table K11)
2335
Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340
Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350
Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370
General (Table K11)
2373
Federalism (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)

Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

2400 General (Table K11)

Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608

2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)

Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205

2415 Neutrality (Table K11)

2420.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX4 518.7

2430 General (Table K11)

2432 Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)

2440 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)

For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023

2445 Expatriation (Table K11)

Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024

Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8

2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

2450.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

2450.R43 Refugees (Table K12)

Including asylum seekers

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Cf. KL-KWX4 502.4 Rights (Private law)

2460 General (Table K11)

2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

2465 General (Table K11)

2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2467.G39 Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)

Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56

Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39

2467.W65 Women (Table K12)

2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Culture see KL-KWX4 2468.L36

Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9

Freedom

2469 General (Table K11)

2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

2474 General (Table K11)

2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
    Freedom
      Freedom of thought and speech -- Continued
        2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
        2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
        2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
        2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
        2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
        2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
        2484.6 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)
        2484.7 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
        2484.8 Right to asylum (Table K11)
        2485 Right to petition (Table K11)
        2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
        2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
          Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
        2490 Internal security (Table K11)
          Including control of subversive activities or groups
  Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
    Including federal and state government
    2500 General (Table K11)
       The people
      2504 General (Table K11)
      2505 Initiative and referendums. Plebiscite (Table K11)
       Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488
      2506 Election law (Table K11)
       The legislature. Legislative power
      2510 General (Table K11)
      2512 Control of government (Table K11)
      2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
        Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs
        Legislative process
          Including parliamentary practice
          General (Table K11)
      2516 Interpellation (Table K11)
      2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
       Committees and councils
      2522 General (Table K11)
      2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
      2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
      2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
      2528 Legislators (Table K11)
        Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
  Heads of state
    General (Table K11)
    Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders
    2532 General (Table K11)
    2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
    2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
    2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
       Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9
Constitutional law
Organ of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Kings, princes, and rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Succession to the throne (Table K12)
Presidents. Governors. Governors-General
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Impeachment (Table K12)
Succession (Table K12)
Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
General (Table K11)
Crown privilege (Table K11)
Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Veto power (Table K11)
War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
Central People’s Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Government
National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Including presidium and other organs
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
General (Table K11)
Department of State. Foreign office
General (Table K11)
The foreign service (Table K11)
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
General (Table K11)
Court organization (Table K11)
Procedural principles (Table K11)
Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional torts (Table K12)
Constitutional law -- Continued

2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+

Colonial law

2680 General (Table K11)
2684.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

State and religion

Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject

Sources
   Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the
   legislature affecting the religious order and life

Collections. Compilations

2685 Serials
2686 Monographs
2688 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

(2689)
   General see Table KL-KWX4 2460+
(2690) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship see Table KL-KWX4 2472

2692 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2693 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
   Including membership
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2696 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table
   K11)

Legal schools

2698 General (Table K11)
2699.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

2700 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
   Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
2702 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
2707.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+

Administrative law

2711-2720 General (Table K9c)

Administrative principles

2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
   For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)

Administrative process

2730 General (Table K11)
### Administrative Law

#### Administrative Process -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2732</td>
<td>Acts of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2735</td>
<td>Administrative acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2737</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2739</td>
<td>Classification of acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2740</td>
<td>Defective acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2740</td>
<td>Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2740</td>
<td>Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Legal Transactions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2754</td>
<td>Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2757</td>
<td>Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2760</td>
<td>Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Administrative Courts and Procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2764</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2770</td>
<td>Court organization (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>Procedural principles (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2785</td>
<td>Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2790</td>
<td>Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indemnification for Acts Performed by Government

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>Expropriation. Or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans. Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2827</td>
<td>Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>Categories of land (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2833</td>
<td>Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Government Liability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2845</td>
<td>Acts of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2852 A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2852 V52</td>
<td>Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852 V52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2852 V52</td>
<td>Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Administrative Organization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2858</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2864</td>
<td>State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Collegial structure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Juristic persons of public law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Juristic persons of public law -- Continued
2875
General (Table K11)
Public corporations
2877
General (Table K11)
2880
Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+
For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+
For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+
2885
Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
2888
Public institutions (Table K11)
2890
Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law
2893
Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
2898
Department of the Interior (Table K11)
2905
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.
2910
General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
2915
General (Table K11)
2917
Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920
General (Table K11)
2923
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2928
Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
2935.A-Z
Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
Including village and town government
2937
General (Table K11)
2938
Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940
Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation
2940.5
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2942
General (Table K11)
2943
Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2945
General (Table K11)
2946
Mayor. City director (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
  Municipal government
    Constitution and organization of municipal government
    Executive branch. Officers and employees -- Continued
    Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989

2948.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Municipal finance and economy
  2950
    General (Table K11)
  2952
    Property (Table K11)
    Budget see KL-KWX4 3656
  Municipal public services
  2954
    General (Table K11)
    Public utilities
      For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
      2955
        General (Table K11)
        Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
      2956
        Water. Sewage (Table K11)
        For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
      2958
        Trash collection (Table K11)
      2960
        Public transportation (Table K11)
  Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
  2962
    General (Table K11)
    Special districts
      For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
      2964
        General (Table K11)
      2965.A-Z
        Particular types of districts, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
      2967
        Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
  Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
  2970
    General (Table K11)
  2972
    Tenure (Table K11)
  2973
    Official (superior) order (Table K11)
  2974
    Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
  2975
    Appointment and election (Table K11)
  2977
    Conditions of employment (Table K11)
      Including discipline and illicit political activities
      2978.4
        Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
  2979
    Dismissal (Table K11)
  2980
    Labor law and collective labor law
    General (Table K11)
    Management-labor relations
    2982
      General (Table K11)
    2983
      Work councils (Table K11)
    2984
      Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
    2984.5
      Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
    2985
      Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
    2986
      Corporate representation (Table K11)
  2987
    State civil service (Table K11)
      For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
  2989
    Municipal civil service (Table K11)
      For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
  2990
    Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

3000 General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
3001 General (Table K11)
3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

Police magistrates
   Including procedure and penalties
3003 General (Table K11)
3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
   Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35
3005.V35 Vagrancy. Begging
3006 Police measures (Table K11)

Police force
3007 General (Table K11)
3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
3008.P74 Private police (Table K12)
3008.T73 Traffic police (Table K12)

Public safety
3009 General (Table K11)
3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
   For product safety see KL-KWX4 846.5
   For transportation by sea see KL-KWX4 3472+
3011 General (Table K11)
3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
   Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts
3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A83 Asbestos (Table K12)
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control
3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control
3016 General (Table K11)
3018 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
   Including motion picture theaters and safety films
Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513

Control of individuals
3022 General (Table K11)
   Identification and registration
   Including registration of residence
3022.2 General (Table K11)
   Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX4 1854+
Police and public safety
  Control of individuals
    Identification and registration -- Continued
    3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)
    3022.7 Passports (Table K11)
    3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
      For citizenship see KL-KWX4 2430+
    3024 Emigration (Table K11)
      For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482
  Particular groups
    Aliens
      Including homeless aliens and refugees
    3025 General (Table K11)
    3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
    3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
    3027 Restriction in political activities (Table K11)
    3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
      Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023
    3029 Deportation (Table K11)
    Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
      3031 General (Table K11)
      3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
        3032.G96 Gypsies. Romanies
        3032.K67 Koreans
        3032.K87 Kurds
        3032.R88 Russians
    3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
      Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
  Control of social activities
    3034 General (Table K11)
    3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
      Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
  Sport activities
    Including corporate representation
    3035 General (Table K11)
    3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
    3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
    3036.A65 Aquatic sports (Table K12)
    3036.S65 Soccer (Table K12)
    3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
      3036.5.A48 Amusements (Table K12)
      Computer games see KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
    3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
    3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
      Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
    3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
      Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
    3036.5.V53 Video games. Computer games (Table K12)
    3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
  Public property. Public restraints on private property
    3040 General (Table K11)
    Government property
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  Government property -- Continued
    General (Table K11)
  3040.5
    Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government
    property (Table K11)
    Administration. Powers and control
    General (Table K11)
  3041
    Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    Including data bases and general data protection
  3043
    Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
    For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+
    For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+
  3043.5
    Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
    Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129

Roads and highways
  General (Table K11)
  3043.7
  3044
    Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
    Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    3044.5.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
    3044.7
    Common use. Toll (Table K11)
    3044.9
    Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
      Including regional planning
      Safety see KL-KWX4 851+

Water resources
  General (Table K11)
  3046
    Common use (Table K11)
    3046.7
      Water rights (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law
    3047
      Abutting property (Table K11)
      Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131
      Development and conservation of water resources
    3049
    General (Table K11)
    3050
      Flood control (Table K11)
      Including dams and dikes
      Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+
    3052.A-Z
      Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    3053
      Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
      Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058
    3054
      National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
      For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+
      Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX4 3183
      Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347
      Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+
    3055.5.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Public land law
  General (Table K11)
  3056
    Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
      Including agrarian land policy legislation
    3056.5
      Regional planning. Land development
        Including resettlement and redistribution of population
    3057
      General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
Regional planning -- Continued

3057.3  
Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)  
For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et sans maitre) land see KL-KWX4 2827

3057.5  
Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use

3058  
Public irrigation zones  
Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage

Rural planning and development zones

3059  
Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)  
National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5  
Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686  
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX4 687.7

3061  
Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)  
City planning and redevelopment

3062  
General (Table K11)

3063  
Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)  
Including procedure

3064  
Zoning (Table K11)  
Including procedure

3065  
Assessment of utilities (Table K11)  
Including sanitation

Building and construction

3067  
Including administrative control and procedure  
Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry

3069  
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

3071  
Building safety and control (Table K11)

3072.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

3072.B37  
Barrier-free design (Table K12)

3072.E45  
Elevators (Table K12)

3073  
Public works (Table K11)  
Including public works contracts

Public health

3075  
General (Table K11)

3076  
Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts  
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3078  
Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)  
Including cremation

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

3080  
General (Table K11)

3082.A-Z  
Particular diseases, A-Z

3082.A53  
AIDS (Table K12)

3082.C35  
Cancer (Table K12)

3082.L47  
Leprosy (Table K12)

3082.S27  
SARS (Disease) (Table K12)
Public health
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
3082.T82
   Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45
   Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
   Including compulsory measures
3084
   General (Table K11)
   Immunization. Vaccination
3085
   General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z
   Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65
   Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62
   Smallpox (Table K12)
3087
   Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+
3088.A-Z
   Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43
   Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77
   Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089
   Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+
Drug laws
3090 (Table K11)
3091
   Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
3092
   Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
   Including psychopharmaca
3093
   Poisons (Table K11)
3094
   Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3095
   Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
3096
   Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
3097
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
3097.5
   Cosmetics (Table K11)
Medical legislation
3098 (Table K11)
3098.5
   Medical ethics
3099.A-Z
   Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
The health professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see individual professions
   For medical ethics see 3098.5
General see KL-KWX4 3100
Physicians
   Including works on medical personnel in general
3100 (Table K11)
3100.5
   Malpractice
   Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person
3101
   Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
3103.G96
   Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
3103.H42
   Healers (Table K12)
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
3103.N87
   Nutritionists (Table K12)
Medical legislation
The health professions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
   Obstetricians see KL-KWX4 3103.G96
   3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
   3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
   Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
   3104 General (Table K11)
   3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
   3106 Midwives (Table K11)
   3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
   3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
   3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
   3110 General (Table K11)
   3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
   3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
      Including blood donations
   3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
   3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
      Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+
   3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children
   3114.E43 Emergency medical services
   3114.L32 Laboratories, Medical
      Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
   3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes
      Including invalid adults
   3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes
      Including invalid adults
   3114.S35 School health services
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
      Including human experimentation in medicine
      Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
   3115 General (Table K11)
   3115.5 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
      For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117
   3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
      Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   3117 Human reproductive technology
      Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
      Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law
   3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
      For data protection see KL-KWX4 844.5
   3119.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)
   3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
   3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   3120 Alcoholism (Table K4)
      Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
   3121 General (Table K11)
   3121.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   3121.5.R46 Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)
Medical legislation -- Continued

Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
  Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3123 General works (Table K11)
3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
  Including vivisection and dissection
3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4 A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
3123.4 M86 Mutilation

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
  Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

3124 General (Table K11)
3125 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3125 A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law
  For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4

3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
  Environmental pollution
3130 General (Table K11)
3130.3 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
  Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
  Including pollutants and sewage control
  Pollutants
3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
  Including traffic noise, and noise control
  Cf. KL-KWX4 701 N84 Property
3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
3133.5 Introduced organisms (Table K11)
  Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
  Wildlife conservation
  Including game, birds, and fish
3135 General (Table K11)
  Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+
  Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+
  Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3369 A+
  Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
  Cultural affairs
3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural
   affairs.
   For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district

3137.9 National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
      Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
   Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158

Students

3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including right and duty to education
3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)
   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers

3140 General (Table K11)
3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of speech
3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
   Including religious education
3140.7 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.9 Preschool education (Table K11)
   Elementary education
      Including teachers

3141 General (Table K11)
3142 Rural schools (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143 General (Table K11)
3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6 Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)

3144 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Secondary education

3146 General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.7.A-Z Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z
3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4 3160

3147 General (Table K11)
3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
   Administration. Institutional management in higher education
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities

Administration. Institutional management in higher education -- Continued

3148
  General (Table K11)
3148.3
  Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
3149
  Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3150.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3150.D45
  Degrees (Table K12)
3152
  Teachers (Table K11)
    Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

3153
  General (Table K11)
3153.7
  Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8
  Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154
  Political activities (Table K11)
    Including strikes
3154.3
  Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z
  Universities. By place, A-Z
3156.A-Z
  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
    Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
    For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+

3157
  Private schools (Table K11)
3158
  Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)
3158.5
  Adult education (Table K11)
3159
  Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
    For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5

3160
  Public policies in research (Table K11)
    Including research in higher education

Public institutions

3161
  General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z
  Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z
  Branches and subjects, A-Z
3165.A35
  Agricultural research (Table K12)
3165.A68
  Antarctic research (Table K12)
3165.A72
  Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.A75
  Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
3165.C37
  Cartography (Table K12)
    Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9
    Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513
    Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+
3165.P35
  Paleontology (Table K12)
3165.S73
  Statistical services (Table K12)
    For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042

The arts

3168
  General (Table K11)
3169
  Fine arts (Table K11)
    Including artists’ contracts

Performing arts

3170
  General (Table K11)
3171
  Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
Theater
   Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
   For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186
   For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+
3172
   General (Table K11)
3172.7
   Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173
   General (Table K11)
3173.5
   Regulation of industry (Table K11)
      Including trade practice and censorship
3174
   Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176
   General (Table K11)
3177
   Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179
   General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z
   Types of libraries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3180.3
   Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5
   Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182.2
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
3182.5
   Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183
   Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
      Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184
   Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190
   General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191
   General (Table K11)
3191.5
   Right to development (Table K11)
3192
   Theories and concepts (Table K11)
      Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.
3193
   Organization and administration
      Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Government control and policy
3195
   General (Table K11)
National planning
3197
   General (Table K11)
3198
   Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199
   Planning periods (Table K11)
      Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
3199.5
   Development banks (Table K11)
3200
   Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

3201
Expansion control (Table K11)
   Including business cycles
   Investments. Investment control
   Including foreign investments

3202
General (Table K11)
3203
Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z
   By industry or project, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3205
Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
   For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5

Economic assistance

3206
General (Table K11)
3207
Subsidies
3207.3
   Investment credits (Table K11)
   Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
3208
Marketing orders (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

3210
General (Table K11)
3211.A-Z
   Industries, services, or products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290
3212
Distribution (Table K11)
   Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
   Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
   Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
   Including organizations
   For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
3213
General (Table K11)
3214.A-Z
   Raw materials, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3215.A-Z
   Industries or products, A-Z
3215.D44
   Defense industries (Table K12)
Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724

Government business enterprises

3217
General (Table K11)
3218
Central administration (Table K11)
   Including local administration
3219.A-Z
   By industry, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
   For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+
3220
General (Table K11)
3220.3
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222
Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
   Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223
General (Table K11)
3224
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
   Cartels
3225
   General (Table K11)
Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
Horizontal and vertical combinations
Cartels -- Continued
3227.A-Z
Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z
Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+
Combines (Socialist)
3229
General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3231
Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233
Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
Price maintenance and open price system
3235
General (Table K11)
3236.A-Z
Industries, products, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3237
Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238
DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239
Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
For government monopolies see KL-KWX4 3639
3242
General (Table K11)
3243
Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
Including procedures
3244
General (Table K11)
3246
Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
3247
Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
3248.A-Z
Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3249
Small business (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
3250
General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3253
Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254
General (Table K11)
3255
Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
3257
General (Table K11)
3258.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law

Standards. Norms -- Continued

Standardization
3259
   General (Table K11)

Engineering standards
3260
   General (Table K11)

3262.A-Z
   By material, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3263.A-Z
   By instrument, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
   Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
3264
   General (Table K11)
3265
   Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z
   By industry or product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+

3268
Labeling
   Class here general works
   For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
3272
   General (Table K11)
3272.5
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of trade and commerce
   For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5
3273
   Licensing (Table K11)
3274
   State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276
   Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising
3280
   General (Table K11)
3282
   Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
   Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z
   By industry or product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3284.A-Z
   By medium, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
   Land reform and agrarian land policy see KL-KWX4 3056
3295
   General (Table K11)
3296
   Organization and administration
3297.A-Z
   Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3299
   Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
   Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3369.A+ Land reclamation
3300
   Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)
   Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine
   Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313
   Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142
3302
   Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)
3306
   Agricultural contracts
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts -- Continued
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for land settlement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3311</td>
<td>Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3313</td>
<td>Rural housing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3314</td>
<td>Collective farming (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>Agricultural cooperatives (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3317</td>
<td>Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including grazing associations
Including administration, management, membership, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3318</td>
<td>Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including central and local government

Marketing orders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3320</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3320.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3320.5.G7</td>
<td>Grain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economic assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3321</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3322</td>
<td>Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including agricultural and land banks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3323</td>
<td>Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3324</td>
<td>Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Priorities, allocations, and distribution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3325</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3325.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By product, commodity, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3325.8</td>
<td>Standards and grading (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Importing and stockpiling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3326</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326.3</td>
<td>Seeds (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Field crops, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3326.5.C63</td>
<td>Coffee (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326.5.C68</td>
<td>Cotton (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326.5.S93</td>
<td>Sugar (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Livestock industry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3327</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3328.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3329</td>
<td>Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3329.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Products, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3332</td>
<td>Criminal provisions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333</td>
<td>Viticulture (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
Including timber laws
3336 General (Table K11)
Game laws
3337 General (Table K11)
3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery
For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3135+

3340 General (Table K11)
3342 A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+

Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy

3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration

3350 General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KL-KWX4 3345
3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

Mining industry and finance

3353 General (Table K11)
3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

3359 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
3360 General (Table K11)
3363 Unions (Table K11)
3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance

Resources

3366 Petroleum. Oil. Gas
General (Table K11)
3366.3 Conservation (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Resources
Petroleum. Oil. Gas -- Continued
3366.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
3367 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3367.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3368.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
3369.C63 Coal (Table K12)
3369.C66 Copper (Table K12)
3369.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
   Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53
3369.S34 Salt (Table K12)
3369.S36 Sand and gravel (Table K12)
3369.T46 Tin (Table K12)
3370 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
   Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
3373.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
   Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
3373.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.F87 Fur industry (Table K12)
3373.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M34 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.R37 Rattan (Table K12)
3373.S48 Textiles (Table K12)
3373.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
3373.T68 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
   Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality
   inspection
   Including regulation of adulteration and additives
3377 General (Table K11)
3377.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
3379 Purity (Table K11)
   Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Food processing industries. Food products
Dairy products -- Continued
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)
3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400 A-Z Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+
3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+
3410 Export trade (Table K11)
3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413 A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3413 E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276
3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans
3418 General (Table K11)
3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420 A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
3420 D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420 D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KL-KWX4 3420 M37
3420 M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
3420 M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282
3420 P43 Peddling (Table K12)
3420 V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422 A-Z Products, A-Z
Economic law
- Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  - Domestic trade
    - Retail trade. Government retail trade
      - Products, A-Z -- Continued
      - Automobiles (Table K12)
      - Metals (Table K12)
      - Metals, Precious see KL-KWX4 3422.P73
      - Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
      - Precious metals (Table K12)
      - Rubber (Table K12)
  - Second-hand trade
    - General (Table K11)
    - Types of trade, A-Z
    - Auction houses (Table K12)
    - Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
      - Including charitable pawnbrokers
  - Service trades
    - General (Table K11)
    - Old age homes see KL-KWX4 3114.A+
    - Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
      - For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4 3461.3.A+
    - Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
    - Other service trades, A-Z
    - Private investigators (Table K12)
    - Undertakers (Table K12)
  - Artisans
    - General (Table K11)
    - Apprentices (Table K11)
    - Licensing and registration (Table K11)
      - Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
  - Corporate representation
    - General (Table K11)
    - Cooperative societies (Table K11)
    - Trade associations (Table K11)
    - Boards of trade (Table K11)
    - Crafts, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Energy policy. Power supply
    - Including publicly and privately owned utilities
      - General (Table K11)
      - National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
      - Planning and conservation (Table K11)
      - Licensing (Table K11)
      - Ratemaking (Table K11)
      - Corporate structure (Table K11)
      - Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
      - Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
      - Engineering (Table K11)
      - Particular sources of power
        - Electricity (Table K11)
        - Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
        - Water see KL-KWX4 2956
      - Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
Economic law
  Energy policy. Power supply
    Particular sources of power -- Continued
  3436
    Atomic energy (Table K11)
      For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
  3437.A-Z
    Other sources of power, A-Z
  3437.G46
    Geothermal resources (Table K12)
  3438
    Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
  3439
    Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+

Transportation
  3440
    General (Table K11)
  3441
    Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or district
  3442
    General (Table K11)
    Motor vehicles
  3443
    General (Table K11)
  3443.5
    Registration (Table K11)
  3444
    Safety equipment (Table K11)
  3445
    Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
      Including driving schools and instructors
  3446
    Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  3447.A-Z
    Vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulations and enforcement
  3448
    General (Table K11)
    Traffic violations
      For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+
  3450
    General (Table K11)
    Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386
    Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390
  3452
    Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Including fines

Highway safety
  3453
    General (Table K11)
  3454.A-Z
    Particular provisions, A-Z
  3454.C75
    Crossings (Table K12)
  3454.T7
    Traffic signs (Table K12)
  3455
    General (Table K11)
  3455.5
    Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
    Goods carriers
  3456
    General (Table K11)
  3457
    Ratemaking (Table K11)
  3458
    Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads
  3459
    General (Table K11)
    Operation of railroads
  3460
    General (Table K11)
  3461
    Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
  3461.3.A-Z
    Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
Transportation

Railroads

Operation of railroads

Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z -- Continued

3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465.S42

3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382

Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+

3466 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

3467 General (Table K11)
3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)

For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4

3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)

Including air safety and airworthiness

3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
3468.4 Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)

Including licensing, wages, etc.

Liability see KL-KWX4 850

Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

3469 Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation

3470 General (Table K11)

Ships

3471 General (Table K11)
3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)

For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3

Safety regulations

3472 General (Table K11)
3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)

3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473 General (Table K11)

3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)

3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry

3476 General (Table K11)

3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

3478 General (Table K11)

3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
Transportation
 Water transportation -- Continued
3480.A-Z  Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+
 Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
3480.5  Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media
3482  General (Table K11)
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
 Postal services. Telecommunications
3485 General (Table K11)
3485.5  Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of
 several states or administrative districts
 For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
 see the state or district
3485.7  Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z  Services other than mail, A-Z
 Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
3485.8.P68  Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
 Including postage stamps
 Telecommunication
3487  General (Table K11)
3487.3  Installation and interference (Table K11)
3488  Telegraph (Table K11)
3489  Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
 Telephone
3490  General (Table K11)
3490.3  Rates (Table K11)
 Including local and long distance rates
3490.5  Telephone lines (Table K11)
 Including extensions
 Radio communications
 Including radio and television broadcasting
3491  General (Table K11)
 Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483
 Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3
 Organization and administration
 Including national and state jurisdiction
3492  General (Table K11)
3492.3  Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)
 Stations. Networks
 Including frequency allocations and licensing
3494  General (Table K11)
3494.3  Post monopoly (Table K11)
3494.5  Amateur stations (Table K11)
 Broadcasting
3495  General (Table K11)
 Programming. Censorship
3496  General (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
  Radio communications
    Broadcasting
      Programming. Censorship -- Continued
      Programs, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  3496.5.A-Z
  3497 Labor law (Table K11)
    Including collective labor law
  3497.5.A-Z
  3498 Stations, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Criminal provisions
    3498 General (Table K11)
    3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)
    3499 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)

Press law
  3500 General (Table K11)
    Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483
  3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)
  3500.5 Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11)
  Planning and planning periods
    3502 General (Table K11)
    3502.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
    3502.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
    3502.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
      Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing
  3503 General (Table K11)
  3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
    Including central administration
    3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
      Including liability
      Bookdealers
    3504.5 General (Table K11)
    3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)
    3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)
      (Table K11)
    3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)
    3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
    3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
    3506.3.U54 University press (Table K12)
      Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48
    3506.3.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice
  3507 General (Table K11)
  3507.3 Newspaper court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts
  Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
    For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614
  3508 General (Table K11)
  3510 Liability (Table K11)
  3510.5 General (Table K11)
  3510.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
  Press law
    Press and criminal justice
    Press delicts
      Libel and slander -- Continued
        Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506

3510.7 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511 Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512 Information services. Databases (Table K11)

3513 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia

3515 General (Table K11)

3515.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164

3516 Professional associations (Table K11)
  For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
  Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
  Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+
  Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094
  Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122
  Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+
  Economic and financial advisors

3517 Accountants (Table K11)

3518 Auditors (Table K11)
  Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5

Engineering and construction

3519 Architects (Table K11)

3520 Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z Other professions, A-Z

3521.A67 Appraisers (Table K12)
  Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74
  Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3
  Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3
  Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+

3521.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

3521.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
  Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525
  Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+

3522 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
  For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

Finance reform and policies
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy

3525 General (Table K11)
  Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+

3526 General (Table K11)

3526.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Public finance -- Continued

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

3527 General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5 Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures
3528 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3
3528.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
Expenditure control. Auditing
3529 General (Table K11)
3530 National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531 General (Table K11)
3532 External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+
3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing

Money
Including control of circulation
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+
3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control
3538 General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292
3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation
3541-3550 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality

Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued

3553
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
   General (Table K11)
3553.3
   Investments (Table K11)
   Including foreign investments
3553.5
   Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554
   Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3556.A-Z
   Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3557
   Tax saving (Table K11)
      For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
      For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558
   General (Table K11)
   National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+
   Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
   Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5
3559
   Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
      Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
   Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
3560
   Collection and enforcement
      General (Table K11)
      Tax accounting. Financial statements
         Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
         For a particular tax, see the tax
      General (Table K11)
      Tax consultants (Table K11)
      Tax returns (Table K11)
      Confidential communications (Table K11)
   3564.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
57
3565
   Administrative acts
      General (Table K11)
3566
   Assessment (Table K11)
3567
   Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
      Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+
      Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+
3568
   Tax auditing (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569
   Default (Table K11)
      Including penalties
      Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700
3569.3
   Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)
3570
   Execution (Table K11)
3572.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37
   Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
   Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37
3572.P83
   Publishing houses (Table K12)
   Income tax
57
   General (Table K11)
3574
   Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax – Continued
         Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
         Assessment (Table K11)
         Tax returns (Table K11)
      Taxable income. Exemptions
         General (Table K11)
         Particular, A-Z
         Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
         Deferred compensation (Table K12)
         Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
         Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
   Deductions
      General (Table K11)
      Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
      Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
      Church tax (Table K11)
      Expenses and losses
      General (Table K11)
      Kinds of expenses, A-Z
      Business expenses (Table K12)
      Educational expenses (Table K12)
      Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
      Medical expenses (Table K12)
   Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
   Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
      General (Table K11)
      Social security tax (Table K11)
      Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Capital investment (Table K11)
      Including foreign investment
      Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
      Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
      Other sources of income, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
      Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
      General (Table K11)
      Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
      Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      Aliens (Table K12)
      Artisans (Table K12)
      Artists (Table K12)
      Casinos see KL-KWX4 3591.G36
      Executives (Table K12)
      Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
      Married couples (Table K12)
      Including persons in polygamous marriages
      Merchant mariners (Table K12)
      Professions (Table K12)
      Teachers (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax -- Continued
Corporation tax

3592
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
pension trust funds

3593
General (Table K11)

3593.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3593.5.T39
Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

3594
General (Table K11)

3594.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives

3595
General (Table K11)

3595.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

3596
General (Table K11)

3597
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3597.3
Assessment (Table K11)

3598
Tax returns (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

3599
General (Table K11)

3600.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

3600.C35
Capital stock (Table K12)

3600.D58
Dividends (Table K12)

3600.I58
Inventories (Table K12)

3600.P75
Profits (Table K12)

3600.R48
Reserves (Table K12)

Deductions

3602
General (Table K11)

3603
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)

3604
Pension reserves (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds

3605.A-Z
Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+

Corporate reorganization

3606
General (Table K11)

3607
Conversions (Table K11)

3608
Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)

3609
Liquidation (Table K11)

3610
Limited partnership (Table K11)

3611
Stock corporation (Table K11)

3612.A-Z
Other, A-Z

3612.B87
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)

3612.G68
Government business corporations (Table K12)

3613.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z

3613.A55
Animal industry (Table K12)

3613.B35
Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)

3613.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax

Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued

3613.H4 Health facilities (Table K12)
3613.M54 Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12)
Including severance tax
3613.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)

3616 General (Table K11)
3617 Tax valuation (Table K11)
3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619 Assessment (Table K11)
3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672

Surtaxes

3624 General (Table K11)
3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Indirect taxation

3627 General (Table K11)
Sales tax

3628 General (Table K11)
Accounting (Table K11)
3630 Assessment (Table K11)
3631 Tax returns (Table K11)
3633 Turnover tax (Table K11)
Including value-added tax and import and export sales
Personal companies and stock companies

3637 General (Table K11)
3638 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.A+
3639 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57
Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55

Distilleries (Table K12)

Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KL-KWX4 3669

Hotels and motels (Table K12)

Import sales see KL-KWX4 3640.E96

Liquors (Table K12)

Matches (Table K12)

Motels see KL-KWX4 3640.H68

Motor fuels (Table K12)

Petroleum (Table K12)

Public utilities (Table K12)

Restaurants (Table K12)

Retail trade (Table K12)

Securities and bonds (Table K12)

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37

Motor fuels (Table K12)

Petroleum (Table K12)

Public utilities (Table K12)

Restaurants (Table K12)

Retail trade (Table K12)

Securities and bonds (Table K12)

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

General (Table K11)

Stamp duties (Table K11)

For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55

Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+

General (Table K11)

Trade agreements

General (Table K11)

Favored nation clause (Table K11)

Customs organization and administration (Table K11)

Including officers and personnel

Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

General (Table K11)

Duty by weight (Table K11)

Custom appraisal (Table K11)

Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)

Commodities and services, A-Z

Automobiles

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+

State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
Public finance
State and local finance -- Continued
Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
3655 General (Table K11)
3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
   Including accounting and auditing
3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
   Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
   For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533
3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
   Including license fees
Taxation
3660 General (Table K11)
3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
   For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559
   Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+
   Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+
   Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+
3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
3663 General (Table K11)
3664 Tax valuation
   Including industries or industrial properties
3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
3667 Deductions (Table K11)
3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
   Real property tax
      General (Table K11)
      Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
      Capital gains tax (Table K11)
         Including development gains
Business tax
3674 General (Table K11)
3675 Assessment (Table K11)
3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Other taxes, A-Z
      Gasoline see KL-KWX4 3680.M68
3680.M68 Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12)
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
   Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
   boards of several states or administrative districts
   For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
   state or district
Public finance

Tax and customs courts and procedure -- Continued

3682
General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies

3683
General (Table K11)

3684
Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

3685
General (Table K11)

3686
Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

3687
Evidence (Table K11)

3688
Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review

3689
General (Table K11)

3690
Appellate procedures (Table K11)

3691
Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

3693
General (Table K11)
Individual offenses

3695
Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)

3696
Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)

3697
Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX4 3695

3698
Organized smuggling (Table K11)

3699
Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

3700
Delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+

General see KL-KWX4 3693

3701
Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)

3703
Evidence (Table K11)

3704
Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)

3705
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

3709
General (Table K11)
Particular measures

3710
Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+

3712
Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control

3714
General (Table K11)

3715
Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

3717
Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322

3719
Finances (Table K11)
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730

3720
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

Particular measures -- Continued

3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling
3724 Rationing. Price control
3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

3727 General (Table K11)
3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47

3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47
3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3730 Military occupation. Procurement
For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+

3735 General (Table K11)
3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

3738 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service

3739 General (Table K11)
3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3740.A44 Aliens
3740.C65 Conscientious objection
3740.E38 Education and training
Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38

3742 Discharge (Table K11)
3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)
Including disability pensions and rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539

3745 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)
3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752 General (Table K11)
3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
3755 Foreign deployment. Participation in international peacekeeping (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3758</td>
<td>Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>Individual offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761</td>
<td>Desertion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3762</td>
<td>Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3763</td>
<td>Insubordination (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3764</td>
<td>Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3765</td>
<td>Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3766</td>
<td>Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767.D7</td>
<td>Draft evasion (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767.G38</td>
<td>Firearms, Illegal use of see KL-KWX4 3767.I45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3767.I45</td>
<td>Guard duty offenses (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3770</td>
<td>Courts and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3775</td>
<td>Including procedure in honor cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3777</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3778</td>
<td>Probation and parole (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3779</td>
<td>Trials. Courts martial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3780</td>
<td>Including trials of civilians by military courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3782</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3785.A-Z</td>
<td>Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3785.M55</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3786</td>
<td>Military maneuvers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3790</td>
<td>Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3791-3800</td>
<td>For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3810</td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3812</td>
<td>General (Table K9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3816.A-Z</td>
<td>Philosophy of criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3817</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3818</td>
<td>Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3819</td>
<td>Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.D35</td>
<td>Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.F67</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824</td>
<td>Criminal law and society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3826</td>
<td>Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3827</td>
<td>Criminal law and psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3828</td>
<td>Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3829</td>
<td>Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.A-Z</td>
<td>Terms and phrases, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.D35</td>
<td>Danger (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.F67</td>
<td>Drugs see KL-KWX4 3823.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.F67</td>
<td>Force (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823.F67</td>
<td>Including drugs and hypnosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Criminal law -- Continued

Concepts and principles

3824 General (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law

3825 General (Table K11)
3826 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3829 Customary law (Table K11)
Territorial applicability

3830 General (Table K11)
3831 Place of commission of crime (Table K11)
   For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+
   For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
3836 Temporal applicability
   Including intertemporal law
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

3840 General (Table K11)
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act

3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3851 Causation. Proximate cause
Form of criminal act

3852 General (Table K11)
3853 Omission (Table K11)
3854 Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)
   For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
   Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900
   Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+
3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
   Consent of the injured party

3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865 A-Z
   Other grounds for justification, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
   Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.
3874 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
   Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt

3878 General (Table K11)
Capacity

3880 General (Table K11)
   Incapacity and limited capacity
3882 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt

Capacity

Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued

3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

3886 Minors (Table K11)

Including infants, juveniles, and young adults

3892 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3892 D58 Distemper (Table K12)

3892 I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

3892 L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX4 3892 D58

3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3896 Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)

3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law

3902 Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+

Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+

Perpetrators

3920 General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

3922 General (Table K11)

3925 Co-principals (Table K11)

3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)

3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

3933 Complicity (Table K11)

3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX4 4022+

3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

3946 General (Table K11)

3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

3950 General (Table K11)

3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX4 4726+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3962</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3964</td>
<td>Capital punishment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imprisonment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3970</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX4 4824
Reformatories see KL-KWX4 4732

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3972</td>
<td>Short-term sentence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3976</td>
<td>Fines (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3978</td>
<td>Reprimand (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other penalties, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3980.A-Z</td>
<td>Other penalties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beating, Corporal punishment, Flogging (Table K12)
Corporal punishment see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Mutilation (Table K12)
Witch-execution (Table K12)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3982</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3984</td>
<td>Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3986</td>
<td>Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3990</td>
<td>Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3995</td>
<td>Protective surveillance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3997</td>
<td>Expulsion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>Property confiscation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Forfeiture (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4012</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4020</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4022</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4024</td>
<td>Recidivism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4026</td>
<td>Detention pending investigation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4030</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+

Limitation of actions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4038</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Limitation of actions -- Continued

4040.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

4040.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

4040.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

4040.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31

Individual offenses

4048

General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

Murder (Table K11)

4052

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4054

Killing on request (Table K11)

4056

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4058

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4060

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

4070

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

Battery (Table K11)

4076

Stalking (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

4078

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190

4084

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4088

Compound offenses (Table K11)

4090

Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096

General (Table K11)

4100

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Torts

4102

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

4103

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued

4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
  Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112
Sterilization (Table K11)
  Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+
  Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX4 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116
General (Table K11)

4118
False imprisonment (Table K11)

4120
Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping

4125
General (Table K11)

4127
Political abduction (Table K11)

4130
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4136
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138
Duress (Table K11)

4140
Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143
General (Table K11)

4145
Insult (Table K11)

4147
Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

4149
Calumny (Table K11)

4152
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

4154
Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

4156
Privileged comment (Table K11)
  Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
  For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

4160
General (Table K11)

4162
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4164
Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

4166
Opening of letters (Table K11)

4168
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

4170
General (Table K11)

4172
Blasphemy (Table K11)

4174
Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

4176
Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
  Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180
General (Table K11)

4182
Incest (Table K11)

4184
Adultery (Table K11)

4186
Bigamy (Table K11)

(4188)
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
  see KL-KWX4 602

4190
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

4192
Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

4194
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)
4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
4224 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
4234 General (Table K11)
4236 Burglary (Table K11)
4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Including embezzlement in office
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws
Fraud
4258 General (Table K11)
4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4261 Ponzi schemes (Table K11)
4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276
4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
4270 General (Table K11)
4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+

4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
4300.A58 Antitrust violations (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances

4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
Disrupting the peace of the community

4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330 General (Table K11)
4334 Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)
4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340 Physical and identifying marks
Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps

4346 General (Table K11)
4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695

4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5 General (Table K11)
4352 Common danger (Table K11)
4354 Arson (Table K11)
4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism -- Continued

4373 Cyberterrorism (Table K11)
4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
        Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4379 General (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX4 3450+
4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392 General (Table K11)
4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4395 Piracy at sea (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078

4406 Gambling (Table K11)
        Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
        Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

4410 Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
        Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

4415 General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

4417 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

        Including national and state (republic, etc.)
4420 General (Table K11)
4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
        For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
   Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483 General (Table K11)
False testimony

4484 General
4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490 Perjury (Table K11)
4492 False affirmation (Table K11)
4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
   Including execution
4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
   For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4 3511
   Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282
4513 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)
Corruption

   Including omission of official acts
4516 General (Table K11)
4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
   Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460
Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250
Violating official secrecy
Criminal law

Individual offenses
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
- Crimes against the civil service
  - Violating official secrecy -- Continued

4526 General (Table K11)
4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
4532.A-Z Other, A-Z
4532.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)
4540 Genocide (Table K11)
4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
4545 War crimes (Table K11)
4548 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)
  - For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264
  - Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153
  - Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375
  - Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502
  - Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+
  - Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+
  - Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
  - Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX4 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
  - Including trial by newspaper
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
  - Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+
Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+

Procedural principles

4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4625 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
  - Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
  - Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
  - Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73
  - Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
Criminal procedure
  Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.S73  State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
  Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
  For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

4630.S93  Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52  Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures
4632  General (Table K11)
4634  Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
  Investigation
  For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
  Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence

4636  General (Table K11)
4638  Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor
4642  General (Table K11)
4644  Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646  Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650  General (Table K11)
4652  Search and seizure (Table K11)
  Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654  Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
4655  Torture (Table K11)

4657  Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
  Including bail
  Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence

4660  Extradition (Table K11)
  Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance
4664  General (Table K11)
4666  Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668  Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670  Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
  Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648
  Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+

4672  Plea bargaining (Table K11)
4672.5  Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial
4673  General (Table K11)
  Evidence. Burden of proof

4675  General (Table K11)
4677  Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
  Admission of evidence

4679  General (Table K11)
4681  Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4682  Hearsay (Table K11)
4683  Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685  Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687  Physical examination (Table K11)
  Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
  For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
      Trial
         Evidence. Burden of proof
            Admission of evidence -- Continued
               4689  Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
               Including wiretapping
               4690  Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
               Witnesses
               4692  General (Table K11)
               4696.A-Z  Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
               4698.A-Z  Other witnesses, A-Z
               4698.C46  Child witnesses (Table K12)
               4700  Expert testimony (Table K11)
                  For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
               4702  Testimony of accused (Table K11)
               4704  Documentary evidence (Table K11)
               4705  Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
               4706  Alibi (Table K11)
               4709.A-Z  Other, A-Z
               4709.T72  Trace evidence (Table K12)
               4710  Jury and jurors (Table K11)
                  Including instructions to juries
   Particular proceedings
               4711  Summary proceedings (Table K11)
               4713  Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
               4717  Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
   Procedure for juvenile delinquency
               4720  General (Table K11)
               4722  The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
               4724  Juvenile crime (Table K11)
               Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+
               Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
                  Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
               4726  General (Table K11)
               4730  Custodial education (Table K11)
               4732  Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
                  Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence
                  Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
   Judicial decisions
               4736  General (Table K11)
               4738  Judgment (Table K11)
                  For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX4 4012+
               4740  Judicial discretion (Table K11)
                  Including opportunity and equity
               4744  Acquittal (Table K11)
               4746  Conviction (Table K11)
                  Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
               4750  Dismissal (Table K11)
               Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+
               4753  Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
               4754  Res judicata (Table K11)
                  For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788
               4760  Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
                  Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Criminal procedure -- Continued

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

4762 General (Table K11)
4764 Private charge (Table K11)
           Including public interest
4766 Intervention (Table K11)
4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
           Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
4769 Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986

Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+
           Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

4770 General (Table K11)
4780 Appellate procedure
4786 Cassation (Table K11)
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
           For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4795 General (Table K11)
4798 Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964

Imprisonment

Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
           Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
4812.E38 Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4812.W65 Women prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
           Including wages

4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
           Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation

4826 General (Table K11)
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence -- Continued
     Probation. Parole
       Including conditions
       4830  General (Table K11)
       4830.5 Home detention (Table K11)
       4834  Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
       4840  Remission (Table K11)
       4843  Community-based corrections (Table K11)
       4845  Criminal registers (Table K11)
     Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850
   Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660
   4850  Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
   4855  General (Table K11)
   4857  Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
         Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+
Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
Bibliography
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+
1
   General bibliography
1.2
   Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
      For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
      Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7
<1.3>
   Periodicals
      For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
      see K1+
      For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
      special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
      For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
      regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.4
   Monographic series
1.5
   Official gazettes
1.5
   General
   State or city gazettes
      see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency
1.6
   Indexes (General)
   Legislative documents
      see class J
1.7
   Other materials relating to legislative history
      Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
   Indexes and tables
      Including indexes to statutes of several states
      For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the
      state
   General
   1.75.A-Z
   Serials
1.8
   Monographs. By date
1.83
   Chronological indexes. By date
Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
   Collections and compilations
      Including official and private editions
1.85
   Serials
1.9
   Monographs. By date
      Including unannotated and annotated editions
1.94
   Collected codes
      Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
      For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
      For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX5 48.2
      For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+
   Administrative and executive publications
      Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
      For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
1.95
   Serials
2
   Monographs. By date
   Presidential proclamations, etc.
      see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national
(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

2.2
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26 Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of
two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books (General)
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
3 General
3.2 Criminal statistics
3.23 Juvenile crime
3.3.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
3.3.L34 Labor law

Directories
3.32 National and regional
3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

3.5 Collections. Compilations
3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78 Arson
3.6.F73 Fraud
3.6.P64 Political crimes
3.6.R56 Riots
Trials
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    Collections. Compilations
      Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
        War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+
      Individual trials
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
  3.7.A-Z
    By defendant, A-Z
  3.8.A-Z
    By best known (popular) name, A-Z
  War crime trials
    For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
  3.9
    Collections
  3.92.A-Z
    Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
  Other trials
    4
      Collections. Compilations
    4.15.A-Z
      Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
        Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
    Legal research. Legal bibliography
      Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
    4.2
      General
    4.3
      Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
    4.4.A-Z
      By subject, A-Z
    4.5
      Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
    4.6
      Legal composition and draftsmanship
    Legal education
    5
      General works
      Law schools
    5.3
      General works
    5.4.A-Z
      Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
        Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
    The legal profession see KL-KWX5 160+
    5.5
      Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
        Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports,
        proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
        Including courts of honor and disbarment
        For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
        For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
        For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33.A+
        For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+
        For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11.A+
      Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+
      Public registers. Registration
    5.53
      General (Table K11)
      Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+
      Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3
    5.6
      Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
    5.8.A-Z
      Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
    5.9.A-Z
      Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
    6.3
      General works. Treatises
    6.4
      Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
      Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8
    6.5
      Popular works. Civics
6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.

7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
7.3.A75 Armed Forces personnel
7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.F37 Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
7.3.W65 Women
   Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
   Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
      see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
      see classes PB-PH
   Law and art
      see K487.C8
   Law and history
      see K487.C8

7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
7.8.P83 Public interest law (Table K12)
7.8.P85 Public relations (Table K12)
   Women see KL-KWX5 52.3

8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Periodicals

8.7 Auxiliary sciences
  9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
   Biography of lawyers
      Collective
10.5 General works
10.7 Collections of portraits
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
12 General works. Treatises
   By period
   Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
      see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
      Including precolonial and early colonial periods
12.4 General works
12.5 Sources
   For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
   Studies on sources
      Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
      For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources -- Continued

12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources of groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14 Collections. Compilations
14.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

14.8 Collections. Compilations
15.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+, KJC38+, KMC, KNC, KQC and KVC

16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
17 Collections. Compilations
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8 Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Formularies
Including notarial art
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

The State and its constitution

20.2
General works (Table K22)
Estates. Classes. Castes

20.4
General (Table K22)

20.5.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z

20.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
20.7.B57
Birth rights
20.7.D94
Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8
20.7.P44
Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX5 28

20.9
Territory (Table K22)

21.2
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law
Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

21.3
General works (Table K22)
Sources

21.4
Collections. Compilations

22.2<date>
Individual sources, A-Z
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

22.3
General (Table K22)

22.4
Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
22.6
Fief (Table K22)
22.8
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
23
Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2
General (Table K22)
23.4
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)

23.8
Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
Succession to rural holdings

24.2
General (Table K22)
24.4
Entail (Table K22)
24.6
The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)
25
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.6
Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
26
Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

26.3
Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Regalia. Taxes

26.8
General (Table K22)
26.9.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

27
General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
27.2
General (Table K22)
27.4
Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
    Administration. Public order and safety
      Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy -- Continued
  27.5
  27.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  28 State and religion. State and church
    Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general
    Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
    For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
  28.3 Judiciary. Court organization
  28.7 Procedure (Table K22)
  29.2 Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
<35> Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
  For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

44 General works
  The concept of law
    Including the definition of law
  44.2 General works
  44.3 The object of law. Law and justice
  44.4 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
  44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
  44.6.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Sources of law
  44.9 General works
  44.93 Customs and observance. Indigenous law
  44.95 Legislation

Methodology
  Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
  For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
  45 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
  45.2 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
    Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
    Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2

Schools of legal theory
  45.5 General works
  45.7 Natural law
  46.3 Modern political theory of law
  46.4 Socialist. Communist
  46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
  46.7 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
    Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
Including reform of administration of justice

47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66

47.D87 Duress
47.E88 Estoppel
47.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.G66 Good faith. Reliance
47.L44 Legal documents
47.L52 Liability
47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
47.T55 Time periods

47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

48 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the
country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2

48.2 Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal
systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary)
legal system
For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided
by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the
subject

48.3 General (Table K11)
48.35 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
48.37 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
48.4 Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67

48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+
Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76

48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6
Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
        Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164.4
        Justification see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
        Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
        Obligations see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
        Parent and child see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)

Inter-temporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5

Civil law

49 General (Table K11)
50 Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
        Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX5 44.4
50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
50.4 Rights (Table K11)
50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
        Acts and events
        General (Table K11)
        Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX5 83.5+
50.6 Conditions (Table K11)
        Time periods see KL-KWX5 47.T55
        Limitation of actions
        General (Table K11)
50.7 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)

Persons

51 General (Table K11)
51.2 Natural persons
        Personality (Table K11)
51.3 Birth (Table K11)
        Death
51.5 General (Table K11)
51.7 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
51.9 Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
        Including liability
        For civil disability see KL-KWX5 400.4

Minors

        Including human rights of the child
51.95 General (Table K11)
52 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
52.3 Women (Table K11)
        Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
        For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4
Civil law
Persons
   Natural persons
      Capacity and incapacity -- Continued
         52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
            For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3
         52.55 Domicile (Table K11)
         52.56.A-Z Other, A-Z
         52.56.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
         52.56.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
      Citizenship (Table K11)
         For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+
            For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9
Personality rights
   52.7 General (Table K11)
      Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
   52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
   52.9 Name (Table K11)
      Including title of nobility and coat of arms
         Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7
         Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
         Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+
         Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7
Jurisprudential persons of private law
   53 General (Table K11)
      Associations
         53.3 General (Table K11)
      Incorporated society (Table K11)
         Including profit and nonprofit corporations
      Unincorporated society
         53.7 General (Table K11)
            Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+
      53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
   54 General (Table K11)
      Marriage
         54.2 General (Table K11)
         54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)
         54.4.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
            Affinity (Table K12)
         54.4.A43 Consanguinity (Table K12)
         54.6 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
            Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
            54.7 General (Table K11)
               Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186
      55 Intermarriage (Table K11)
         Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
      55.2 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
         Husband and wife. Rights and duties
         55.3 General (Table K11)
      55.4 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
         Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
55.5 General (Table K11)
Divorce
55.8 General (Table K11)
56 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
58.3 General (Table K11)
58.4 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
see KL-KWX5 51.98+
59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9
59.8 General (Table K11)
60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61 General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8 General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+
61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
62 General works
62.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.3.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health
Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law
62.3.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
Civil law

Domestic relations, Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Guardian and ward

- General (Table K11)

- Guardian and ward courts and procedure

- Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

- Guardianship over minors

- General (Table K11)

- Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

- Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

- General (Table K11)

- Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)

- Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

- Types of private property, A-Z

  - Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

- General (Table K11)

- Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

Ownership

- General (Table K11)

- Acquisition and loss of ownership

General (Table K11)

- Accessions (Table K11)

  - Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification

- Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

- Prescription (Table K11)

- Succession (Table K11)

- Contractual acquisition

  - General (Table K11)

- Conditions (Table K11)

  - For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3

- Tradition (Table K11)

- Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

- General (Table K11)

  - Including abandonment and dereliction

  - For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4

- Co-ownership (Table K11)

  - For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX5 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

- General (Table K11)

- Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

  - For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

  - For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX5 307.4

- Liability of possessor (Table K11)

  - Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages

- Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)

  - Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property. Land law

- General (Table K11)

- Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+

- Public and private restraint on real property

- General (Table K11)

  - Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Public and private restraint on real property
Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8
Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4

68.6 Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)

Ownership

68.7 Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

69 General (Table K11)

69.3 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law

69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

69.7 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws
Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8

Law of adjoining landowners

70 General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335

70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83

70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39

70.3.W38 Water laws (Table K12)

70.3.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54

Types of real property

70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage

70.6 General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6

70.8 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

71 General (Table K11)

71.3 Real servitudes (Table K11)

71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)

Including right of habitation

71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

72 General (Table K11)

72.3 Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)

72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things -- Continued

Pledges

73
General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

73.3
General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32
Accessority (Table K12)

73.5.P74
Priority (Table K12)

73.7
Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74
Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies (Table K11)

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

74.4
General (Table K11)

74.5
Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

75
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76
General (Table K11)

76.5
Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

76.7
General (Table K11)

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

77
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

77.2
Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

77.3
Natural parents (Table K11)

78
Community of heirs (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

78.3.P76
Primogeniture (Table K12)

Wills. Testamentary succession

78.5
General (Table K11)

78.6
Appointment of heir (Table K11)

78.7
Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

78.8
Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79
Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

79.2
Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

79.3
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

80
General (Table K11)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2
General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3
General (Table K11)

80.4
Correality and solidarity (Table K11)

Types of obligations

81
Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82

81.3
Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)

Extinction of obligation
Civil law

Obligations

81.5 Extinction of obligation -- Continued
   General (Table K11)

81.7 Performance. Payment
   General (Table K11)

81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance
   For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
   Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

82.4 Including liability and exclusion from liability
   General (Table K11)

82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
   Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

82.7 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.8 General (Table K11)

83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)
   Personality rights
   Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
   Name see KL-KWX5 52.9
   Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7
   Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

Liability

84.7 General (Table K11)

84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
   Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
   For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under particular torts

Individual torts

85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

85.2 General (Table K11)

85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
   For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

85.5 Malpractice (Medical)
   see KL-KWX5 310.95

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
   Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts -- Continued

Violation of privacy

85.9 General (Table K11)
86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)

Including liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

87.2 General (Table K11)
87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability

87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+

87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+

87.6 General (Table K11)
87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. Pledge; Suretyship, etc.

Declaration of intention

87.9 General (Table K11)

Agency

Including statutory agency

88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)

Including general discretionary power of attorney

Mandate

88.5 General (Table K11)
88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

88.9 General (Table K11)
89 Error (Table K11)
89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)

Including mortis causa

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

89.5 General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance

89.55 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

Clauses

89.6 General (Table K11)
89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts and transactions
  Formation of contract
    Clauses -- Continued
  89.67
    Contractual penalties (Table K11)
  89.7
    Stipulation (Table K11)
  Individual contracts and transactions
  Sale
    Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law
  89.75
    General (Table K11)
  89.77
    Default (Table K11)
      Including mora accipiendi
  89.8
    Warranty
    Modes of sale
      Conditional sale
  89.85
    General (Table K11)
  89.87
    Installment plans (Table K11)
      Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
  89.9.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  89.9.P73
    Preemption (Table K12)
  89.9.R48
    Retractive sale (Table K12)
  89.9.S24
    Sale after approval (Table K12)
  89.9.S25
    Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
  89.9.S26
    Sale on approval (Table K12)
  89.9.S44
    Self-service (Table K12)
  90
    Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
  90.3
    Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
  90.4
    Aestimatum (Table K11)
    Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7
  Lease. Landlord and tenant
  90.5
    General (Table K11)
  90.6
    Parties to contract (Table K11)
    Rights and claims from lease contract
      Including subtenant
  90.7
    Liens of landlord (Table K11)
  90.9
    Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
      Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies
  91.A-Z
    Types of property, A-Z
  91.B85
    Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
      For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+
  91.C66
    Commercial space (Table K12)
  91.R43
    Real property (Table K12)
  Social housing measures. State policy and planning
  91.3
    General (Table K11)
  91.6
    Public subsidies
      Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration
  91.7
    Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
  91.8
    Rent control (Table K11)
      Including subtenant
  92
    Publicly subsidized housing
  92.3
    Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
      Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
  92.4
    Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)
      Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

92.5
General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8

92.6
Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93
General (Table K11)

93.3
Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5
Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6
Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8

93.7
Reward. Award (Table K11)

93.8
Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX5 108+

93.9
General (Table K11)

94
De facto company (Table K11)

94.2
Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3
Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95
General (Table K11)

95.3
Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5
Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8
Suretyship (Table K11)
Including accessority

96
Compromise (Table K11)

96.3
Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

96.4
Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5
Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97
General (Table K11)

97.2
Merchant and business enterprise

General (Table K11)

97.25
Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4

97.3
Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2

97.5
General (Table K11)

97.52.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

97.52.F87
Futures (Table K12)

97.6
Commercial agents (Table K11)

97.7
Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

97.8  
Brokers (Table K11)

97.9  
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)

98  
Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2  
General (Table K11)

98.3  
Bill of lading (Table K11)

98.5  
Liens (Table K11)

98.53.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

98.53.D44  
Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

98.6  
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+

98.62  
Railroads (Table K11)

98.7  
Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)

98.8  
Airlines (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+

Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+

98.9  
Commercial liens

For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

99  
General (Table K11)

99.3  
Bills of exchange (Table K11)

99.4  
Stamp duties see KL-KWX5 363.3

99.5  
Checks (Table K11)

99.6  
Bills of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5

99.7  
Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+

99.8  
Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4

99.9  
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3

99.9  
Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 98.3

99.9  
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435

Banking. Stock exchange

99.9  
General (Table K11)

99.6  
Types of banks and credit institutions

99.7  
Banks of issue (Table K11)

99.8  
Mortgage banks (Table K11)

100  
Savings banks (Table K11)

100.15  
Including public and private banks, and state supervision

100.9  
Building and loan associations (Table K11)

100.9  
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

100.2  
Microfinance (Table K11)

100.3  
Clearinghouses (Table K11)

100.4  
Warehouses (Table K11)

Banking transactions

100.4  
General (Table K11)

100.5  
Contract see KL-KWX5 100.4

100.5  
Deposits see KL-KWX5 100.6

100.5  
Loans. Credit (Table K11)

100.55  
Letters of credit (Table K11)

100.6  
Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

100.7  
Account current (Table K11)

100.8  
Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)

Investments
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
   Banking. Stock exchange
      Investments -- Continued
         Foreign investments see KL-KWX5 321.3
      Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
      Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)
      Investment trust
         General (Table K11)
      Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
      Trust investments (Table K11)
      Criminal provisions (Table K11)
         Including money laundering
      Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35
Maritime law
   For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and piloting see KL-KWX5 347+
      General (Table K11)
   Freight forwarders (Table K11)
      Including liability
   Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
      Including carriage of passengers' luggage
      Average
      General (Table K11)
      Special average. Collision at sea
      Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
   Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
   Ship creditors
      General (Table K11)
      Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
      Ship registers (Table K11)
      Maritime courts (Table K11)
      Marine insurance (Table K11)
   Maritime social legislation
      Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
      General (Table K11)
   Labor law for merchant mariners
      General (Table K11)
      Labor standards (Table K11)
      Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
      Discipline (Table K11)
   Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
      Including all branches of social insurance
Insurance law
   Including regulation of insurance business
      General (Table K11)
   Life insurance
      General (Table K11)
      Group insurance (Table K11)
      Old age pensions (Table K11)
      Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
   Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law -- Continued

105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

105.5 General (Table K11)

105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

Including home owners insurance

105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43

105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43

105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106 General (Table K11)

106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)

106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)

Including both statutory and private insurance

Other risks and damages

Traffic

106.7 General (Table K11)

106.8 Automobiles

106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

107 Aviation (Table K11)

107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5 General (Table K11)

107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+

108 General (Table K11)

108.3 Partners (Table K11)

Including natural persons and juristic persons

108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

108.6 Partnership (Table K11)

108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)

108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

109 General (Table K11)

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)

Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Corporate finance

Securities -- Continued

110

110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z

110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)

110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

110.65

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

110.9 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 110.9

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of private companies

111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

111.6 Multi-national corporations (Table K11)

111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

112 General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)

Business concerns

113.5 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5

Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3

113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+

Intellectual and industrial property

115 General (Table K11)

Copyright

115.2 General (Table K11)

115.3 Authorship (Table K11)

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms

115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)

115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)

115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

116 Literary copyright (Table K11)

117 Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

117.5 General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118

117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)

117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)

118.3 Computer programs (Table K11)

118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

118.5 General (Table K11)

118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8 Music (Table K11)

118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

Patent law and trademarks

119 General (Table K11)

120 Patent office (Table K11)

120.2 Patent practice and procedure
   Invention
   Including priority and novelty

120.3 General (Table K11)

120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licensing

120.7 General (Table K11)

120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
   Including know-how

121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)

Trademarks

122 General (Table K11)

122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition

123 General (Table K11)

Advertising

123.3 General (Table K11)

123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
   Including comparative advertising

123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition -- Continued

124
Pushing for sales (Table K11)

Including unordered merchandise by mail

124.3
Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

125
Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law

125.2.A-Z
Protected rights, A-Z

125.2.T72
Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

125.5
Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

126
General (Table K11)

126.3
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

126.4
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

127
General (Table K11)

127.3
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

128
General (Table K11)

128.3
Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

128.5
Formation of contract (Table K11)

128.7
Parties to contract (Table K11)

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation

129
General (Table K11)

129.3
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

130
Job security (Table K11)

130.3
Nonperformance (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law

130.4
Liability (Table K11)

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131
General (Table K11)

Including bullying in the workplace

131.3
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

131.4.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

131.4.A33
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

131.4.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

131.4.D58
Disabilities, People with (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44

Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33

People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58

131.4.W58
Women (Table K12)
Labor law -- Continued

Wages

132 General (Table K11)
Types of wages and modes of remuneration

132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)

132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

133 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

133.4 A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

134 General (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3 General (Table K11)

134.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137

134.5 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning

135 General (Table K11)

136 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6 Personnel management (Table K11)

137 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5 General (Table K11)

137.7 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138 General (Table K11)

138.3 Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
General (Table K11)

138.5 Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139 General (Table K11)

139.3 Unions (Table K11)

139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

140 General (Table K11)

140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations

141 Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3 Holidays (Table K11)

141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor

141.7 Women's labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor

142 Home labor (Table K11)

142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
Including safety regulations for equipment

142.5 A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

142.5 B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

142.5 C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
Labor law

Protection of labor
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

142.5.N82 Nuclear industry (Table K12)
142.5.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
142.5.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
142.5.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
142.8.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z
142.8.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
142.8.E93 Executives (Table K12)

143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

144 General (Table K11)
144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
144.5 General (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
144.6 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.2 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.3 Arbitration (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

Social legislation

146 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3
146.5 General (Table K11)
147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4
147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance
For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105

148 General (Table K11)
148.4 Organization and administration
148.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
148.5.L66 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
Nursing care see KL-KWX5 148.5.L66
Subarrange each by Table K12

149 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104

150.4 Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
151 Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8
Social legislation -- Continued

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

152
General (Table K11)

152.3
Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5
Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Including rural social services

Social service beneficiaries

152.6
The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7
Older people (Table K11)

152.8
Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9
Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

153
General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54
Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42
Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.S38
Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5
Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6
Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7
General (Table K11)

153.8
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

153.9
Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

154
Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

154.2
General (Table K11)

Measures and provisions

154.5
General (Table K11)

154.6
Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

154.8
Government guardianship (Table K11)

154.9
Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

155
General (Table K11)

155.4.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

155.5
Parties to action

Pretrial procedures

156
Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

156.4
Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

156.7
Execution (Table K11)

156.8
Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8

157
General (Table K11)
 Courts and procedure
 The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary -- Continued

157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
 For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
 Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+
 Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164+
 Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+

Courts
 Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158 General (Table K11)
 Regular courts
 Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

158.2 General (Table K11)
158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
 Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+

158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

158.65 General (Table K11)
 Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+
 Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+
 Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

158.7 General (Table K11)
 Religious courts and councils

158.74 General (Table K11)
158.75 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
158.76 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
158.78 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
158.8 Consular courts (Table K11)
158.9 Courts of honor (Table K11)
 Class here general works
 For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9
 For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7

Other courts of special jurisdiction
 see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5 376.7 Military courts; etc.

158.92 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
159.7 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

The legal profession
 Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

160 General (Table K11)
 Law school education see KL-KWX5 5+

160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Judges
Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Judges -- Continued

160.7 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX5 160.6.A+

160.75 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

160.8 General (Table K11)

160.9 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

162 General (Table K11)

162.3 Clerks to the court
Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX5 86.5

162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)

162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

Practice of law

162.9 General (Table K11)
Attorneys

163 General (Table K11)

163.2 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5

163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
Procurators see KL-KWX5 160.8+

163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

164 General (Table K11)

164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor
procedure combined

165 General (Table K11)

165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)

165.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Trial

166.3 General (Table K11)

166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)

166.8 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof

167 General (Table K11)

167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)

167.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

168.6 Remedies (Table K11)

168.7 Appellate procedures (Table K11)

169 Execution (Table K11)

169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

170
General (Table K11)
170.2
Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

Procedural principles

170.4
Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits

170.6
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action

171
General (Table K11)
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

171.5
General (Table K11)
Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53
State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

Pretrial procedures

172
General (Table K11)
172.3
Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Including default and restitution

172.5
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

173
General (Table K11)
173.7
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

174
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3

Actions and defenses

174.5
General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+

Defenses and exceptions

175
General (Table K11)
175.6.A-Z
Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
175.6.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)
175.6.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)
175.6.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)
175.6.S48
Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

176.A-Z
Particular proceedings, A-Z

176.C53
Change of parties (Table K12)
Including death of party

176.C57
Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
176.C66
Compromise (Table K12)
176.D44
Decision without trial (Table K12)
176.D46
Default judgments (Table K12)
176.D57
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
176.I67
Interpleader (Table K12)
176.I68
Intervention (Table K12)
176.S47
Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence

177
General (Table K11)
177.3
Burden of proof (Table K11)
177.5
Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

177.7
General (Table K11)
177.8
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

178 General (Table K11)

Judgment

178.3 General (Table K11)

Types of judgment

178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX5 176.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX5 176.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX5 176.D57

179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)

179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

180.4 General (Table K11)

180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5 62.5

180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

181 Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47

181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

181.6 General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

182 General (Table K11)

182.4 Revision (Table K11)

182.5 Cassation (Table K11)

182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

183 Costs (Table K11)

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

183.4 General (Table K11)

183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

183.8 Evidence (Table K11)

184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,

see the state, district, or municipality

184.6 General (Table K11)

184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8 Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
see the state, district or municipality

185
General (Table K11)
185.2
Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
185.4
General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
185.6
General (Table K11)
185.7
Family names (Table K11)
186
Marriage (Table K11)
186.2
Birth (Table K11)
186.4
Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX5 51.7

186.5
Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6
Costs (Table K11)
186.7
Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+
Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187
General (Table K11)
187.2
Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5
Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

188
Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2
Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5
General (Table K11)
Execution
188.8
General (Table K11)
189
Parties to execution (Table K11)
Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
Bailiffs see KL-KWX5 162.4
189.4
Titles for execution (Table K11)
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

189.6
General (Table K11)
189.7
Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
190
Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due
190.2
General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2
190.4
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6
General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution

Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due -- Continued

190.9

Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7

Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7

191

Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4

192

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

192.5

Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

192.7

Remedies (Table K11)

192.9

Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

193.2

Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3

Compromise (Table K11)

193.4

Restriction of execution (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

194

General (Table K11)

194.4

Parties to action (Table K11)

195

Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure in bankruptcy

195.2

General (Table K11)

Priority of credits

195.4

General (Table K11)

195.7.A-Z

Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

195.8

Distribution (Table K11)

195.9

Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

196

Judicial review of voidable transactions

For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6

196.3

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11)

196.5

Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtors' relief see KL-KWX5 371.7

197

General (Table K11)

197.2

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

Including receivership

197.5

Moratorium (Table K11)

197.6

Costs (Table K11)

Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5

200

General (Table K11)
Public law -- Continued

The State
  Including philosophy and theory of the state
  For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201
  General (Table K11)

201.5
  Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
  Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3
  Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226
  Rule of law

202
  General (Table K11)
  Socialist state

202.5
  General (Table K11)
  Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
  History see KL-KWX5 208.2+

205
  Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)
  For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

207.A12
  Bibliography
    Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15
  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
  Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15

Sources
    Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28
  Collections. Compilations. By date

207.A31<date>
  Individual constitutions
    Arranged chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

207.A32<date>
  Individual sources other than constitutions
    Arranged chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
    Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

207.A473
  Indexes and tables. Digests

207.A48
  Serials

207.A49
  Monographs. By date

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+

207.A49
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

207.A473
  Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

207.A48
  Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15

207.A67
  Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

207.A67
  Conferences. Symposia
    Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

207.A9--Z9
  General works. Treatises

Constitutional history
    For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>

209
  General (Table K11)

By period
  Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+
  From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional principles

212
  Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Constitutional history
By period
  From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
Constitutional principles -- Continued

213
  Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
  Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses

214
  Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

215
  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

216
  Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

217
  General (Table K11)

218
  Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX5 230

219
  Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
  Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

220. A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
  For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

222
  Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

Modern constitutional principles

224
  Legitimacy (Table K11)

225
  Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
  Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+

226
  Centralization of powers (Table K11)
  Separation and delegation of powers

227
  General (Table K11)

227.5
  Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
  Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230

228
  Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

229
  Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

230
  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

232
  Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

232.5
  International law and municipal law (Table K11)

233
  Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

234
  Customary law and observances (Table K11)

236
  Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

237
  General (Table K11)

237.3
  Federalism (Table K11)

237.5
  Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

238
  Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

238.5
  Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
  Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

239
  National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

240
  General (Table K11)
  Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8

241
  Executive agreements (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4
241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6
243 General (Table K11)
244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5
244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8
245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
245.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
246 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
246.5 General (Table K11)
246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
246.7.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
Freedom
246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
247.4 General (Table K11)
247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
248.45 Right to petition (Table K11)
248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
248.8 Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
249 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
250 General (Table K11)
The people
250.4 General (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The people -- Continued
250.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
250.6 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
251 General (Table K11)
251.2 Control of government (Table K11)
251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)
    Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs
Legislative process
    Including parliamentary practice
251.6 General (Table K11)
251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)
252 Bill drafting (Table K11)
252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)
252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
252.8 Legislators (Table K11)
    Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
253 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders
253.2 General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
    Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX5 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)
Presidents
254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
254.4.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
254.4.S83 Succession (Table K12)
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Government
Federal Executive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8
258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
    Including presidium and other organs
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
260 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
   The executive branch. Government
   Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued
   Departments. Ministries
      Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
      Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
      For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
      departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
   260.2
      General (Table K11)
      Department of State
   260.4
      General (Table K11)
   260.8
      The foreign service (Table K11)
   261
      Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
      Class here works on several agencies
      For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
   261.2.A-Z
      Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   261.3
      The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
   261.4.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
   262
      General (Table K11)
   263
      Court organization (Table K11)
   264
      Procedural principles (Table K11)
   265
      Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   266.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   266.C65
      Constitutional torts (Table 12)
   267
   267.2
      Political oath (Table K11)
   267.4
      Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
   267.6
      Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
   267.7
      Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Colonial law
   268
      General (Table K11)
   268.5.A-Z
      Particular, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
State and religion
   Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
   For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
   For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
   Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the
   legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations
   268.7
      Serials
   268.8
      Monographs
   268.9.A-Z
      Individual sources, A-Z
   270
      General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
   Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
      (270.2)
         General
         see Table KL-KWX5 246+
State and religion
  Constitutional aspects
    Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties -- Continued
    Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
      see Table KL-KWX5 247.2
  270.4 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
  270.5 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
    Including membership
  270.6 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc. and state control (Table K11)
Legal schools
  271 General (Table K11)
  271.2.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  271.3 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
    Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
  271.35 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
  271.4.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
    Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+
Administrative law
  272 General (Table K11)
  272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Administrative process
  273 General (Table K11)
  273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
  274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
  275 General (Table K11)
  275.4 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
  275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
  276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
  276.4 General (Table K11)
  278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
    Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
  279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
    Including judicial review of administrative acts
  280 Arbitration (Table K11)
  281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
  282 General (Table K11)
  282.4 Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law
Government liability
  283 General (Table K11)
  283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
  284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
Administrative organization
  285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
  Juristic persons of public law
Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Juristic persons of public law -- Continued
287  General (Table K11)
287.7  General (Table K11)
288  Regional corporations (Table K11)
      Class here general works
      For local government see KL-KWX5 292+
      For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+
      For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+
288.5  Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
      Class here general works
      For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
289  Public foundations (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3  Government business enterprises (Table K11)
      Including government controlled business enterprises
      For particular enterprises, see the subject
   Administrative departments of national government
      Including federal and central government
289.8  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290  Subordinate regulatory agencies
      For particular agencies, see the subject
291  General (Table K11)
      Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276
   Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
291.5  General (Table K11)
291.7  Department of the Interior (Table K11)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
292  General (Table K11)
292.8  Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z  Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics
   Municipal government
293.7  General (Table K11)
293.8  Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294  Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295  Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
   Municipal public services
295.6  General (Table K11)
      Public utilities
      For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+
295.8  General (Table K11)
      Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3
296  Water. Sewage (Table K11)
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314
296.2  Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5  Public transportation (Table K11)
   Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8  General (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation -- Continued

Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.

297

297.2 A-Z

Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8 A+

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

297.4

General (Table K11)

297.7

Conditions of employment (Table K11)
Including discipline and illicit political activities

297.8

Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law

298

General (Table K11)

298.2

General (Table K11)

298.3

Work councils (Table K11)

298.5

Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)

298.7

State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

298.9

Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

299

Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)

299.2

Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety

300

General (Table K11)

Police magistrates
Including procedure and penalties

300.3

General (Table K11)

300.5 A-Z

Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34

300.5.V34

Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

Police forces

300.7

General (Table K11)

300.9 A-Z

Particular forces, A-Z
Border patrols (Table K12)

Public safety

301

Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3

301.2

Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

301.3

Flammable materials (Table K11)

301.4 A-Z

Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
Paint (Table K12)

Accident control

301.5

General (Table K11)

301.6 A-Z

Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43

301.6.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Police and public safety

Public safety -- Continued

Fire prevention and control

301.7
General (Table K11)

301.8
Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films

Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5 351.8

Control of individuals

302
General (Table K11)

Identification and registration
Including registration of residence

302.2
General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5 185.4+

302.3.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5
Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+

302.7
Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2

Particular groups

302.9
Aliens (Table K11)
Including homeless aliens and refugees

303
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3
General (Table K11)

Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities
Including corporate representation

303.5
General (Table K11)

303.6
Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.S65
Soccer (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z
Other, A-Z

303.8.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

303.8.G35
Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

Processions see KL-KWX5 303.8.D45

303.8.T7
Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraints on private property

304
General (Table K11)

Government property

304.2
General (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property

Administration. Powers and control

304.3
General (Table K11)

304.5
Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection

304.6
Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)

Roads and highways

304.7
General (Table K11)

304.8
Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

305  General (Table K11)

305.3  Water rights (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
  Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314

305.5  General (Table K11)

305.7  Flood control (Table K11)
  Including dams and dikes

305.8.A-Z  Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

306  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

306.3  National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
  Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
  Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
  Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335

Public land law

306.5  Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
  Including agrarian land policy legislation
  Regional planning. Land development
  Including resettlement and redistribution of population

306.6  General (Table K11)

306.7  Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development
  associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land
  settlement, and land use

307  Public irrigation zones

307.2  General (Table K11)

307.4  Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)

307.5  Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)

307.7  General (Table K11)

307.8  Zoning (Table K11)
  Including procedure

Building and construction
  Including administrative control and procedure
  Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry

308  General (Table K11)

308.2  Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

308.3  Building safety and control (Table K11)

308.35.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  308.35.B37  Barrier-free design (Table K12)
  308.35.E45  Elevators (Table K12)

308.4  Public works (Table K11)
  Including public works contracts

Public health

308.5  General (Table K11)

308.8  Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
  Including cremation
  Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases

308.9  General (Table K11)
Public health

Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases -- Continued
309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
309.T82 Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
309.V45 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures

Including compulsory measures
309.2 General (Table K11)
309.3 Immunization. Vaccination
309.3 General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KL-KWX5 313

Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+

309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)

Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+

Drug laws

310 General (Table K11)
310.2 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
310.3 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)

Including psychopharmacca
310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Including consumer protection

Medical legislation

310.8 General (Table K11)

The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see individual professions

Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general
310.9 General (Table K11)
310.95 Malpractice

Cf. KL-KWX5 410 Offenses against the person

311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
311.2.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
311.2.H42 Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
311.2.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)

Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

311.4 General (Table K11)
311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312
  General (Table K11)
312.2
  Blood banks (Table K11)
    Including blood donations
312.3
  Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z
  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
    Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+
312.4.D39
  Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
312.4.E43
  Emergency medical services (Table K12)
    Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
312.4.O42
  Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
    Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine
  Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
312.5
  General (Table K11)
312.6
  Genetic engineering (Table K11)
    For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8
312.7
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
312.8
  Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
    Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro
    Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law
312.9.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
312.9.C65
  Confidential communications (Table K12)
    For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5
312.9.F45
  Female circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.I54
  Informed consent (Table K12)
313
  Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
    Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8
313.2
  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
313.3
  Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
    Including prevention of cruelty to animals
    For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control
  Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4
  General (Table K11)
313.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A36
  Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law
313.7
  General (Table K11)
313.75
  Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
313.8
  General (Table K11)
313.9
  Air pollution (Table K11)
    Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
314
  Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
    Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
314.2
  General (Table K11)
314.3
  Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5
  Noise (Table K11)
    Including traffic noise, and noise control
    Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property
Environmental law
  Environmental pollution -- Continued
  314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
  314.7 General (Table K11)
  314.75 Plant protection (Table K11)
  Wildlife conservation
    Including game, birds, and fish
    314.8 General (Table K11)
  Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+
  Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+
  Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+
  Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+

Cultural affairs
  315 General (Table K11)
  315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
  315.29 National language (Table K11)
    Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
  315.3 General (Table K11)
  School government. School districts
    Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
  315.5 General (Table K11)
  315.6 School discipline (Table K11)

Students
  315.7 General (Table K11)
  315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
  316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
    For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers
  316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
    Including teachers
  316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
  316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
    Including teachers
  316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
    Higher education. Universities
      For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+
      For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8
  316.8 General (Table K11)
  316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
    Administration. Institutional management in higher education
    317 General (Table K11)
    317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    317.3.D45 Degrees (Table K12)
    317.5 Teachers (Table K11)
      Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students
  317.7 General (Table K11)
  317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
  318 Political activities (Table K11)
    Including strikes
  318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

318.3.A-Z

Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music, art, drama, etc.

318.5

Private schools (Table K11)

318.6

Adult education (Table K11)

318.7

Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

318.8

Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

318.9

Public institutions (Table K11)

319.A-Z

Branches and subjects, A-Z

319.A68

Antarctic research (Table K12)

319.A72

Archaeology (Table K12)

319.A75

Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)

319.C37

Cartography (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX5 315.29

Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8

Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+

319.S73

Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5

The arts

319.2

General (Table K11)

319.3

Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

319.4

General (Table K11)

319.5

Music. Musicians (Table K11)

Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical staff

For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

319.6

General (Table K11)

319.7

Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

319.8

Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9

General (Table K11)

320

Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2

Libraries (Table K11)

320.3

Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4

Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.7

General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

320.8

General (Table K11)

320.9

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Economic law -- Continued

Government control and policy

321
General (Table K11)

321.2
National planning (Table K11)

321.3
Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
   Including foreign investments

321.4
Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

321.5
Economic assistance (Table K11)

321.6
Marketing orders
   Class here general works
   For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

321.7
Prices and price control (Table K11)

321.8
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
   Including organizations
   For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX5 372
   Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5

321.9
Government business enterprises (Table K11)
   Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
   For unfair competition see KL-KWX5 123+

322
General (Table K11)

322.2
Horizontal and vertical combinations

322.3
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
   Cartels

322.5
General (Table K11)

322.7.A-Z
   Types of cartels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

322.8.A-Z
   Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+
   Combines (Socialist)

323
General (Table K11)

323.3.A-Z
   By industry, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

323.5
Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of
   incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

323.7
Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)

324
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
   For government monopolies see KL-KWX5 362.2
   Cartel agencies and procedure
      Including procedures

324.4
General (Table K11)

324.6
Cartel register (Table K11)
   Including procedure

324.7
Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+

324.8.A-Z
   Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

324.9
Small business (Table K11)

325
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

325.3
Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
   Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+
   Standards. Norms
      For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4
General (Table K11)
Economic law
  Government control and policy
    Standards. Norms -- Continued
      325.5
        Quality control (Table K11)
      325.7
        Weights and measures. Containers
          General (Table K11)
      325.8.A-Z
        By instrument, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
    Standardization
      325.9
        General (Table K11)
    326
      General (Table K11)
      326.2.A-Z
        By material, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
      326.3.A-Z
        By instrument, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
          Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
      326.5
        General (Table K11)
      326.6
        Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
    326.8
      Labeling
        Class here general works
        For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
  327
    General (Table K11)
  327.3
    Licensing (Table K11)
  327.6
    Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertiseing
  328
    General (Table K11)
    328.2
      Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
        Including national and international fairs and expositions
    328.5
      General (Table K11)
      328.6
        Organization and administration
        General (Table K11)
        328.7.A-Z
          Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
        329.6
          Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
          Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
            Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
  331
    General (Table K11)
    331.2
      Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
    331.6
      General (Table K11)
      331.7
        Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
          Including administration, management, membership, etc.
          Including grazing associations
          Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development
        331.8
          Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
            Including central and local administration
### Economic law

**Regulation of industry, trade and commerce**

Primary production. Extractive industries

**Agriculture -- Continued**

Marketing orders

332  
General (Table K11)

Economic assistance

332.2  
General (Table K11)

332.5  
Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)

332.6  
Importing and stockpiling (Table K11)

332.7  
Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)

332.9  
Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)

333  
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

333.2  
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

333.3  
Viticulture (Table K11)

333.4  
Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

333.5  
Horticulture (Table K11)

For forestry

333.6  
Including timber laws

General (Table K11)

Game laws

333.7  
General (Table K11)

333.8  
Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

**Fishery**

For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+

334  
General (Table K11)

334.2.A-Z  
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+

**Mining and quarrying**

334.4  
Including metallurgy

General (Table K11)

334.6  
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

334.7  
Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

335  
Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)

Including procedure and registration

335.3  
Mining industry and finance

General (Table K11)

335.4  
Economic assistance (Table K11)

335.5  
Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

335.7  
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

**Social legislation**

335.9  
General (Table K11)

Labor law for miners

336  
General (Table K11)

336.3  
Unions (Table K11)

336.4  
Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

336.5  
Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining and quarrying -- Continued

Resources

Petroleum. Oil. Gas

336.6 General (Table K11)
336.8 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
336.9.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

337.3.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
337.3.C63 Coal (Table K12)
337.3.C66 Copper (Table K12)
337.3.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)

Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
337.3.S34 Salt (Table K12)
337.3.T56 Tin (Table K12)

337.4 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

337.45 General (Table K11)
337.47 Chemical industries (Table K11)
337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7 General (Table K11)
337.8 Labeling (Table K11)
337.9 Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338 Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3 Confectionery industry (Table K11)
338.4 Meat (Table K11)
338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)
338.6 Egg products (Table K11)

Dairy products

338.8 General (Table K11)
339 Cheese (Table K11)
339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)

Beverages

339.5 Brewing (Table K11)
339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8 Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58

339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)


Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry

For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+

340.2 General (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Building and construction industry -- Continued

340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

340.5 General (Table K11)

Export and import controls

340.7 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+

Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3

341 Export trade (Table K11)

341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6

341.5 General (Table K11)

341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans

341.8 General (Table K11)

341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

342.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2

342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)

342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)

342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

342.25.A-Z Products, A-Z

342.25.M48 Metals (Table K12)

342.25.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

342.3 General (Table K11)

342.35.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z

342.35.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

342.4 General (Table K11)

342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

Artisans

342.6 General (Table K11)

342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)

Corporate representation

342.9 General (Table K11)

343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law -- Continued

Energy policy. Power supply

343.2 General (Table K11)
Including publicly and privately owned utilities

343.3 Particular sources of power

343.4 Electricity (Table K11)

343.5 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
Water see KL-KWX5 296

343.6 Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)

343.62 Atomic energy (Table K11)
For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3

343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

343.7.R46 Renewable sources

343.8 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+

Transportation

344 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

344.2 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles

344.3 General (Table K11)
Registration (Table K11)

344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)

344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors

344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

344.9 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+

345 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439

345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods

345.5 General (Table K11)

345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

346 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads

346.2 General (Table K11)
Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42

346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 348.5+

346.6 Postal services see KL-KWX5 348.5+

346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)
Transportation -- Continued

Aviation. Air law

346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness

Water transportation

347 General (Table K11)
Ships

347.2 General (Table K11)
347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)

Navigation and pilotage

347.4 General (Table K11)
347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
    Including rafting

347.8 General (Table K11)
347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+
    Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

Communication. Mass media

348.2 General (Table K11)
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

348.5 General (Table K11)
348.6 Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX5 348.3
    Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
    Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

349 Telephone (Table K11)

Radio communication

Including radio and television broadcasting

349.2 General (Table K11)
349.3 Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3
349.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including national and state jurisdiction

Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
    Including collective labor law

349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Press law

350 General (Table K11)
350.2 Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX5 348.3
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued
Planning and planning periods
350.3.A-Z
Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47
Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34
Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
Publishers and publishing
350.4
General (Table K11)
350.5
Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability
350.6
Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37
Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65
Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48
Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
350.7.U54
University press (Table K12)
350.7.Y68
Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
350.8
General (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
351
General (Table K11)
Libel and slander
351.2
General (Table K11)
351.3
Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5
Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.8
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
352
General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX5 416.4
352.2
Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education,
licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+
Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2
Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+
Economic and financial advisors
352.3
Accountants (Table K11)
352.4
Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
352.5
Architects (Table K11)
352.6
Engineers (Table K11)
352.65
Real estate agents (Table K11)
352.7
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy
352.8
General (Table K11)
Public finance
Finance reform and policies -- Continued
Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+
352.9
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
353
General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2
General (Table K11)
353.3
Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
353.4
Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+
353.5
Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
353.55
General (Table K11)
353.58
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6
Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+
353.7
Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8
General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2
National revenue
353.9
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+
354
General (Table K11)
354.2
Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3
General (Table K11)
354.5
Export sales (Table K11)
354.6.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z
Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.8
Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
355
General (Table K11)
Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Collection and enforcement
355.3
General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Tax administration, Revenue service
Collection and enforcement -- Continued

355.4
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax

355.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative acts

355.7
General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KL-KWX5 368.3
Judicial review see KL-KWX5 368.5+

356
Tax auditing (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation

356.3
Execution (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation

356.5.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

356.5.T78
Trusts (Table K12)

Income tax

356.6
General (Table K11)

357
Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
Deductions

357.3
General (Table K11)

357.4
Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2

357.5
Salaries and wages (Table K11)
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

357.6
Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

357.7
Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

358
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

358.2.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

358.2.A44
Aliens (Table K12)

358.2.A87
Artisans (Table K12)

358.2.A88
Artists (Table K12)

358.2.E83
Executives (Table K12)

358.2.M37
Married couples (Table K12)
Including persons in polygamous marriages

358.2.M47
Merchant mariners (Table K12)

358.2.P75
Professions (Table K12)

358.2.T42
Teachers (Table K12)

Corporation tax

358.3
General (Table K11)

358.4
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11)

358.5
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)

358.6
Cooperatives (Table K11)

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations

358.7
General (Table K11)

359
Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

359.2
Deductions (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax
         Corporation tax -- Continued
359.3  Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4  Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5  Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.C65  Construction industry (Table K12)
360.M54  Mining (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
   General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Multi-national corporations
   General (Table K11)
   Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
360.4  Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
   For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
   Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
361  Capital gain tax (Table K11)
   Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3
361.2  Surtaxes (Table K11)
   Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25  General (Table K11)
Sales tax
   General (Table K11)
361.5  Turnover tax (Table K11)
   Including value-added tax and import and export sales
362  Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11)
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+
362.2  Government monopolies (Table K11)
   Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42  Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35  Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37  Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38  Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55  Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
   Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
   Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
   Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
362.4.D58  Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96  Export-import sales (Table K12)
   Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5
362.4.H68  Hotels and motels (Table K12)
   Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
362.4.L57  Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38  Matches (Table K12)
   Motels see KL-KWX5 362.4.H68
362.4.M68  Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48  Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
   Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
562.4.R47
   Restaurants (Table K12)
562.4.R48
   Retail trade (Table K12)
562.4.S42
   Securities and bonds (Table K12)
562.4.S76
   Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
   Taverns see KL-KWX5 562.4.B37
562.4.T62
   Tobacco (Table K12)
562.4.T72
   Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
562.4.W36
   Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
562.4.W46
   Wholesale trade (Table K12)
562.4.W55
   Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
563
   General (Table K11)
563.3
   Stamp duties (Table K11)
   For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 562.4.B55

Customs. Tariff
   For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+
564
   General (Table K11)
   Tables see KL-KWX5 564
564.3
   Trade agreements (Table K11)
564.4
   Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
      Including officers and personnel
564.5.A-Z
   Commodities and services, A-Z
   Automobiles (Table K12)
564.7
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 370+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
   municipality
565
   Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+
   General (Table K11)
   Fees. Fines (Table K11)
      Including license fees
565.3
   Taxation
   General (Table K11)
   Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+
   Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+
   Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+
566
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
566.2
   Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
      Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
566.3
   Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12)
   Real property tax
      General (Table K11)
567
   Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
567.3
   Business tax (Table K11)
   Other taxes, A-Z
Public finance
  State and local finance
    Taxation
      Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
      Poll tax (Table K12)

367.7.P65
  Tax and customs courts and procedure
    Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
    boards of several states or administrative districts
    For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
    state or district

368
  General (Table K11)

368.3
  Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
  Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

368.5
  General (Table K11)

368.6
  Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

369
  Evidence (Table K11)

369.3
  Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
    Including court records
    Remedies. Means of review

369.4
  General (Table K11)

369.5
  Appellate procedures (Table K11)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

370
  General (Table K11)
  Individual offenses

370.2
  Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2

370.25
  Organized smuggling (Table K11)
  Procedure
    For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+

370.3
  Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)

370.5
  Evidence (Table K11)

370.6
  Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

370.9
  General (Table K11)
  Particular measures

371
  Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
    For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+

371.2
  Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
    Including enemy and alien property
    For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+

371.4
  General (Table K11)

371.5
  Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

371.7
  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
    For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
    For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

371.8
  Finances (Table K11)
    For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5

372
  Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table
    K11)

372.3
  Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11)

372.5
  Rationing. Price control (Table K11)

372.7
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
  Including foreign claims settlement
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

War damage compensation -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular claims, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.3.P47</td>
<td>Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.3.R46</td>
<td>Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.3.R47</td>
<td>Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular victims, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.5</td>
<td>Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX5 370.9+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.3</td>
<td>Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compulsory service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including draft and selective service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.7.A44</td>
<td>Aliens (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.7.C65</td>
<td>Conscientious objection (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular branches of service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.15</td>
<td>Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including damages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civil defense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.3</td>
<td>Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Desertion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.7</td>
<td>Courts and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including procedure in honor cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.5</td>
<td>Probation and parole (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.2</td>
<td>Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.5.M55</td>
<td>Military maneuvers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law -- Continued

380  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381  Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)

Concepts and principles

381.15  General (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law

381.2  General (Table K11)

381.3  Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
Territorial applicability

382  General (Table K11)

383  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

383.2  Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including intertemporal law

383.3  Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

384  General (Table K11)

384.3  Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

384.4  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

384.5  General (Table K11)

384.6  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
Form of criminal act

384.7  General (Table K11)

385  Omission (Table K11)

385.2  Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

385.5  General (Table K11)

385.6  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
Consent of the injured party

386  General (Table K11)

386.2  Presumed consent (Table K11)

386.5.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

386.7  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.

387  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Including foresight and standard of conduct

Criminal liability. Guilt

387.5  General (Table K11)
Capacity

387.7  General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity

388  General (Table K11)

388.2  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

388.3  Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults

388.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58  Distemper (Table K12)
Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt

Capacity

Incapacity and limited capacity

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58

388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

390.3 Error

Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KL-KWX5 385

Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2

Perpetrators

392 General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

392.2 General (Table K11)

392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

393.3 Complicity (Table K11)

393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+

394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

394.6 General (Table K11)

394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395 General (Table K11)

395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

396.2 General (Table K11)

396.4 Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397 General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX5 482.4

Reformatories see KL-KWX5 473.2

397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

397.4  
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing  
(Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8  
Fines (Table K11)

398  
Reprimand (Table K11)

398.2.A-Z  
Other penalties, A-Z

398.2.B43  
Beating. Flogging (Table K12)

398.2.D43  
Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX5 398.2.B43

398.2.M87  
Mutilation (Table K12)

398.2.W58  
Witch-execution (Table K12)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

398.3  
General (Table K11)

398.4  
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)

398.6  
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)

399  
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)

399.2  
Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

399.5  
Protective surveillance (Table K11)

399.7  
Expulsion (Table K11)

400  
Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)

400.4  
Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)

400.6  
Property confiscation (Table K11)

401  
Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

401.2  
General (Table K11)

401.6  
Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

402  
General (Table K11)

402.2  
General (Table K11)

402.4  
Recidivism (Table K11)

402.6  
Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403  
General (Table K11)

403.4  
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX5 482.8
For probation and parole see KL-KWX5 483+

Limitation of actions

403.8  
General (Table K11)

404.A-Z  
Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

404.C74  
Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

404.T73  
Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37  
War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2

Individual offenses

404.5  
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9 General works (Table K11)
404.95.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
404.95.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)
406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

407 Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5 313.4+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
408 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX5 419

408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5 409.6+
Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts

408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)

409 Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX5 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom

Abduction -- Continued

412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)
414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX5 60

419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KL-KWX5 407

Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.4 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity -- Continued

422  Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

422.2  Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423  General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement

423.4  General (Table K11)
Burglary (Table K11)

424  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

425  Embezzlement (Table K11)
Including embezzlement in office

425.4  Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6  Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

425.7  Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

426  General (Table K11)

426.2  Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6

426.4  Extortion (Table K11)

426.6  Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8  Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors

427  General (Table K11)

427.6  Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428  Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2  Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

428.6  General (Table K11)

429  Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established
by government etc.

429.2  Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4  Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8  False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

430.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

430.5  General (Table K11)

430.7  Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9  Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431  Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.4  Parasitism (Table K11)
Disrupting the peace of the community

432  Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

432.2  Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433
General (Table K11)

433.4
Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

433.8
Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

434
Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps

434.6
General (Table K11)

434.8
Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

435
Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+

Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2

435.15.A-Z
Other, A-Z

435.15.D57
Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

435.15.F34
False certification (Table K12)

435.15.F67
Forgery of art works (Table K12)

435.15.M57
Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.2
Common danger (Table K11)

435.4
Arson (Table K11)

435.6
Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8
Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436
Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

436.4
Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

436.6
Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

436.8
Spreading communicable diseases, morbid agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437
Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

437.2
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

437.4
Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

437.6
Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

437.8
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

438
Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)

438.2
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX5 345+

438.4
General (Table K11)

438.6
Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

438.8
Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

439
Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists. Highway robbery

439.2
General (Table K11)

439.4
Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

439.6
Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

439.8
Riots (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

Crimes against public health

440
General (Table K11)

440.4
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

440.6
Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

440.7
General (Table K11)
High treason and treason

440.8
General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442
General (Table K11)

442.2
Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

442.4
Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6
Assault on the head of state’ (Table K11)

442.8
Inciting treason (Table K11)

443.2
Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4
Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8
Lese majesty (Table K11)

444
Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2
Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3

444.4
Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6
Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8
Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5
Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8
General (Table K11)

446
Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.3
Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

446.5
Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447
General (Table K11)

447.3
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

447.45
Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6
General (Table K11)

447.8
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35
Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3
General (Table K11)
False testimony

448.4
General (Table K11)

448.6
False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449
Perjury (Table K11)

449.2
False affirmation (Table K11)
Criminal law

## Individual offenses

**Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace**

- Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
- False testimony -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>449.4</td>
<td>Causing false testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.6</td>
<td>False accusation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.8</td>
<td>Bringing false complaint (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.2</td>
<td>Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.4</td>
<td>Coercion of testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.6</td>
<td>Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.7</td>
<td>Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.8</td>
<td>Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crimes against the civil service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>451.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.6</td>
<td>Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including omission of official acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.2</td>
<td>Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.6</td>
<td>Violating official secrecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.8</td>
<td>Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.M35</td>
<td>Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crimes against humanity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>453.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>Genocide (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.3</td>
<td>Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5</td>
<td>War crimes (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.8</td>
<td>Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 349.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Criminal procedure**

- For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX5 165+
- For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX5 379+

**Criticism and reform** see KL-KWX5 379

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.2</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.4</td>
<td>Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including trial by newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+

Procedural principles

462
Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4
Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
  Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z
Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25
Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74
Criminal judge (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25

463.D43
Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25
Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73
Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43

463.S73
State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

463.S93
Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52
Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2
General (Table K11)

463.4
Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464
General (Table K11)

464.12
Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor

464.2
General (Table K11)

464.4
Stare decisis (Table K11)

464.6
Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

464.8
Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465
General (Table K11)

465.2
Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

465.4
Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

465.5
Torture (Table K11)

465.7
Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Including bail
Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence

466
Extradition (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

466.4
General (Table K11)

466.6
Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue

466.8
Action. Complaint (Table K11)

467
Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8
Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+
Trial
Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial -- Continued

467.3
General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof

467.5
General (Table K11)

467.7
Presumptions (Table K11)

467.9
General (Table K11)

468
Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

468.9
Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping

469
Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses

469.2
General (Table K11)

469.6.A-Z
Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

469.8.A-Z
Other witnesses, A-Z

469.8.C46
Child witnesses (Table K12)

470
Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

470.2
Testimony of accused (Table K11)

470.4
Documentary evidence (Table K11)

470.5
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

470.6
Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

470.95
Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Particular proceedings

471
Summary proceedings (Table K11)

471.3
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

471.7
Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472
General (Table K11)

472.2
The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

472.4
Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6
General (Table K11)

472.8
Custodial education (Table K11)

473.2
Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+

Judicial decisions

473.6
General (Table K11)

473.8
Judgment (Table K11)
For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX5 401.2+

474
Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity

474.4
Acquittal (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
      Trial
         Judicial decisions -- Continued
            474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
               Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
            475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
               Probation see KL-KWX5 483+
            475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
            475.4 Res judicata
               For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8
            476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
               Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
      Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
            476.2 General (Table K11)
            476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
               Including public interest
            476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
            476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
               Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
      Special procedures
            476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
            477 Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
      Other procedures
               see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+
               Military criminal procedure; etc.
      Remedies
            477 General (Table K11)
            478 Appellate procedure
               General (Table K11)
               Cassation (Table K11)
            478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
      Post-conviction remedies
            479 General (Table K11)
            479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
               For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+
      Execution of sentence
         Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
      Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
            479.5 General (Table K11)
      Imprisonment
         Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
               For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX5 396.2+
            479.8 General (Table K11)
            480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
               Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
      The prisoner
            481 General (Table K11)
            481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
               Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2
            481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
               Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
            481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
            481.2.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence
    Imprisonment -- Continued
  482
    Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including wages
        Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6
  482.4
    Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
  482.6
    Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11)
    Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX5 403.4
  482.8
    Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
  482.9
    Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
    Probation. Parole
      Including conditions
  483
    General (Table K11)
  483.4
    Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
  484
    Remission (Table K11)
  485
    Criminal registers (Table K11)
    Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284
  486
    Extradition see KL-KWX5 466
  487
    General (Table K11)
  487.4
    Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
    Criminology and penology
      see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs

4.5 Sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74

<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

7 Official gazettes
   General
   State or city gazettes
   see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

9 Legislative documents
   see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General

10.5 Chronological indexes. By date

10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date

10.7 Other bibliographical aids

11 Abridgments and digests

12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations
   For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions

13 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs

14 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications
   Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date
KL-KWX6

ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA:

COMMON LAW TABLE (5000 NOS.)

Legislation

Administrative and executive publications -- Continued

17.6

Digests

17.7

Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Law reports and related materials

Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts

18

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

19

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal

20

Collective (Table K18)

21.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(22)

Digests and indexes to federal decisions

see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.

State courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state

23

Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

24

Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18)

25.A-Z

Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z

25.4

Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25.5

Encyclopedias

26

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27

Maxims. Quotations

28

Form books

Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

30

General

Criminal statistics

31

General

31.3

Juvenile crime

32.A-Z

Other. By subject, A-Z

32.D65

Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KL-KWX6 32.D65

Directories

33

National and regional

34.A-Z

By state, A-Z
Directories -- Continued

35. A-Z  
Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36. A-Z  
By specialization, A-Z

Trials
Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level

38. General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395
Collections. Compilations

39. General

40. A-Z  
Particular offenses, A-Z

40.A78  
Arson

40.A87  
Assassination

40.F73  
Fraud

40.M87  
Murder

40.P64  
Political crimes
War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+

41. A-Z  
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

43. Collections

44. A-Z  
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

45. Collections. Compilations

46. A-Z  
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47. General
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

47.5  
General works

47.7. A-Z  
By subject, A-Z
Litigation see KL-KWX6 47.7.P76

47.7.P76  
Procedure. Litigation

48. Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48.5  
Surveys of legal research

48.7  
Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education

50. General works
Study and teaching
General works see KL-KWX6 50

50.3  
Teaching methods
Including clinical method, case method, etc.

51. A-Z  
By subject, A-Z

51.7  
Students’ guides
For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50

51.8  
Teachers’ manuals

52  
Pre-law school education

52.3  
Law teachers

52.4  
Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools
Legal education

Law schools -- Continued

52.5 General works
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education

53.2 General works
53.25 Judicial education (Table K11)

The legal profession

53.3 General works
53.35.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
53.35.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35.L43

Practice of law

53.4 General works
53.4 Attorneys
53.5 General works
53.55 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
53.6 Attorney and client
For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164
53.7 Malpractice. Liability
53.8 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
Economics of law practice
53.84 General works
53.85 Fees (Table K11)
53.9 Legal consultants. Procurators
53.92 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors
For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36.A+

54 General works
54.3.A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

55 General works
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure -- Continued

55.2
Legal instruments. Certification
Public registers. Registration

56
General works
Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522
Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3

57
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration. Registration of pledges

58
General works
Land registers see KL-KWX6 715
Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5
Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4

62
Congress. Conferences

63.A-Z
Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z
Including collected opinions

64.A-Z
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

68
General works. Treatises

70
Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28

72
Popular works. Civics

74
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

78.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

78.A34
Accountants. Auditors

78.A77
Artists
Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34

78.A85
Authors

78.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

78.E53
Engineers

78.F37
Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87

78.M87
Musicians

78.P65
Police

78.S63
Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH

Law and art
see K487.C8

Law and history
see K487.C8

80.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

80.C65
Computers

80.D63
Dogs

80.H67
Horses
Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68

80.M4
Meetings

80.N68
Notice. Legal advertising

80.P78
Public interest law

80.P8
Public relations

History of law
History of law -- Continued

85 Bibliography
86 Periodicals
86.2 Encyclopedias
86.3 Law dictionaries, Vocabularies, Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
92 Linguistics, Semantics
Archeology, Folklife studies, Symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry, Seals, Flags, Insignia, Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120 General works, Treatises
By period
<122>
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g., India)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
132 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
133 General works
133.5 Classification of sources
134 Collections, Compilations, Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws
140 Collections, Compilations
142 Individual, By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections, Compilations
146 Individual, By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates, Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers
148 Collections, Compilations
150 Individual, By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
  Sources
    Individual sources or groups of sources
      Treaties -- Continued
      Treaties on international public law
      see KZ
      Treaties on international uniform law
      see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC
    Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests
    160
      Several courts
    164.A-Z
      Particular courts. By place, A-Z
  Trials
    Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Collections. Compilations
    170
      General
    172.A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
    172.W58
      Witchcraft
    174.A-Z
      Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
  Other trials
    176
      Collections. Compilations
    178.A-Z
      Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
    180
      Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
      Class here general collections
      For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
  The State and its constitution
    202
      General (Table K22)
      Classes. Castes, etc.
    204
      General works
    205.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    205.B57
      Birth rights
    205.D94
      Dynastic rules
    205.E62
      Equality of birth
      Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228
    205.O87
      Outlawry. Outcasts
    209
      Territory (Table K22)
    212
      Foreign relations (Table K22)
  Feudal law
    213
      General (Table K22)
      Sources
    214
      Collections. Compilations
    220.2<date>
      Individual sources
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
  Feudal institutes
    221
      General (Table K22)
      Feudal lords and vassalage
    222
      General (Table K22)
    223
      Peers (Table K22)
      Fief
    224
      General (Table K22)
    226.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    226.C65
      Commendation. Hommage
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
The state and its constitution
Feudal law
Fief
Special topics, A-Z
Hommage see KL-KWX6 226.C65
Land
226.L3
226.V5
Villages. Towns
228
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230
Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232
General (Table K22)
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238
General (Table K22)
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
242
Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
246
General (Table K22)
248.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
248.E43
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263
Election
Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53
248.R53
Rights and prerogatives
248.S93
Succession and designation
250
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
254
Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
256
Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
259
General (Table K22)
263
Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
268.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
283
General (Table K22)
288.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
292
General (Table K22)
294.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
296.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
298.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
<350>
Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

440
General works
The concept of law
   Including the definition of law

442
General works

443
The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

444
General works

444.5
Repugnancy clause (British)

444.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights

445
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446
Rights and duties. Sanction

447
Effectiveness and validity of the law

448.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
   Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73

448.F73
Free will and determinism

Sources of law

449
General works

449.3
Customs and observances. Indigenous law

449.5
Legislation
   Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
   Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726

451
Methodology. Interpretation and construction
   Including judge-made law
   Modern political theory of law

463
General works

464
Socialist. Communist

Schools of legal theory

465
General works

465.5
Law and public policy

465.6
Social psychology of law

466
Social pathology

467
Natural law

469
Pluralism in law

469.5
Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
   Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law

470
Law reform and policies. Criticism
   Including reform of administration of justice

471.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

471.E88
Estoppel

471.G65
Good faith. Reliance

471.L55
Limitation of actions
   Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure

471.L63
Locus poenitentiae

471.5
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Regional divisions. Subregions
   Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
   For works on a particular subject, see the subject

Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
Conflict of laws
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

General (Table K11)

Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
   Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)

Public order (Table K11)
Choice of law
   Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
   General (Table K11)
   Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
   Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
   Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)

Party autonomy (Table K11)

Renvoi (Table K11)

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
   Aliens (Table K12)
   Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75
   Arbitration (Table K12)
      Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
      For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
      Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75
   Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
   Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37
   Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75
   Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
      Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37
      Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37
      Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38
   Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
   Statelessness (Table K12)
   Torts (Table K12)

Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5

Equity (Table K11)
Persons
   General (Table K11)
   Natural persons
   General (Table K11)
   Civil status
   General (Table K11)
   Domicile (Table K11)
   Name (Table K11)
   Caste (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 583+
Persons
Natural persons

Civil status -- Continued
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit

514

515
General (Table K11)

516
Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)
For married women see KL-KWX6 550
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit

516.5
Men (Table K11)

517
Minors. Infants (Table K11)
Including liability
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622
For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

518
General (Table K11)

518.5.A-Z
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

519.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64

519.A54
Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals

519.E93
Ex-convicts (Table K12)

519.I64
Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

519.P48
Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

519.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

522

Juridic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX6 954+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

531-540
General (Table K9c)

541
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

542
Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

543
General (Table K11)

543.5
Betrothal (Table K11)
Including breach of promise

544.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A35
Age of consent (Table K12)
Including the prohibition of child marriages

544.C37
Caste (Table K12)
Consent, Age of, see KL-KWX6 544.A35

544.W54
Widowhood (Table K12)

545
Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

546
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

546.2
Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4
Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued

546.5
Head of the family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife
547
General (Table K11)
548
Domicile. (Table K11)
549
Family name (Table K11)
550
Legal status of married women
For family name see KL-KWX6 513

Marital property relationships
552
General (Table K11)
554
Separation of property (Table K11)
558
Community property (Table K11)
560
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
564.A-Z
Other. A-Z
564.D68
Dowry (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing

568
Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including
property relationships of such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689
570
General (Table K11)

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment
Including non-marriages
572
General (Table K11)
574.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Divorce
577
General (Table K11)
578.A-Z
Grounds for divorce, A-Z
578.A48
Adultery (Table K12)
578.B37
Barren wife (Table K12)
578.D47
Desertion (Table K12)
578.D68
Dower. Non-payment of (Table K12)
580
Separation (Table K11)
581
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053

Consanginity and affinity. Kinship
Including works on caste system
583
General (Table K11)
584
Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
587
General (Table K11)
590
Legitimacy
594
Illegitimacy (Table K11)
598
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
600
Adoption (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690
610
General (Table K11)
611
Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child -- Continued
612.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
612.A78
Artificial insemination (Table K12)
612.S87
Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
622
Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
629
Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure

Property
631-640
General (Table K9c)
641
Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
642
General (Table K11)
646
Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Possessory actions (Table K11)
Particular kinds of property
648
General (Table K11)
649
Abandoned property (Table K11)
650
Enemy property (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+
655
Socialist property (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
658
General (Table K11)
658.5
Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX6 2550+
Land tenure
659
General (Table K11)
Feudal tenure
660
General (Table K11)
Free tenure
662
General (Table K11)
663.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Unfree tenure
664
General (Table K11)
665.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
667
Inquisitiones post mortem
Estates and interests. Ownership
671
General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
672
General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
673
General (Table K11)
Fee simple
674
General (Table K11)
675
Extent of ownership above and below surface (Table K11)
Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.
Particular kinds
677
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium, etc. (Table K11)
678
Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Real property. Land law</th>
<th>Land tenure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estates and interests. Ownership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)</td>
<td>Freehold estates -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life interests. Possessory estates</td>
<td>Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KL-KWX6 697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates less than freehold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX6 689+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682.5</td>
<td>Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates and interests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including works on future interests in both real and personal property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Power of appointment (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684.5</td>
<td>Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684.6</td>
<td>Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Joint family property (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687.3</td>
<td>Partition (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687.5</td>
<td>Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Rent (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including rent control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.C65</td>
<td>Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.G75</td>
<td>Commercial leases (Table K12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.G75</td>
<td>Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.G75</td>
<td>Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td>Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Property

**Real property. Land law**

- **Land tenure**
  - Estates and interests. Ownership
    - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
      - Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued

### Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)

For return of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7

### Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting customary title to land (Table K11)

Rights to use and profits of another’s land. Incorporeal hereditaments

- General (Table K11)
- Easements, A-Z
- Light and air (Table K12)
- Party walls. Support of land (Table K12)
- Right of way (Table K12)

### Commons and enclosures (Table K11)

Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11)

### Rent charges (Table K11)

Annuities see KL-KWX6 736

### Gratuitous tenancy (Table K11)

### Special topics, A-Z

- Prescription (Table K12)
- Squatting (Table K12)

### Transfer of rights in land

- General (Table K11)
- Government land grants see KL-KWX6 2553.6
- Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser

### Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

- General (Table K11)
- Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11)
- Deeds (Table K11)
- Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
  - Including Torrens system

### Description of land. Surveying (Table K11)

Other modes of transfer, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Prescription see KL-KWX6 711.P73

### Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

### Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

### Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

- General (Table K11)
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### Real estate management (Table K11)

- Including estate management and urban estate management

### Personal property

- General (Table K11)
- Ownership and possession

- General (Table K11)
- Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)

- Fixtures see KL-KWX6 696

### Acquisition of property

- General (Table K11)
Property

Personal property
Ownership and possession
Acquisition of property -- Continued
Original acquisition
726  General (Table K11)
727.A-Z  Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
727.A33  Accession and confusion (Table K12)

Transfer
728  General (Table K11)
Choses in possession
729  General (Table K11)
Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5
Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879
Sale see KL-KWX6 863+
Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+
Gifts
730  General (Table K11)
Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904
732  Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)

Particular kinds of personal property
734  General (Table K11)
Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+
Intangible. Choses in action
735  General (Table K11)
736  Annuities (Table K11)
Debts see KL-KWX6 903+
Intelectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+
Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+

Trusts and trustees
740  General (Table K11)
Particular kinds of trusts
741  Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11)
Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7
742  Resulting trusts (Table K11)
Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68
Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5

Trustees
746  General (Table K11)
748  Trust companies (Table K11)
Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+
750  Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11)
753  Accounting (Table K11)
Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+

Estate planning (Table K11)
Succession upon death
761-770  General (Table K9c)
Capacity and disability to inherit
771  General (Table K11)
772  Unworthiness (Table K11)
773.A-Z  Particular types of persons, A-Z
773.A64  Aliens (Table K12)
773.M56  Minors (Table K12)
773.W66  Women (Table K12)
Succession upon death -- Continued

773.5
Family provisions
Testamentary succession. Wills
774
Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11)
775.A-Z
Forms of wills, A-Z
775.H64
Holographic wills (Table K12)
Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
775.P74
Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including military wills and notarial wills
Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
776
General (Table K11)
777
Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
779
Disinheritance (Table K11)
Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
780
General (Table K11)
781.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
781.C66
Contested wills (Table K12)
Wills, Contested see KL-KWX6 781.C66
783
Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Intestate succession
785
General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
786
General (Table K11)
Descendants and ascendants
787
General (Table K11)
788
Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
790
Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
791
Adopted children (Table K11)
792
Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
793
Natural parents (Table K11)
795
The state (Table K11)
796
Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children
Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees
797
General (Table K11)
797.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
797.5.A3
Accounting (Table K12)
The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
798
General (Table K11)
799
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
800
Estate of widowed person (Table K11)
Contracts
801-810
General (Table K9c)
Classification of contracts
812
General (Table K11)
812.2
Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11)
Including verbal contracts
812.3
Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts
Contracts
  Classification of contracts -- Continued

813  Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
    For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type

813.3  Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)

813.4  Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)

814  Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)

814.3  Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)

815  Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

817  General (Table K11)

Precontractual obligations

818  General (Table K11)

Promise of contract

818.3  Including preliminary contract

818.4  Option (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance, Consent

819  General (Table K11)

819.5  Invitation to offers (Table K11)

819.7  Contracts by mail (Table K11)

Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+

820  Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

821  Earnest (Table K11)

822  Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)

Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z

823.A-Z  Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures

823.A72  Arbitration clause (Table K12)

823.C65  Contractual penalty (Table K12)

Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53

823.I53  Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)

Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+

Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3

Parties to contract

825  General (Table K11)

Agency see KL-KWX6 951+

826  Contract with oneself (Table K11)

827  Assignment of contracts (Table K11)

Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844

Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions

830  General (Table K11)

832.A-Z  Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Lack of genuine consent

833  General (Table K11)

834  Mistake (Table K11)

834.3  Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

834.4  Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)

834.5  Simulation (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

835  General (Table K11)

837  Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
Contracts
Discharge of contract -- Continued
Performance
838
General (Table K11)
Payment. Tender
839
General (Table K11)
839.3
Time and place of performance (Table K11)
Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.
839.4
Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)
840
Escalator clause (Table K11)
842
Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
843
Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)
Including contractual and statutory subrogation
844
Third parties (Table K11)
Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
845
Enforced performance (Table K11)
846
Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Remedies
848
General (Table K11)
849
Damages (Table K11)
849.5
Rescission and restitution (Table K11)
Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65

Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement
850
General (Table K11)
851
Municipal contracts (Table K11)
852
Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)
853
Research and development contracts (Table K11)
855
Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Including commercial law in general
856
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Master and servant
857
General (Table K11)
Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
858
General (Table K11)
860
Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)
861.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
861.B84
Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
861.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84

Sale of goods
863
General (Table K11)
Transfer of property and title
865
General (Table K11)
865.5
Auction sales (Table K11)
Conditional sales see KL-KWX6 905
Documents of title
867
General (Table K11)
868
Bills of lading (Table K11)
Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3
869
Warehouse receipts (Table K11)
Performance
Including conditions, clauses, and warranties
870
General (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Sale of goods
Performance -- Continued
872
Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Right of unpaid seller
873
General (Table K11)
Liens see KL-KWX6 906+
874.A-Z
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Contracts involving bailments
876
General (Table K11)
877
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869
878
Bailment of securities (Table K11)
879
Bill of sale (Table K11)
879.5
Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)
For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Negotiable instruments
880
General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange
881
General (Table K11)
881.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
881.5.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)
881.5.P75
Protest (Table K12)
882
Checks (Table K11)
Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5
883
Promissory note (Table K11)
Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

Banking
885
General (Table K11)
885.5
State control (Table K11)
886
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes
Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+
887
Foreign banks (Table K11)
887.3
Mortgage banks (Table K11)
889
Savings banks (Table K11)
889.3
Investment banks (Table K11)
891
Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)
891.5
Microfinance (Table K11)
892
Building and loan associations (Table K11)
Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3
Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5
Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5
893
Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)
Investments
894
General (Table K11)
Stock exchange transactions
894.3
General (Table K11)
894.35
Rating agencies (Table K11)
894.4.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
894.4.I57
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)
894.5.A-Z
Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
896
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

897
Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

898
Escrow business (Table K11)
Bank credit. Bank loan

900
General (Table K11)

900.5
Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

902
Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+

902.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

902.5.E4
Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

902.5.R43
Record keeping (Table K12)
Including bank secrets, money laundering

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor

903
General (Table K11)

903.5
Interest. Usury (Table K11)

903.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z

903.6.C65
Consumer credit (Table K12)
Including credit cards

903.8
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Secured transactions

904
General (Table K11)
Chattel mortgages

904.5
General (Table K11)

904.7.A-Z
Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

905
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

Liens

906
General (Table K11)

906.5.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Mechanics' liens see KL-KWX6 860

906.5.P68
Possessory liens (Table K12)

907
Pledge (Table K11)
For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37
Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8

907.5
Trust receipts (Table K11)

908.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

909
General (Table K11)

910
Stockbrokers (Table K11)

910.5
Investment advisors (Table K11)

911.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

911.2.A-Z
Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

911.3
Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)
Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

912
General (Table K11)

913
Real estate investment companies (Table K11)

913.5
Small business investment companies (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions -- Continued

Particular securities

914 General (Table K11)
914.3 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)
   Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+
   Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+

914.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

915 General (Table K11)
915.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
915.5.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation

916 General (Table K11)
916.5 Carriage by land
   General (Table K11)
   Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+
   Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+

917 Carriage by air (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation

Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

919 General (Table K11)
919.3 Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)
   Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities

920 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

921 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

921.3 Average (Table K11)

922 Admiralty courts and proceedings
   General (Table K11)
   Prize law
   see KZ6590+

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

923 General (Table K11)
923.3 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

923.5 Charter parties (Table K11)

923.7 Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)

924 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)
   Including passengers' luggage

924.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

924.5.A88 Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)
   Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea
   For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43

924.5.B68 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)

924.5.I55 Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)

924.5.L5 Liens, Maritime (Table K12)

924.5.S86 Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88

924.5.T86 Stowage (Table K12)

925 Maritime social legislation

925 General (Table K11)
### Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

Maritime social legislation -- Continued

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925.5</td>
<td>Qualification and certification (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925.7</td>
<td>Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor standards

926.3 General (Table K11)

926.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social insurance

928 General (Table K11)

928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)

928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)

928.7 A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>Marine insurance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

930.3 General (Table K11)

930.5 A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

930.W37 War risks (Table K12)

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+

931 General (Table K11)

931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)

931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)

Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies

931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)

Particular lines of insurance

932 Life (Table K11)

933 Health (Table K11)

934 Accident (Table K11)

935 Property (Table K11)

935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

935.4 A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

935.4.F57 Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43

935.4.T43 Fire (Table K12)

935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

935.5 A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

935.5.S36 Schools (Table K12)

936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)

936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Insurance

Particular lines of insurance

Liability insurance -- Continued

937

General (Table K11)

937.4.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

937.4.A87

Automobiles (Table K12)

937.4.A88

Automotive transportation (General) (Table K12)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

937.4.A94

Aviation (Table K12)

937.4.P76

Products liability (Table K12)

937.6

Reinsurance (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

938

General (Table K11)

938.3

Betting and gambling (Table K11)

Quasi-contracts. Restitution

939

General (Table K11)

939.3

Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

939.5

Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

939.7

Remedies. Constructive trust (Table K11)

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

940

General (Table K11)

941

Damages (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3

Torts in respect to persons

942

General (Table K11)

942.5

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

942.55

Wrongful life (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

942.6

General (Table K11)

942.7.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

942.7.C65

Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)

Privacy and computers see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

943

Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)

For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX6 1178

943.3

Abuse of legal process (Table K11)

943.4

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

943.5

Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)

Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+

943.6

Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)

For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701

944

Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts

945

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)

Negligence

945.3

General (Table K11)

945.4

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

945.5

Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)

946

Malpractice (Table K11)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

946.3.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

946.3.A85

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

946.3.A88

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

946.3.B84

Building accidents (Table K12)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920
Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2

Strict liability. Liability without fault

947

General (Table K11)

947.2.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

947.2.N83

Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)

947.3

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

Products liability

For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

947.5

General (Table K11)

947.7.A-Z

By product, A-Z

947.7.D78

Drugs (Table K12)

947.7.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)

948

Environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Parties to actions in torts

948.2

General (Table K11)

948.3

Corporations (Table K11)

Minors. Infants see KL-KWX6 517

948.5

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

948.6

Public officers and government employees (Table K11)

948.7

Labor unions (Table K11)

948.8

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

949

General (Table K11)

949.3

Master and servant (Table K11)

Including respondeat superior doctrine

949.4

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)

Government torts

949.5

General (Table K11)

949.6.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

950

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

951

General (Table K11)

951.3

Power of attorney (Table K11)

951.5.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

951.5.B75

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)

Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75

Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75

951.5.S45

Ship brokers (Table K12)

Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

952

General (Table K11)

952.3

Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5

952.4

Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)

Unincorporated associations
### Associations

**Unincorporated associations -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>953.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953.6</td>
<td>Limited partnerships (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953.7</td>
<td>Joint ventures (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954.3</td>
<td>Registration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954.5</td>
<td>Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nonprofit corporations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>954.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular types, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business corporations. Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.2</td>
<td>Government regulation and control (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.22</td>
<td>Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.35</td>
<td>Corporate legal departments (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.4</td>
<td>Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.5</td>
<td>Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956.6</td>
<td>Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957.3</td>
<td>Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Particular types of corporations or companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960.3</td>
<td>Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960.5</td>
<td>Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960.6</td>
<td>Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cooperative societies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962.3</td>
<td>Consolidation and merger (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Bankruptcy -- Continued
Bankruptcy court and procedure
965
  General (Table K11)
965.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
965.3.C68
  Costs (Table K12)
  Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
965.3.R42
  Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table K12)
  Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
965.5
  Priority of claims (Table K11)
965.6
  Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)
965.7.A-Z
  Other topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Debtors' relief
966
  General (Table K11)
967
  Wartime relief (Table K11)
  For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666
968
  Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table K11)
969.A-Z
  Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z
969.A77
  Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
969.A97
  Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)
969.C67
  Corporate reorganization (Table K12)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
970
  General (Table K11)
970.2
  Economic policy (Table K11)
Organization and administration
  Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
970.5
  General (Table K11)
970.7.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
971
  National planning (Table K11)
971.3
  Distribution (Table K11)
971.5
  Investments (Table K11)
  Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+
State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
Economic assistance
  Including industrial promotion
972
  General (Table K11)
972.3
  Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)
  Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise
  For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject
972.5.A-Z
  Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state
  see the state or municipality
Prices and price control
973
  General (Table K11)
973.3
  Price fixing (Table K11)
974
  Forced price boost (Table K11)
974.3
  Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
  Including semi-public enterprises
  For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
975
  General (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
   Government-owned industry -- Continued
      Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
      975.3 General (Table K11)
   976 Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
      Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
   Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
      977 General (Table K11)
      Horizontal and vertical combinations
      977.3 General (Table K11)
      978 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
      Cartels
      978.3 General (Table K11)
      Types of cartels, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      978.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   979 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
      979.5 Small business (Table K11)
   980 Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11)
    Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+
    Standards. Norms. Quality control
    For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
      981 General (Table K11)
      981.3 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
      Standardization
      981.4 General (Table K11)
      981.5 Engineering standards (Table K11)
      981.6 Standard time (Table K11)
      Including regulation of calendar
      981.7 Labeling (Table K11)
      For labeling of a particular product, see the product
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      982 General (Table K11)
      Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980
      982.3 Consumer protection (Table K11)
      Advertising
      For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
      982.4 General (Table K11)
      983 Bill posting (Table K11)
      983.2.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      983.3.A-Z By medium, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
   Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      985 General works (Table K11)
      Including organization and administration
      For regulation of groceries see KL-KWX6 1028.G76
      985.3 Department of Agriculture
      985.5 Other organs
      Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

985.7
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX6 2563+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703
Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
  For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+

986
General (Table K11)

986.3
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Transformation of the agricultural structure
  Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by
  the state
  For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553+

988
General (Table K11)

988.6
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11)

988.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural contracts

989
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
  Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
  tenants and the land they cultivate
  Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy

989.3
General (Table K11)

989.5
Lease of pastures (Table K11)

990
Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11)

991
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

992.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

992.R87
Rural housing (Table K12)
Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998
Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34
Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87
Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3

994
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
  Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
  Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
  Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

994.3
General (Table K11)

994.5.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

995
Farm corporations (Table K11)

995.2
Collective farming (Table K11)

995.3
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

996
Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic assistance

996.3
General (Table K11)

996.5
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports

997
General (Table K11)

997.3.A-Z
By field crops or commodity, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Economic assistance -- Continued

997.5
Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11)
   Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations

998
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
   Including marketing, standards, and grading

998.3
General (Table K11)
998.5
Seeds (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain

999.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
999.C6
Coconut (Table K12)
999.C63
Coffee (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade
999.C65
Corn (Table K12)
999.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
999.R53
Rice (Table K12)
Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5
999.S93
Sugar (Table K12)
999.T43
Tea (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade
General (Table K11)
Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023
1001.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3

1002
Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
1003
Viticulture (Table K11)
   For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
   Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002

Fishing industry
   Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
1004
General (Table K11)
1004.3
Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11)
1004.5.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions)
   For high seas fisheries, see K3898
   For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+
1005.A-Z
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
1005.T84
Tuna (Table K12)

Mining. Quarrying
1006
General (Table K11)
1006.3
Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
1006.5
Mining rights (Table K11)
   Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners
1006.8
Continental shelf (Table K11)
1007
Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
1007.2
General (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining, Quarrying
Ownership of mines and mineral resources -- Continued

1007.3 Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain

1007.4 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
1008 General (Table K11)
1008.3.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1008.4 Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11)
1009 Mining social legislation (Table K11)
For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56

1009.5 Mining banks (Table K11)
Resources
1010 General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
1010.5 General (Table K11)
1011 Conservation (Table K11)
1012 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

1012.2 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
1012.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1013 Natural gas (Table K11)
1014.A-Z Other resources
1014.C63 Coal (Table K12)
1014.C66 Copper (Table K12)
1014.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53
1014.G64 Gold (Table K12)
1014.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
1014.T56 Tin (Table K12)
1014.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
1016 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
1016.3 General (Table K11)
1016.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1016.4.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
1016.5 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws
Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade
Textile industries
1016.6 General (Table K11)
1017.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1017.S56 Silks (Table K12)
1018.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1018.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
1018.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
1018.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
1018.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
1018.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
1018.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

1018.R43 Recycling industries (Table K12)
Including ship scrapping

1018.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76


1019.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)

1019.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)

1019.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

1020 General (Table K11)

1020.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

1021 Sugar refining (Table K11)
Fruits and vegetables

1022 General (Table K11)

1022.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1022.5.B34 Banana (Table K12)

1022.5.C57 Citrus fruit (Table K12)

1022.5.O55 Olives (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54

1023 Meat industry (Table K11)
Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses

1023.3 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Including distribution

1023.35 Spices. Herbs (Table K11)

1023.37 Oils and fats (Table K11)

1023.4 Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages

1023.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws

Trade

1024 General (Table K11)

1024.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

1024.3.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

1024.3.G73 Grain (Table K12)

1024.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Foreign trade

1025 General (Table K11)

1025.2 Trading with the enemy (Table K11)

1025.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

1025.5 General (Table K11)


1025.7.B64 Books (Table K12)

1025.7.C63 Coffee (Table K12)

1025.7.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

1025.7.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Trade

International trade. Foreign trade -- Continued

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+

1026
General (Table K11)

1026.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1026.5
Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

1026.7
General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading

1027
General (Table K11)

1027.3
Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

1027.5
General (Table K11)

1027.6
Franchises (Table K11)

1027.7
Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

1027.8
Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

1028.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

1028.A88
Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)

1028.G76
Groceries (Table K12)

Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88

Secondhand trade

1029
General (Table K11)

1029.3.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z

1029.3.A92
Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales

1029.3.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

1030
General (Table K11)

1030.3.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z

1030.3.A92
Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7

1030.3.E46
Employment agencies (Table K12)

1030.3.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest

1030.3.P74
Private investigators (Table K12)

1030.3.R47
Retirement communities (Table K12)

1030.3.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

1030.3.T7
Trailer camps. Caravan parks (Table K12)

1031
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

1032
General (Table K11)

1033
Public service commissions (Table K11)

1033.3
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

1033.4
Concessions (Table K11)

1033.5
Valuation (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities -- Continued

1033.6 Finance (Table K11)
1033.7 Ratemaking (Table K11)
1033.8 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
   For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility
   Energy policy. Power supply
   Including energy resources and development in general
1034 General (Table K11)
1035 Electricity
   General (Table K11)
1035.3 Concessions (Table K11)
   For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
1035.4 Rural electrification (Table K11)
1035.5 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
   Including national, state, and municipal utilities
1035.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
1036 Gas (Table K11)
1037 Water (Table K11)
   Including water supply
   For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+
   Atomic power
   General (Table K11)
1038 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
1038.3 Liability (Table K11)
1038.4 Other sources of power, A-Z
1038.5.A-Z Geothermal power (Table K12)
1038.5.S65 Solar energy (Table K12)
1038.5.W56 Wind power (Table K12)

Transportation and communication

1039 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
1039.3 Offenses against means of tranportation and communication see KL-KWX6 4380+
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
1040 General (Table K11)
   (1040.3) Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance
   see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Traffic regulation and enforcement
1040.5 General (Table K11)
   Traffic violations
1041 General (Table K11)
   Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386
   Passenger carriers
1042 General (Table K11)
1042.3.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
1042.3.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
1042.3.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
1043 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
   Railroads
   Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
1044 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued

1044.3 Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11)
    Including practice and procedure

1044.4 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)

1045 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
    Including public works contracts for railroad construction
    For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+

1045.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

1045.4 Government ownership (Table K11)
    Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates
    General (Table K11)
    Freight. Freight classification
    General (Table K11)
    Demurrage (Table K11)

1045.4.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

1046 Passenger fares (Table K11)

1047 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)

1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)

1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)

Aviation

1050 General (Table K11)

1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)
    Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
    navigation

Aircraft

1050.4 General (Table K11)

1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)

1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z

1050.6.H45 Helicopters (Table K12)

1051 Airports (Table K11)

1051.3 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

1052 General (Table K11)

1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)

1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

1052.5 Rates (Table K11)
    Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares

1053 Air charters (Table K11)

1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)

1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
    For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88

1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

1055 Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

1056 General (Table K11)

Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+

Ships

1056.3 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued
1056.4 Registration (Table K11)
1056.5 Safety regulations (Table K11)
  Including inspection and manning requirements
1057.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1057.3.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
1057.3.D35 Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)
  Navigation and pilotage
  Including coastwise navigation
  Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
1057.5 General (Table K11)
  Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+
Harbors and ports
  Including port charges and tonnage fees
1058 General (Table K11)
1058.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1059 Lighthouses (Table K11)
1059.3 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
  For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43
Merchant marine
1060 General (Table K11)
1060.3 Ratemaking and rate agreements (Table K11)
Merchant fleet
1060.5 General (Table K11)
1060.6 Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3
1061 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
  Including inland water carriers
1061.5 Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)
1061.7 Combined transportation (Table K11)
Postal service
  Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
1062 General (Table K11)
1062.4 Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)
  Including salaries, wages, and pensions
1063 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
1063.3 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
  Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+
  Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166
1064 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
  For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5
Communication. Mass media
1064.5 General (Table K11)
Press law
  Including legal status of journalists
  For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119
1065 General (Table K11)
  Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120
Criminal provisions
  Including procedural aspects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Criminal provisions -- Continued
1065.3 General (Table K11)
1065.5 Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)
1065.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
1065.7.C66 Contempt of court (Table K12)

Telecommunication
1066 General (Table K11)
1066.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
Telegraph. Teletype. Fax
Including telegraph and telephone combined
1066.3 General (Table K11)
1066.4 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Telephone
Including radio telephone
1066.5 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KL-KWX6 1068.6.A+
Radio and television communication
1067 General (Table K11)
1067.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
1068 General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KL-KWX6 1050.3
1068.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
1068.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1068.8 Electronic mail (Table K11)
Including spam
1069 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia
1070 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4164
1072 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
The health professions
General see KL-KWX6 1074+
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
1074 General (Table K11)
1074.5 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4100 Offenses against the person
1075 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
1076.A-Z Other, A-Z
1076.G94 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
1076.H42 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
Obstetricians see KL-KWX6 1076.G94
1076.O65 Optometrists (Table K12)
Professions. Intelligentsia

Individual professions

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1076.R33

Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

1078

General (Table K11)

1079

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

1080

Midwives (Table K11)

1081

Physical therapists (Table K11)

Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540

Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532

Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+

Economic and financial advisers

1082

General (Table K11)

1083

Accountants (Table K11)

1084

Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818

Engineering and construction

1084.5

General (Table K11)

1085

Architects (Table K11)

1086

Engineers (Table K11)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090

Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+

Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6

Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+

1090

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)

1092

Real estate agents (Table K11)

Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+

School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+

1092.5

Surveyors (Table K11)

Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+

1094

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property

1100

General (Table K11)

Principles

1101

Intangible property (Table K11)

1102

Moral rights (Table K11)

1102.5

Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)

Including traditional ecological knowledge

1103

Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1104

General (Table K11)

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

1104.2

General (Table K11)

1104.22

Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)

1104.23

Intangible property (Table K11)

1104.3

Plagiarism (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
  Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)
  Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1104.6 General (Table K11)

1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)

Mechanical reproduction

1104.63 General (Table K11)

1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
  Including fair use

1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
  Performing rights
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright

1104.7 General (Table K11)

1104.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)

1104.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1104.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
  Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1104.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)

1104.78 Translation (Table K11)

1104.8 Employees’ copyright (Table K11)

1104.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1104.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

1105-1124 Branches of copyright

1105 Literary copyright (Table K11)

1110 Musical copyright (Table K11)

1115 Fine art and photography
  General (Table K11)
  Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6 942+
  Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+

1117 Designs and models (Table K11)

1119 Prints and labels (Table K11)
  Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

1120 Motion pictures and television programs
  General (Table K11)

1122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

1123 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

1124 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
  Including the publishing contract

1125 General (Table K11)

1126 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

1127 Motion pictures (Table K11)

1128 Music (Table K11)

1129 Scientific literature (Table K11)

1130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

1132 Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright
  see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

1134 General (Table K11)
1135 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1137 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1140 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
1142 General (Table K11)
Invention
1143 General (Table K11)
1144 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1145 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1146 Claim drafting (Table K11)
1147 Res judicata (Table K11)
1148 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1149.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
1150.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
1150.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
1150.M44 Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)
1150.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1152 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
1153 General (Table K11)
1154 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1155 Patent litigation and infringements
1156.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1158 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks
1160 General (Table K11)
1160.5.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1160.5.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1160.5.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1160.5.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1160.5.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
1160.5.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1160.5.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1160.5.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1162.A-Z Others, A-Z
1163 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1164 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1165 General (Table K11)
Claims drafting and registration
Intellectual and industrial property
  Patent law and trademarks
    Trademarks
    Practice and procedure
      Claim drafting and registration -- Continued
        1166 General (Table K11)
        1167 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
        1168 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
        1169 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
        1170 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
        1172 Litigation (Table K11)
  Unfair competition
    For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+
        1174 General (Table K11)
        1175 Public policy (Table K11)
    Advertising
        1177 General (Table K11)
        1178 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
          Including comparative advertising
        1180 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
          Including superlative advertising
        1182 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
        1185 Imitation (Table K11)
          Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism
    Pushing for sales
        1186 General (Table K11)
        1187 Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)
        1188 Special sales (Table K11)
    Rebates and premiums
        1190 General
        1191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        1192 Price cutting (Table K11)
        1193.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
    Torts
        1195 General (Table K11)
        1196.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
          Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
        1197.A-Z Torts, A-Z
          Boycott (Table K12)
          Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
          Bribery (Table K12)
          Enticement (Table K12)
        1197.E68 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
          Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73
          Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197,E86
        1200 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
          Including arbitration and award
  Social legislation
    Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies
    to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
        1205 General (Table K11)
        1208 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
          Including all branches of social legislation and labor
Labor law
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  1211-1220 General (Table K9c)
  1222 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  1223 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
  1224 Politics and labor (Table K11)
  1225 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see
the state or district
  1226 General (Table K11)
  1227.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Labor contract and employment
  General (Table K11)
  1229 Types of employment
    1230 Permanent employment (Table K11)
    1231 Temporary employment (Table K11)
      Including seasonal work
    1232 Double employment (Table K11)
    1233 Part-time employment (Table K11)
    1234 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
    1235 Subcontracting (Table K11)
    1235.5 Foreign employment (Table K11)
      Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
  1236 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
  1237 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
    General (Table K11)
    Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342
    Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
    Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
      For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112
  1240 General (Table K11)
  1242 Preferential employment (Table K11)
    Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.
  1245 Form of contract
    General (Table K11)
  1246 State and labor contract (Table K11)
  1247.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
    1247.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
    1247.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
      Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
      Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
  1249 Formalities (Table K11)
    Including hiring practices and selection
  1250 Parties to contract
    General (Table K11)
    Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+
    Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+
  1252 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
  1253 Extinction of employment
    Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts
    General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Extinction of employment -- Continued

1254 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
  Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal
  wage, etc.

1257 Mandatory retirement (Table K11)

1258.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1260 General (Table K11)
1261.A-Z Special provisions
  Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise,
  etc.

1262 Procedure (Table K11)
1263.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

1265 General (Table K11)
1266 Breach of contract (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition
1268 General (Table K11)
  Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
1269 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
  Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
1270 Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability

1272 General (Table K11)
1273 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety
1276 Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
  General (Table K11)
  Including bullying in the workplace
1277 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1278.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  Aged. Older people (Table K12)
  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
  For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5
  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
  Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44
  Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33
  People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58
1278.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

1280 General (Table K11)
  Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
  Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1282 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1283 Incentive wages (Table K11)
  Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1283.5 Employee stock options (Table K11)
Labor law
Wages
Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued
1284 Collective wages (Table K11)
1285 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1286 Overtime payments (Table K11)
   Including night differentials
1287 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
1288 General (Table K11)
1289 Pension and retirement plans
   General (Table K11)
1290 Pension trusts (Table K11)
   Including insololvency insurance
1291.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1293.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1295 Employees' references (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
1297 General (Table K11)
1298 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1300 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
   Works councils
      Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1301 General (Table K11)
1302 Works assembly (Table K11)
   Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+
1303 Union participation (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee participation in management and planning
1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298
   Works agreements (Table K11)
   Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
Production tasks
1307 General (Table K11)
1308 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1309 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1310 Rationalization (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor standards and protection of labor
1312 General (Table K11)
1313 Working hours (Table K11)
1314 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
   Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1315 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
   Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
1320 General (Table K11)
1322 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
   For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX6 1249
1324 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
   Including apprenticeship
1325 Economic policies (Table K11)
   Including control of operational changes
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1327

General (Table K11)

1330.A-Z

Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1333

Youth representatives (Table K11)

1334.A-Z

Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1335

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1336

General (Table K11)

1337

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1338

Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1339

General (Table K11)

1340.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1341

Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1342

Working standards (Table K11)

1343

Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1344

General (Table K11)

Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+

Employers’ associations see KL-KWX6 1366

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness

Including planning periods

1346

General (Table K11)

1347.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Collective labor disputes

1348

General (Table K11)

1349

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

1350

General (Table K11)

1352

Picketing (Table K11)

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1353

General (Table K11)

1354

Damages (Table K11)

1355

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1356

Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

1359

General (Table K11)

1360

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

Including personality and capacity

1362

General (Table K11)

1364

Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1366

Employers’ associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

1368

General (Table K11)
Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued

1369 Protection of human resource (Table K11)

Hours of labor

Including night work and Sunday labor

1370 General (Table K11)

1372 Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233

1373 Shifts (Table K11)

1374.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

1375 General (Table K11)

1376 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1377 Leave of absence (Table K11)

1378 Sick leave (Table K11)

1379 Holidays (Table K11)

1380 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1381.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1382 Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Women's labor

Including hours of labor

1384 General (Table K11)

1386 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1388 Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment

1390 General (Table K11)

1392 Factory inspection (Table K11)

1393.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1393.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)

1393.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)

1394.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1395.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

1395.A34 Agricultural labor (Table K12)

1395.B36 Banking (Table K12)

1395.C54 Clerks (Table K12)

1395.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)

1395.I54 Informal sector (Table K12)

1395.M53 Migrant labor (Table K12)

1395.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)

1395.P37 Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)

1395.R35 Railroads (Table K12)

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1397 General (Table K11)

1398.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Practice and procedure. Courts

1400 General (Table K11)

1402 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)

1404 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

Arbitration
Labor law
  Practice and procedure
  Arbitration
1405  General (Table K11)
1406.A-Z  By trade or profession, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1408  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+
1410  General (Table K11)
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+
  Organization and administration
  Including insurance carriers
  For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+
  Finance
1417  General (Table K11)
1419  Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)
1420  State supervision (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits
1422  General (Table K11)
1423.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
  Miners see KL-KWX6 1009
1425.A-Z  Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
1429  Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance
  For private health insurance see KL-KWX6 933
  For health insurance plans see KL-KWX6 1314
1430  General (Table K11)
1432  Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  Including exemptions
1435.A-Z  Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1439  The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
  Including occupational diseases
  For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928.4
1440  General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z  Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Old age, survivors and disability insurance
  For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX6 1289+
1446  General (Table K11)
1447  Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
  For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+
Social insurance. Social security

Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) -- Continued

1448.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1448.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1448.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1448.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1449.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1449.M55 Miners (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414

1451 General (Table K11)
1452 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
   Including exemptions
1453.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1454.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1454.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1455 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare

1456 General (Table K11)
1457 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1457 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
   Including domicile

1458.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
   Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+
   Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38
1458.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
   For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1458.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1458.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1462 General (Table K11)
1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1464 Older people (Table K11)
1465 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1466 General (Table K11)
1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment
1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1469 Asocial types (Table K11)
1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1471 General (Table K11)
1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued

1474 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
1474.5 Women (Table K11)

Children. Youth

1475 General (Table K11)
1476 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions

1478 General (Table K11)
1479 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)

Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature

Custodial education. Collective education

1480 General (Table K11)
1481.A-Z Particular, A-Z

1481.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589

Human reproduction

1482 General (Table K11)
1483 Birth control (Table K11)
1483.4 Abortion (Table K11)
1485.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1485.A36 Abortion clinics

Public health

1488 General (Table K11)
1490 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and

boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,

see the state or district

1492 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases

1493 General (Table K11)
1494.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
1494.M85 Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 1494.V45

1494.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
1494.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures

Including compulsory measures

1495 General (Table K11)

Immunization. Vaccination

1496 General (Table K11)
1496.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
1496.5.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
1496.5.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)

1497 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530

Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+

1498.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
1498.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
1498.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)

1500 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Public health -- Continued

Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+

Mental health

1502 General (Table K11)
1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)
   For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523
1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)
   Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating
to drug addiction
1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)

Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+

Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+

Environmental law. Environmental policy

For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948

1507 General (Table K11)
1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574

1509 General (Table K11)
1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)
1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

1510 General (Table K11)
1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
1513.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance
1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

For natural monuments, parks, and forests

1515 General (Table K11)
1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning

Wildlife conservation

For game, birds

1517 General (Table K11)
1518 Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002
1519 Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3
1520 Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007
1521 Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948

Medical legislation

1520 General (Table K11)
1520.5 Patients' rights (Table K11)

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals

1521 General (Table K11)
1521.5 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals -- Continued

1522
Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donation

1523
Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

1524.A-Z
Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36

1524.D39
Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

1524.E43
Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42

1524.O42
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults

1524.5.A-Z
Health organizations. By name, A-Z

1524.5.R43
Red Cross (Table K12)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX6 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine

1525
General (Table K11)

1525.5
Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527

1526
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

1527
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law

1529.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1529.A88
Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)

1529.C65
Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

1529.I64
Informed consent (Table K12)
Medical devices see KL-KWX6 1529.M43

1529.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
Postmortem examination see KL-KWX6 1529.R42

1529.R42
Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)

1530
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

1531
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)

1532
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

1533
General (Table K11)

1534.2
Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection

1534.3
Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

1534.4.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

1534.4.M86
Mutilation

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+

1536
General (Table K11)

1537
Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
Including psychopharmaca

1538
General (Table K11)
Drug laws

Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs -- Continued

1538.5.A-Z

Particular drugs, A-Z

1538.5.C35

Cannabis (Table K12)

Including hashish and marijuana

(1538.5.H37)

Hashish

see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35

1538.5.O65

Opium (Table K12)

1538.5.T62

Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12)

Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+

1540

Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)

1541

Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Including consumer protection

Alcoholic beverages

1543

General (Table K11)

1544.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

1544.W54

Wine and wine making (Table K12)

Police and public safety

1550

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

1551

General (Table K11)

1552

Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

1553

Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)

1556.A-Z

Police forces, A-Z

1556.B67

Border patrols (Table K12)

1556.P74

Private police (Table K12)

1556.S43

Secret service (Table K12)

Including secret police

Public safety

1559

General (Table K11)

1560

Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For product safety see KL-KWX6 947.5+

For transportation by sea see KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35

1562

General (Table K11)

1563

Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)

Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts

1564

Flammable materials (Table K11)

Poisons and toxic substances

1564.9

General (Table Table K11)

1565.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1565.P47

Pesticides (Table K12)

Accident control

1566

General (Table K11)

1566.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Fire prevention and control

1568

General (Table K11)

1569

Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)

Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069

Control of individuals
Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued

1572
General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence

1573
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522

1574
Identity cards (Table K11)

1575
Passports (Table K11)

1576.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144
Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150

Particular groups
(1578)
Aliens
see KL-KWX6 2155.A43
(1579-1580)
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
see KL-KWX6 2155.A+

Control of social activities

1582
General (Table K11)

1583
Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

1584
Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sports activities

1585
General (Table K11)

1586
Mass events (Table K11)

1587.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1588.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1588.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Gambling
see KL-KWX6 4406
Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45

1588.T7
Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

1589
Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management

Cultural affairs

1600
General (Table K11)

1602
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)

1604
Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

1606
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district

1607
National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

1610
General (Table K11)

1611
Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)

1612
Boards and commissions (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

1615
General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
School government. School districts -- Continued
1617 School discipline (Table K11)
1618 Religious instruction (Table K11)
   Including public schools and denominations
   For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661
1619 Political science (Table K11)
Students
1620 General (Table K11)
1621 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
1622 Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers. School functionaries (General)
   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education
1624 General (Table K11)
1625 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of speech
1626 Education and training (Table K11)
   Including religious education
1627 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
1629 Preschool education (Table K11)
Elementary education
   Including teachers
1631 General (Table K11)
1631.3 Rural schools (Table K11)
Education of children with disabilities
1633 General (Table K11)
1634 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
1635 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
1636 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
1638 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers
Secondary education
   Including teachers
1640 General (Table K11)
1641.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1641.E93 Examinations (Table K12)
   Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high school equivalency exams
   High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
1643.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672
1644 General (Table K11)
1645 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
1646 General (Table K11)
1647 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
1648 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
  Higher education. Universities
    Administration. Institutional management -- Continued
    Degrees (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Teachers (Table K11)
    Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
  Students
    General (Table K11)
    Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
    Selection for higher education (Table K11)
    Political activities (Table K11)
      Including strikes
    Hazing (Table K11)
    Student societies (Table K11)
    Universities. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
      For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+
  Private schools (Table K11)
  Religious schools (Table K11)
    Including Quran schools
  Adult education (Table K11)
  Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
  General (Table K11)
  Public policies in research (Table K11)
    Including research in higher education
Public institutions
  General (Table K11)
  Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Branches and subjects, A-Z
    Archaeology (Table K12)
    Cartography (Table K12)
    Industrial research (Table K12)
    Laboratories (Table K12)
    Language see KL-KWX6 1607
    Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069
    Oceanography (Table K12)
    Statistical services (Table K12)
      For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
The arts
  General (Table K11)
  Fine arts (Table K11)
  Performing arts
  General (Table K11)
  Music. Musicians (Table K11)
### Cultural affairs
- Science and the arts
  - The arts
    - Performing arts -- Continued
      - Theater
        - Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
        - For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+
  - 1684 General (Table K11)
  - 1686 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
  - Motion pictures
    - General (Table K11)
  - 1689 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
    - Including trade practice and censorship
    - For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+
  - 1690 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

### Public collections
- General (Table K11)
- 1692 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- Libraries
  - General (Table K11)
  - 1695 Types of libraries, A-Z
  - 1695.5.P82 Public (Table K12)
  - 1695.6 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
  - 1697 Interlibrary loan
    - Including national and international loan
  - 1698 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
  - 1699 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Historic buildings and monuments
  - General (Table K11)
  - 1700 Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
    - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
  - 1702 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

### Public law
- General (Table K11)
- Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
- 1710 The state
  - Including philosophy and theory of the state
  - For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
  - 1720 General (Table K11)
  - 1724 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
    - Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035
  - 1726 Rule of law (Table K11)
  - Socialist state
    - General (Table K11)
  - 1728 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
  - 1730 Theocratic state (Table K11)
    - Including religious philosophies and theories of the state
    - Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state

### Constitutional law
- For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
- 1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
  - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

1741 Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history

1741.2 Periodicals

1742 Monographic series

Sources
   Including early constitutions and related materials

1744 Collections. Compilations. By date
   Class here national constitutions
   For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745

1744.5<date> Individual constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting
   any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number
   and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

1745 Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date

Court decisions

1746 Indexes and tables

1746.3 Serials

1746.5 Monographs. By date

1746.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings

1746.8 Serials

1746.9 Monographs. By date

1747 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies

1747.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1747.4 Form books. Graphic materials

Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2

1749 Conferences. Symposia
   Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750

1750 General works. Treatises

Compendes. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750

Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750

1753 Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law

Constitutional history
   For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and
   early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+

Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
   Including colonial periods to independence

1760 General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles
   Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726

1780 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

1800 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
   Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status

1820 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

1830 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1840 General (Table K11)

1850 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or
   interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
1860
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
1870.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45
1870.C45
Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
1890
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
1892
Amending process (Table K11)
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
Modern constitutional principles
1895
General (Table K11)
1910
Legitimacy (Table K11)
1920
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
1930
Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
1932
Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
1934
Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
1940
General (Table K11)
1950
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
1960
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
1980
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
1985
International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
1990
General (Table K11)
1995
Retroactivity (Table K11)
2000
Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11)
2010
Socialist plans (Table K11)
2020
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2030
General (Table K11)
2035
Federalism (Table K11)
2040
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2050
Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2055
National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence
Foreign relations
2060
General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284
2070
Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803
2075
Neutrality (Table K11)
2080.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law -- Continued

**Individual and state**

**General**

- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
  - General (Table K11)

- Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
  - General (Table K11)

- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
  - General (Table K11)

- Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  - General (Table K11)

- Caste (Table K12)

- Gays (Table K12)

- Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6 2107.M56

- Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56

- Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)

- Women see KL-KWX6 2108

- Sex discrimination (Table K11)

- Special subjects, A-Z
  - Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
  - Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

- Language and culture (Table K12)
  - For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6 1607

- Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

**Freedom**

- General (Table K11)

- Personal freedom. Right to life (Table K11)
  - Including protection of life and health

- Prohibition of slavery (Table K11)
  - Including peonage and bonded labor

- Protection against forced labor (Table K11)

- Free choice of employment (Table K11)

- Freedom of expression (Table K11)

- Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  - Freedom of thought and speech

- General (Table K11)

- Freedom of information (Table K11)

- Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

- Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

- Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  - Including emigration

- Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

- Due process of law (Table K11)

- Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

- Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
  - Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

**Control of individuals** see KL-KWX6 1572+

**Nationality and citizenship**

- General (Table K11)

- Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)

- Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)

- Expatriation (Table K11)

- Emigration (Table K11)

- Particular groups, A-Z
  - Aliens (Table K12)

  - Including stateless persons
Constitutional law
Individual and state
   Nationality and citizenship
      Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
2155.G96 Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)
2155.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
      Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general
2155.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
      Including asylum seekers
Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96
2160 Internal security (Table K11)
      Including control of subversive activities or groups
Religion and state
   For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
   For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)
2162 General (Table K11)
   Sources
      Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
      For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
   Collections. Compilations
2163 Serials
2164 Monographs
2165.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
2166 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
   see class KB
   Education and training of the leadership
   see class KB
2167 Membership (Table K11)
2168 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
2168.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
2169.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
   Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
   Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
   Including federal and state government
2172 General (Table K11)
The people
2174 General (Table K11)
   Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130
   Election law
2176 General (Table K11)
2177 Contested elections
The legislature. Legislative power
2180 General (Table K11)
2182 Control of government (Table K11)
   Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress
      Including bicameral and unicameral systems
2183 General (Table K11)
2184 Upper house (Table K11)
      Including Senates, Councils of State
2185 Lower house (Table K11)
      Including House of Representatives, Legislative Assemblies
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

| 2186 | General (Table K11) |
| 2188 | Interpellation (Table K11) |
| 2190 | Bill drafting (Table K11) |
| 2192 | Committees. Advisory and consultative councils |
| 2193 | Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11) |
| 2194 | Economic councils (Table K11) |
| 2195 | Parliamentary minorities (Table K11) |
| 2196 | Lobbying (Table K11) |
| 2198 | Legislators (Table K11) |

Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice

Heads of state

| 2200 | General (Table K11) |
| 2202 | Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers |
| 2208.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2208.A23 | Abdication (Table K12) |
| 2208.D9 | Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12) |
| 2208.E43 | Election (Table K12) |
| 2208.S92 | Succession to the crown (Table K12) |

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

| 2210 | General (Table K11) |
| 2214.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2214.E43 | Election |
| 2214.I58 | Impeachment (Table K12) |

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

| 2220 | General (Table K11) |
| 2224 | Treatymaking power (Table K11) |
| 2228 | Veto power (Table K11) |

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

| 2234 | General (Table K11) |
| 2235 | Central People's Committee (Table K11) |
| 2244 | The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11) |
| 2250 | National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218 |
| 2260 | The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11) |

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218
House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193

Council of Ministers (Table K11)

Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government -- Continued

2275
General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2278
General (Table K11)
2280
Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
2284
The foreign service (Table K11)
2288
Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
2290
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.

2292
General (Table K11)
2293.A-Z
By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

2295
General (Table K11)
2297
Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2300
General (Table K11)
2303
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2308
Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
2315.A-Z
Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
Including village and town government

2320
General (Table K11)
2325
Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2328
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2332
Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation

2338
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government

2340
General (Table K11)
2343
Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2345
General (Table K11)
2346
Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424
2348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal finance and economy

2350
General (Table K11)
2352
Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX6 3224
Municipal government -- Continued

Municipal public services
2354 General (Table K11)
2355 Public utilities (Table K11)
   For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+
   Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+
2356 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511
2358 Trash collection (Table K11)
2360 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
2362 General (Table K11)
Special districts
   For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
2364 General (Table K11)
2365.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+
2370 Public foundations (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law
(2380) Government business enterprises
   see KL-KWX6 975+
2390 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
2394 Political oath (Table K11)
2396 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2398 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2399 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2400 General (Table K11)
2402 Tenure (Table K11)
2403 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2404 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2405 Appointment and election (Table K11)
2406 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
2408 Discipline (Table K11)
2409 Performance rating (Table K11)
2410 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2414 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
   Including health benefits
2419 Dismissal (Table K11)
2420 Labor law (Table K11)
2422 State civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2424 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2430 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2434 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
2450 General (Table K11)

Regulatory agencies
   Including rulemaking power and regulations
2454 General (Table K11)
2456 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
2458 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure -- Continued

Administrative tribunals
2460 General (Table K11)
2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+

Public property. Public restraints on private property
2500 General (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+

Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514

Roads and highways
2510 General (Table K11)
2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
2514.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)

Including regional planning

Water resources
2522 General (Table K11)
2525 Common use (Table K11)
2527 Water rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law

2529 Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511

Development and conservation of water resources
2532 General (Table K11)
2535 Flood control (Table K11)

Including dams and dikes

2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+

Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization

Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)

For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6

2544 General (Table K11)
2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)

Public land law
2550 General (Table K11)

Land policy legislation

For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+

2552 General (Table K11)
2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain

2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)

Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

2556 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

National preserves. Forests. Savannas
2560 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
National preserves. Forests. Savannas -- Continued
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+
Native (customary) land

2562 General (Table K11)
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)

2563 General (Table K11)

2564.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government

2565 General (Table K11)

2566 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc.
(Table K11)
E.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand

2567 Native reserves (Table K11)
Land claims

2568 General (Table K11)

2569 Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)
Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7

Regional planning. Land development

2570 General (Table K11)

2574 Ecological aspects (Table K11)

2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment

2578 General (Table K11)

2579 Gated communities (Table K11)

2580 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)

2582 Zoning (Table K11)

2584 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation

2588 Housing (Table K11)
Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure

2590 General (Table K11)

2592 Design development (Table K11)

2594 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

2596 Building materials (Table K11)

2598 Building safety and control (Table K11)

Government property

2600 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects

2603 General (Table K11)

2604 Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11)
Including socialist theory of government ownership

2605 State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims
Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc.
Administration. Powers and control

2608 General (Table K11)

2610 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX6 2544+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Government property -- Continued
Particular properties
2619 Government buildings (Table K11)
Embassies. Consulates
2620 General (Table K11)
2622.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2624 Military installations (Table K11)
2626 Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
2628 Public works (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
2650 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
2654 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+
2660 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
2662 General (Table K11)
2664 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
2666 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)
2668 Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
2670 General (Table K11)
2672.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Strategic material. Stockpiling
2675 General (Table K11)
2677.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rationing. Price control
2679 General (Table K11)
2682.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2684 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
2686 General (Table K11)
2690.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
2690.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47
2690.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
2690.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
2695.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
2700 General (Table K11)
2704.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Military occupation. Procurement
Particular, A-Z -- Continued
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

Public finance
Finance reform and policies
   Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy
2715
   General (Table K11)
   Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+
2721
   General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district
2732
   General (Table K11)
2735
   Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
      Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
2740
   General (Table K11)
2742
   Accounting (Table K11)
   Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting
      Including central or local organs of national government
2744
   General (Table K11)
2746
   Investment of public funds (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
2748
   General (Table K11)
2750
   External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
2753
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Including revenue sharing

Money. Monetary policy
   Including control of circulation
2760
   General (Table K11)
2762
   Currency reforms (Table K11)
2764
   Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
2766
   Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
      Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
         For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+
2768
   Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
2770
   Silver regulation (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control
2772
   General (Table K11)
   Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292
2774
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
2778
   Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
Taxation
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
2781-2790
   General (Table K9c)
2792
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      Including equality
   Double taxation
2794
   General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Double taxation -- Continued
2796  Domicile (Table K11)
2798.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2798.F67  Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
2798.M85  Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
2800  General (Table K11)
2802  Investments (Table K11)
        Including foreign investments
2803  Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
2805  Export sales (Table K11)
2806.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
2807.A-Z  Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
2808  Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
        For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service
2810  General (Table K11)
2812  Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
        Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government

Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

Collection and enforcement
2814  General (Table K11)
        Tax accounting. Financial statements
        Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
        For a particular tax, see the tax
2816  General (Table K11)
2818  Tax consultants (Table K11)
2820.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2820.A77  Assessment (Table K12)
2820.E94  Execution (Table K12)
        Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
2820.R46  Remedies (Table K12)
2820.T39  Tax auditing (Table K12)
        Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
2820.T42  Tax courts (Table K12)
2820.T44  Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)
2825.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2825.F37  Farmers (Table K12)
2825.N65  Non-residents (Table K12)
2830  Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
        Income tax
2832  General (Table K11)
2834  Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
2836  Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
2837  Assessment (Table K11)
        Taxable income. Exemptions
2840  General (Table K11)
2842.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
        Capital gains see KL-KWX6 2842.P75
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax

2842.P75
Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)

2842.T38
Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

Deductions

2844
General (Table K11)

2845
Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

2846
Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

Expenses and losses

2848
General (Table K11)

2850.A-Z
Kinds of expenses, A-Z

2850.B88
Business expenses (Table K12)

2850.E38
Educational expenses (Table K12)

2850.E58
Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

Particular sources of income
Salaries and wages

2854
General (Table K11)

2855
Social security tax (Table K11)

2856.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2858
Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

2859
Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

2860.A-Z
Other sources of income, A-Z

2860.I58
Intellectual property (Table K12)

Including copyright, patents, trademarks

2860.L43
Leases (Table K12)

2861
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)

2862.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

2862.A44
Aliens (Table K12)

2862.F37
Farmers (Table K12)

2862.M68
Motion picture industry (Table K12)

2862.N38
Natural resources (Table K12)

Including mining, petroleum, gas and extractive industries in general

2862.T78
Trusts (Table K12)

Corporation tax

2866
General (Table K11)

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds

2868
General (Table K11)

2870.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2870.T39
Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

2880
General (Table K11)

2889.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives

2890
General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Cooperatives -- Continued

2892.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations

3000
General (Table K11)
3002
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3003
Assessment (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

3005
General (Table K11)
3007.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
3007.C35
Capital stock (Table K12)
3007.D58
Dividends (Table K12)
3007.I58
Inventories (Table K12)
3007.P75
Profits (Table K12)
3007.R48
Reserves (Table K12)

Deductions

3010
General (Table K11)
3012
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3014
Pension reserves (Table K11)
3016
Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

3018.A-Z
Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

Corporate reorganization

3020
General (Table K11)
3022
Conversions (Table K11)
3024
Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3026
Liquidation (Table K11)
3030
Limited partnership (Table K11)
3040
Stock corporation (Table K11)
3050
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
3060
Government business corporations (Table K11)

3070.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z

3070.B35
Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35

3070.E44
Electronic commerce (Table K12)

3070.P48
Petroleum industry (Table K12)

Foreign corporations and stockholders

3080
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

Multi-national corporations

3090
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+

3100
General (Table K11)
3102
Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3104
Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
         Assessment (Table K11)
      Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
      Taxation of religious institutions or corporations
      Capital gain tax (Table K11)
   Surtaxes
         General (Table K11)
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
         Including war profits tax
      Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
         General (Table K11)
      Sales tax
         Including value-added tax
         General (Table K11)
      Turnover tax
         General (Table K11)
      Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
      Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
      Personal companies and stock companies
         General (Table K11)
      Municipal corporations (Table K11)
      Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX6 3174.A+
      Government monopolies (Table K11)
         Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
      Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Admissions. Amusements
      Motor vehicles
      Methods of assessment and collection
         For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
      General (Table K11)
      Stamp duties (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+
   Customs. Tariff
      For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+
      General (Table K11)
   Trade agreements
      General (Table K11)
   Favorited nation clause (Table K11)
   Customs organization and administration
      Including officers and personnel
      General (Table K11)
   Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11)
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
   Practice and procedure
      Including remedies and enforcement
      General (Table K11)
      Duty by weight (Table K11)
      Custom appraisal (Table K11)
      Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
      Drawbacks (Table K11)
Public finance

National revenue
  Customs. Tariff -- Continued
  3209 A-Z
    Commodities and services, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3211
    Free ports and zones (Table K11)
  3212
    Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11)
      Including court rules
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

State and local finance
  For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
  3220
    General (Table K11)
    Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
  3224
    Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
      Including accounting and auditing
  3226
    Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
  3228
    Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
      For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX6 2753

Taxation
  3230
    General (Table K11)
    Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+
    Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+
    Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6 3147+
  3240
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
  3250
    General (Table K11)
  3255.A-Z
    Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3257
    Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
  3259
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3262.A-Z
    Taxable property, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  3264
    Deductions (Table K11)
  3270
    Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
  3280
    Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
    Real property tax
      Including real estate transactions
  3290
    General (Table K11)
  3292
    Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
  3294
    Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
  3296.A-Z
    Properties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax
  3300
    General (Table K11)
  3302
    Assessment (Table K11)
  3304
    Taxable income (Table K11)
  3306
    Deductions (Table K11)
  3308.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Other taxes, A-Z
Public finance
  State and local finance
    Taxation
      Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
        Impact fees (Table K12)
        Poll tax (Table K12)
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
    General (Table K11)
    Individual offenses
      Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
      Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
      Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
        Including denunciation
      Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319
      Organized smuggling (Table K11)
      Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
    Procedure
      For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+
    General (Table K11)
    Evidence (Table K11)
    Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
    Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
  For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+
  General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
  The armed forces
    General (Table K11)
    Compulsory service
      Including draft and selective service
    General (Table K11)
    Deferment
      Including disqualification
    General (Table K11)
    Particular groups, A-Z
      Aliens (Table K12)
    Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
    Discharge (Table K11)
    Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
      For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+
    Reserves (Table K11)
    Equipment (Table K11)
      Including weapons, plants, and installations
    Hospitals (Table K11)
    Postal services (Table K11)
    Particular branches of service, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
    Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
    Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
      Including damages
    Civil defense (Table K11)
  Military criminal law and procedure
    Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense
    General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3382
Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3385
Desertion (Table K11)

3386
Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

3387
Insubordination (Table K11)

3388
Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

3389
Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

3390
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3392 A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3395
Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)

Including procedure in honor cases

3397
Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

3399
Probation and parole (Table K11)

Trials. Courts martial

Including trials of civilians by military courts

3399.5
Collections

3399.6
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure

Including all branches of the armed forces

3400
General (Table K11)

3402
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

3405 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3405 M55
Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

3407
General (Table K11)

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

3409
Reform and criticism

Including the reform of criminal justice

3411
General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several
states

For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

3426
General (Table K11)

3428
National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)

Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions

For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

3430
General (Table K11)

3432
International judicial assistance (Table K11)

3433
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Courts

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3441
General (Table K11)

3450 5
State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)

Lowest courts. Local courts

Including law courts
Courts and procedure

Courts

Lowest courts. Local courts -- Continued

3451 General (Table K11)
3453 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
3455 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
3457 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
3459 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
3462 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
3464 High courts (Table K11)

Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction other than national supreme courts, including higher state courts from multiple states considered collectively

3465 National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)
3466 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples' courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

3468 General (Table K11)
3470 Special tribunals (Table K11)

For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569

Religious courts and councils

3472 General (Table K11)
3474 Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)
3476 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)

Customary (native) courts of law

3478 General (Table K11)
3480 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
3481 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
3482 Consular courts (Table K11)
3483 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
3484 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX6 3395 Military courts

3485 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
3486 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
3487 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
3488 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
3488.5 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
3489 Terms of court (Table K11)
3490 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

3492 General (Table K11)

Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+
3493 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
3494.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3495 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

3497 General (Table K11)
3497.5 Rating (Table K11)

Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+
3498 Independence of judges (Table K11)
3499 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
3499.5 Workload (Table K11)
3500 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution
Courts and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees

Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution -- Continued

3502 General (Table K11)
3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office

3504 General (Table K11)
3505 Clerks to the court
3506 General (Table K11)
3507 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

3508 Bailiffs (Table K11)
3509 Translators (Table K11)
3510 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

3520 General (Table K11)
3522 General (Table K11)
3523 Due process of law (Table K11)
3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)

Parties to action

3526 General (Table K11)
3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)
3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

3530 General (Table K11)
3532 A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedure at first instance. Trial

3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)
3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)
3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

3542 General (Table K11)
3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

3544 General (Table K11)
3544.5 Hearsay (Table K11)

Witnesses

3545 General (Table K11)
3546 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
3547 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions

3548 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial

Judicial decisions -- Continued

Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

Execution (Table K11)

Civil procedure

Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

General (Table K9c)

Procedural principles

General (Table K11)

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11)

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649

Speedy trial (Table K11)

Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Nisi prius procedure (Table K11)

Equity practice and procedure

General (Table K11)

Legislative documents (Table K11)

Court rules (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Venue

General (Table K11)

Removal of causes (Table K11)

Disqualification of judges (Table K11)

Action

General (Table K11)

Process and service (Table K11)

Pleading and motions

General (Table K11)

Motions (Table K11)

Special pleadings (Table K11)

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

General (Table K11)

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Lis pendens (Table K11)

Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)

Confession of judgment (Table K11)

Parties to action

General (Table K11)

Juristic persons (Table K11)

Privileged parties (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Interpleader (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Parties to action -- Continued

3606
Class action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

3610
General (Table K11)

3611
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

3612
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines

3613
General (Table K11)

3614
Default and restitution (Table K11)

3615
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

3617
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

3618
General (Table K11)

3619
Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

3620
Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

3621
Prorogation (Table K11)

3622
Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

3623
Right to litigate (Table K11)

3624
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48

3625
Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+

Actions and defenses

3627
General (Table K11)

3629
Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

3630
Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

3631.A-Z
Defenses and exceptions, A-Z

3631.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

3631.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

3631.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

3635
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

3637
Intervention (Table K11)

3639
Interpleader (Table K11)

3640
Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

3641
Default judgments (Table K11)

3642
Decision without trial (Table K11)

3643
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

3644
Settlement out of court (Table K11)

3645
Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence

3647
General (Table K11)

3649
Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

3650
Burden of proof (Table K11)

3651
Prima facie (Table K11)

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

3652
General (Table K11)

3653
Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

Witnesses
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance

Evidence
Witnesses -- Continued

3654 General (Table K11)
3655 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
3656 Expert testimony (Table K11)
3657 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
3658 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
3659 Testimony of party (Table K11)
3660 Presumptions (Table K11)
3661 Oath (Table K11)
   Including oath of witnesses and parties

Jury and jurors

3665 General (Table K11)
3666 Jury trial of right (Table K11)
3667 Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)
3668 Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)
3669 Instructions to juries (Table K11)
3670 Special masters. Auditors. Referees. Examiners (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

3671 General (Table K11)
3672 Judgment (General)
   Including equity

3675 Summary judgment (Table K11)
3677 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
3678 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
   Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641
   Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642
   Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643
3679 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
3680 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
3681 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
3682 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
   Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
3683 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
3684 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
3685 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

3689 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
3690 Procedures in parent and child chases (Table K11)
   For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622
3692 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
3693 Public summons (Table K11)
3695 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
3697 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
   Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX6 3451+

Remedies and special proceedings

3700 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

3701 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
3702 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
3704 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
   Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639
3706 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
   Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
   Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647

Extraordinary remedies

   Including older remedies
3710 General (Table K11)
   Particular remedies
3714 Quo warranto (Table K11)
3716 Mandamus (Table K11)
   Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702
3718 Coram nobis (Table K11)
3720 Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)
3740 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

3745 General (Table K11)
3747 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
3750.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3755 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
3760 Arbitration (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration

Costs

3765 General (Table K11)
3767 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Criminal law

3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
   For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409
   Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+
3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

3812 General (Table K11)
3813 Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+
   Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)

3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

3817 General (Table K11)
3818 Criminal law and society (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
3819 Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
   Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Criminal law
Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
   Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
3823.H66 Honor (Table K12)
   Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67

Applicability and validity of the law
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
3829 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
   Territorial applicability
   General (Table K11)
   Place of commission of crime
   General (Table K11)
   Press delicts (Table K11)
   Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Temporal applicability
3836 General (Table K11)
3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense
3840 General (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)
   Causation
   General (Table K11)
   Proximate cause (Table K11)
   Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
   Superior orders see KL-KWX6 3900
   Medical treatment see KL-KWX6 4096+

3861 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
   Including purpose and scienter
   Negligence and wantonness
   General (Table K11)
   Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
   Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability

3878 General (Table K11)
   Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
   General (Table K11)
   Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
   Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
Criminal law

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt
Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
Minors -- Continued

3890
Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58
Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58
Intoxication (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58

3895
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3897
Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900
Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law

Error

3902
General (Table K11)

3904
Error about fact (Table K11)

3906
Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908
Other (Table K11)
Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio
ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

3912
General (Table K11)
Omission see KL-KWX6 3849

3913
Attempt (Table K11)
Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

Perpetrators

3920
General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories

3922
General (Table K11)

3924
Liability of each participant (Table K11)

3925
Co-principals (Table K11)

3927
Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including after the fact

3933
Complicity (Table K11)

3934
Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+

3940
Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

3946
General (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment

3950
General (Table K11)

3952
Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)

3954
Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

3956
General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology
see HV6035+

3960
Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

3962
General (Table K11)

3964
Capital punishment (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

Imprisonment

- Including maximum and minimum terms

3970
- General (Table K11)
- Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824

3972
- Short-term sentence (Table K11)

3974
- Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing
  (Table K11)
  - Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

3978
- Fines (Table K11)

3980
- Reprimand (Table K11)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z

3982.C64
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)

3982.C65
- Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)

3982.C66
- Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

3982.C67
- Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
  - Disenfranchisement see KL-KWX6 3982.L67

3982.D75
- Driver's license revocation (Table K12)

3982.E96
- Expulsion (Table K12)

3982.F68
- Forfeiture (Table K12)
  - Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67

3982.L67
- Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disenfranchisement (Table K12)

3982.P76
- Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)

3982.P765
- Property confiscation (Table K12)

3982.P77
- Protective custody (Table K12)
  - Including dangerous or habitual criminals

3982.P78
- Protective surveillance (Table K12)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

4012
- General (Table K11)

4016
- Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722
  - Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
    - Including principals and accessories

4020
- General (Table K11)

4024
- Recidivism (Table K11)

4026
- Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

4030
- General (Table K11)

4032
- Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency

4034
- General (Table K11)
  - Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828
  - Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830

4038
- Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845
- Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+

Individual offenses

- Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including
  comparative state (provincial) law
- For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Offenses against the person

- Including aggravating circumstances

4049
- General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

4049.5.A-Z

Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

4049.5.W65

Women (Table K12)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

Murder

4052

General (Table K11)

4053

Dowry killing (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

4070

General (Table K11)

4072

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6 1482+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

4078

Communicating disease (Table K11)

4080

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190

4084

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

Including sports injuries

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+

4090

Poisoning (Table K11)

4092

Dueling (Table K11)

4094

Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096

General (Table K11)

4100

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability

4102

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058

4103

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112

Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116

General (Table K11)

4118

False imprisonment (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued

4120
Exortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping

4125
General (Table K11)

4127
Political abduction (Table K11)

4130
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4134
Political accusation (Table K11)

4136
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138
Duress (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143
General (Table K11)

Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66

4145
Insult (Table K11)

4147
Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)

4152
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

4156
Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

General (Table K11)

4164
Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

4166
Opening of letters (Table K11)

4168
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

General works (Table K11)

4172
Blasphemy (Table K11)

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

General (Table K11)

4180
Incest (Table K11)

4182
Adultery (Table K11)

4184
Bigamy (Table K11)

(4188)
Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX6 610

4190
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

4192
Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

4194
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KL-KWX6 4070+

4196
Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

General (Table K11)

4202
Rape (Table K11)

Child molesting see KL-KWX6 4190

4216
Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

4218
Bestiality (Table K11)

4220
Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

Prostitution. Procuring

General works (Table K11)

4224
Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against private and public property
Offenses against private and public property
  Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

4230
  General (Table K11)

4234
  Larceny and embezzlement

4236
  General (Table K11)

4238
  Burglary (Table K11)

4242
  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4244
  Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4250
  Embezzlement (Table K11)

4254
  Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256
  Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258
  General (Table K11)

4264
  Larceny (Table K11)

4266
  Embezzlement (Table K11)

4268
  Breach of trust (Table K11)

4276
  Usury (Table K11)

4280
  Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4282
  Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

4284
  Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286
  General (Table K11)

4290
  Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

4292
  Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294
  Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

4298
  Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-KWX6 4230+

4300.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Other crimes against public order and convenience

4305
  General (Table K11)

4307
  Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309
  Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310
  Inciting crime (Table K11)

4316
  Parasitism (Table K11)

4320
  Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322
  Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

4324
  Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+

4330
  Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

4332
  Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4340
  Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
### Criminal Law

#### Individual Offenses

**Offenses against public order and convenience**

- Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued

  **4346**
  - Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)
    - Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
  - Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+
  - Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319

**4351.A-Z**
- Other, A-Z

**4351.D57**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4351.F34**
- False certification (Table K12)

**4352**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4354**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4356**
- False certification (Table K12)

#### Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

**4358**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4360**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4362**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4364**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4366**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4368**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4370**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4372**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4374**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4376**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4378**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4380**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4382**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4384**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4386**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4388**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4390**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4392**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4394**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4396**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4398**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

#### Crimes against public health

**4400**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4402**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4404**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4406**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4407**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4410**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

**4415**
- Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason and treason -- Continued

4417  High treason against the state (Table K11)

Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts

4424  Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

4426  Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

4428  Inciting treason (Table K11)

4430  Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)

4432  Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

4434  Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

4438  Lese majesty (Table K11)

4440  Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442  Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.5

4444  Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446  Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448  Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455  Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458  General (Table K11)

4460  Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4464  Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466  Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468  Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470  General (Table K11)

4473  Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476  General (Table K11)

4478  Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480  Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482 A-Z  Other forms of opposition, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4484  General (Table K11)

4490  False testimony

Including false unsworn testimony and perjury

4496  False accusation (Table K11)

4498  Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500  Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502  Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504  Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506  Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507  Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

4507.5  Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)

4508  Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510  Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66

Crimes against the civil service

4514  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service -- Continued

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

General (Table K11)

Genocide (Table K11)

Torture (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790

General (Table K9c)

Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+

Procedural principles

General (Table K11)

Due process of law (Table K11)

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5

Accusation principle (Table K11)

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+

Suspect (Table K12)

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
  Pretrial procedures -- Continued
  4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11) Investigation
  4636 General (Table K11) Techniques of criminal investigation
        see HV8073+
  4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11) Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence
  4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
  4642 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
  4646 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
  4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
  4650 General (Table K11)
  4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
        Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
  4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11) Detention pending investigation
        Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence
  4657 General (Table K11)
  4659 Bail (Table K11)
  4660 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
  4664 General (Table K11)
  4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
        Including competence in subject matter and venue
  4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
  4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11) Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648
        Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038
  4672 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table K11) Trial
  4673 General (Table K11)
  4675 Evidence. Burden of proof
        General (Table K11)
  4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11) Admissibility of evidence
        General (Table K11)
  4679 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
  4681 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
  4683 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
  4685 Physical examination (Table K11)
        Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
        For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
  4687 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
        Including wiretapping
  4689 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
  4692 General (Table K11)
  4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
  4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence

4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

4706 Alibi (Table K11)

4709.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to juries

Particular proceedings

4711 General (Table K11)

4713 Summary proceedings (Table K11)

4715 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

4720 General (Table K11)

4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726 General (Table K11)

4728 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

Judicial decisions

4736 General (Table K11)

Judgment

4738 General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+

4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

4744 Acquittal (Table K11)

4746 Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX6 4830

4752 Void judgments (Table K11)

4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

Rest adjudicata

4754 General (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX6 4788

4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

4762 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge

Including public interest

Special procedures

4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67
Criminal procedure
   Special procedures
   Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+
      Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
4770   General (Table K11)
4780   Appellate procedure. Cassation
4788   Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
4790   Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
4792   Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
      For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
4795   General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790

Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
4798   General (Table K11)
4800   Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
4810   General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z   Particular, A-Z
   Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
4812.E38   Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
   Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
4812.J88   Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64   Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820   Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including wages
   Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX6 3956
4824   Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
4828   Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4830   Probation. Parole (Table K11)
      Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
4845   Criminal registers (Table K11)
4847   Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)
4850   Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
4855   General (Table K11)
4857   Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950

Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+

1

General bibliography

1.2
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

1.2
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7

<1.3>

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

Monographic series

1.5
Official gazettes
General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.6
Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J

1.7

Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

1.8
Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

1.85
Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

1.9
Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95
Serials

2

Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J

Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
National (Federal) courts
Law reports and related materials
   Including national (federal) and regional reports
   For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts
2.2
   Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
2.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
2.24
   Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27)
   Digests and indexes to federal decisions
      see KL-KWX7 2.2 ; KL-KWX7 2.23 ; etc.

State courts
   For reports of an individual state, see the state
2.3
   Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)
2.4
   Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5
   Encyclopedias
2.6
   Dictionaries. Words and phrases
      For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
      For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
2.7
   Maxims. Quotations
2.8
   Form books (General)
      Class here general works
      For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
3
   General
3.2
   Criminal statistics
3.23.A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z
3.23.D65
   Domestic relations. Family law
      Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23.D65

Directories
3.3
   National and regional
3.33.A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z

Trials
   Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
3.4
   General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      For military trials see KL-KWX7 324+
   Collections. Compilations
3.5
   General
3.6.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78
   Arson
3.6.F73
   Fraud
3.6.M87
   Murder
3.6.P64
   Political crimes
      War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9
3.7.A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued

3.9
War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

4.A-Z
Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2
General
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3
General works

4.4.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

4.4.P76
Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76

4.5
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.6
Legal composition and draftsman. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5
General works

Law schools

5.3
General works

5.4.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

5.42
Post-law school education

The legal profession
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

5.43
General works

Practice of law

5.44
General works

Attorneys

5.45
General works

5.455
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

5.46
Attorney and client
For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4

5.48
Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
Economics of law practice

5.484
General works

5.485
Fees (Table K11)

5.49
Legal consultants. Procurators

5.492
Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People’s lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

5.5
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
Class here works on and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports,
proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+

5.52
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

Public registers. Registration

5.53
General works
Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6
### Public registers. Registration -- Continued

5.6  
Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.8  
Congress. Conferences

5.9.A-Z  
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

6.3  
General works. Treatises

6.4  
Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Form, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8

6.5  
Popular works. Civics

6.7  
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

7.3.A-Z  
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3.A34  
Accountants. Auditors
Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3.A34

7.3.A85  
Authors

7.3.B87  
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3.E53  
Engineers

7.3.F37  
Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3.B87

7.3.M87  
Musicians

7.3.S63  
Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH

Law and art
see K487.C8

Law and history
see K487.C8

7.8.A-Z  
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

7.8.C65  
Computers

7.8.H67  
Horses
Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8.N68

7.8.N68  
Notice. Legal advertising

7.8.P78  
Public interest law

7.8.P8  
Public relations

History of law

8.5  
Bibliography

8.52  
Periodicals

8.6  
Encyclopedias

Auxiliary sciences

8.7  
General works

9  
Paleography

9.2  
Linguistics. Semantics
Archeology. Folklore studies. Symbolism

9.4  
General works

9.6.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

9.6.S76  
Stool, Ancestral

9.8  
Inscriptions

10  

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
History of law -- Continued

Biography of lawyers

Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.

Collective

10.5 General

10.7 Collections of portraits


Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11

12 General works. Treatises

By period

<12.2>

Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region

see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Including precolonial and early colonial periods

12.3 General works

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5 Studies on sources

Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

Individual sources or groups of sources

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws

14 Collections. Compilations

14.2 Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

14.4 Collections. Compilations

14.6 Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers

14.8 Collections. Compilations

15 Individual. By date

Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests

16 Several courts


Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

17 General

17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.W58 Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

17.6 Collections. Compilations
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)

Sources

Trials

Other trials -- Continued

17.8.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

18

Contemporary legal literature

18.2

Documents. Public and private records

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

20.2

General (Table K22)

Classes. Castes, etc.

20.4

General works

20.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57

Birth rights

20.5.D94

Dynastic rules

20.5.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8

20.5.O87

Outlawry. Outcasts

20.9

Territory (Table K22)

21.2

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

21.3

General (Table K22)

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

22.2<date>

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes

22.3

Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)

Fief

22.4

General (Table K22)

22.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65

Commendation. Hommage

22.6.L3

Land

22.6.V5

Villages. Towns

22.8

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2

General (Table K22)

23.8

Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)

24.2

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

24.6

Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22)

25

The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.4

Legislature. Diet (Table K22)

25.6

Military organization (Table K22)

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

25.8

General (Table K22)

26

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

26.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued

29  
Judiciary, Court organization
   Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
   For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction
   For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+

<35>  
Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
   For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44  
General works
   The concept of law
      Including the definition of law
   44.2  
   General works
   44.3  
   The object of law. Law and justice
   44.4  
   Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   44.5  
   Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
   44.6  
   Rights and duties. Sanctions

Sources of law
   44.9  
   General works
   44.93  
   Customs and observance. Indigenous law
   Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45
   45  
   Methodology. Interpretation and construction
      Including judge-made law
   Schools of legal theory
   46.5  
   Sociological jurisprudence
   46.7  
   Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
      Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
   46.8  
   Law reform and policies. Criticism
      Including reform of administration of justice
   47.A-Z  
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   47.E88  
   Estoppel
   47.G65  
   Good faith. Reliance
   47.L55  
   Limitation of actions
      Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure
   47.L63  
   Locus poenitentiae
   47.5  
   Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   47.8  
   Regional divisions. Subregions
      Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
      For works on a particular subject, see the subject
   47.9  
   Private law (Table K11)
      Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems

Conflict of laws
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
Conflict of laws -- Continued

48
General (Table K11)
48.2
Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)

Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

48.3
General (Table K11)
48.32
Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
48.6.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
48.6.A55
Aliens (Table K12)
48.6.A83
Arbitration (Table K12)
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
48.6.C38
Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
48.6.M37
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
48.6.S8
Statelessness (Table K12)

49
Equity (Table K11)

51
Persons
51.2
Natural persons

51.3
Civil status
51.5
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit

51.8
Women (Table K11)
51.9
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7

52
Minors. Infants (Table K11)
Including liability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
52.3
General (Table K11)
52.5.A-Z
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
52.55.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
52.55.A54
Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
Cf. KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 Control of individuals
52.55.E93
Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.55.I64
Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and disability

Other, A-Z -- Continued

52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

54

54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

54.4 General (Table K11)
54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)
54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
55 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)
55.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)

Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

55.3 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
55.4 Head of family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

55.5 General (Table K11)
55.6 Family name (Table K11)
55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)

Marital property relationships

56 General (Table K11)
56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
56.4 Community property (Table K11)
56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

57 A-Z Other, A-Z
57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing

57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relations of such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369

57.3 General (Table K11)
57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)

Including non-marriages

57.6 Divorce (Table K11)
58 Separation (Table K11)
58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Including works on caste systems

58.4 General (Table K11)
58.6 Support (Table K11)
### Persons
**Domestic relations, Family law, Multiplicity of laws**
- **Consanguinity and affinity, Kinship -- Continued**
  - **Parent and child**
    - General (Table K11)
  - **Legitimacy (Table K11)**
  - **Illegitimacy (Table K11)**
  - **Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)**
  - **Adoption (Table K11)**

- Including parental kidnapping
  - For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3
  - **General (Table K11)**
  - **Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)**
  - **Guardianship (Table K11)**
    - Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
  - **Curatorship (Table K11)**
    - Including procedure

### Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75

### Property
**General (Table K11)**
**Right of property (Table K11)**
- **Possession and ownership**
  - General (Table K11)
  - **Acquisition and loss (Table K11)**

**Particular kinds of property**
- **Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+**
  - Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+
  - **Socialist property (Table K11)**

**Real property, Land law**
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Alien ownership (Table K11)**
  - Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX7 253+

**Land tenure**
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Feudal tenure**

**Estates and interests, Ownership**
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)**
  - **General (Table K11)**
  - **Freehold estates**
  - **General (Table K11)**
  - Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K11)
  - **Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)**
  - **Estates less than freehold (Table K11)**
  - **Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)**
  - **Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)**
  - **Future estates and interests (Table K11)**
    - Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
  - **Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)**

**Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant**
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Rent (Table K11)**
  - Including rent control
KL-KWX7

ASIA AND EURASIA, AFRICA, PACIFIC AREA, AND ANTARCTICA:

COMMON LAW TABLE (500 NOS.)

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
68.92.A-Z
Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Building leases see KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
68.92.C65
Commercial leases (Table K12)
68.92.G75
Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX7 102.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
69
General (Table K11)
69.2
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
69.3
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
For fishing rights see KL-KWX7 101.4+
69.4
Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
69.5
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation
69.6
General (Table K11)
70
Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
70.6
General (Table K11)
70.7
Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
70.8
Rent charges (Table K11)
Annuities see KL-KWX7 73.6
Transfer of rights in land
71
General (Table K11)
Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
71.3
General (Table K11)
71.35
Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
Including Torrens system
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
71.4
General (Table K11)
71.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
71.8
Real estate management (Table K11)
Including estate management and urban estate management
Personal property
72
General (Table K11)
Ownership and possession
72.3
General (Table K11)
72.4
Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)
Acquisition of property
72.5
General (Table K11)
Original acquisition
72.6
General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z
Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
72.7.A33
Accession and confusion (Table K12)
Transfer
72.8
General (Table K11)
Choses in possession
72.9
General (Table K11)
Sale see KL-KWX7 86+
Bailment see KL-KWX7 87.7
Property
  Personal property
    Ownership and possession
    Acquisition of property
    Transfer -- Continued
    Gifts
  73
    General (Table K11)
    Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+
  73.2
    Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
    Particular kinds of personal property
    73.4
      General (Table K11)
      Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+
      Intangible. Choses in action
    73.5
      General (Table K11)
    73.6
      Annuities (Table K11)
      Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2
      Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+
      Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+
  Trusts and trustees
  73.8
    General (Table K11)
    Particular kinds of trusts
  74
    Resulting trusts (Table K11)
    Trustees
    74.3
      General (Table K11)
      Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7
      Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7
  75
    Estate planning (Table K11)
    Succession upon death
    76
      General (Table K11)
      Capacity and disability to inherit
      76.4
        Unworthiness (Table K11)
      76.5.A-Z
        Particular types of persons, A-Z
        76.5.A64
          Aliens (Table K12)
        76.5.M56
          Minors (Table K12)
      76.7
        Family provisions
        Testamentary succession. Wills
        77
          General (Table K11)
          Forms of wills, A-Z
          77.5.A-Z
            Holographic wills (Table K12)
            Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
            Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
          77.5.P74
            Privileged wills (Table K12)
            Including military wills and notarial wills
        Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
        77.6
          General (Table K11)
        77.7
          Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
        77.8
          Disinheritance (Table K11)
  78
    Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
    Intestate succession
    78.3
      General (Table K11)
      Classes of heirs. Order of succession
      Descendants and ascendants
      78.4
        Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
      78.5
        Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
Succession upon death

Intestate succession

Classes of heirs. Order of succession -- Continued

79 Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
79.2 Natural parents (Table K11)
79.6 Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
    Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children
79.7 Administration of decedents’ estates. Trustees
    The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
    Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
79.8 General (Table K11)
79.9 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)

Contracts

81 General (Table K11)

Classification of contracts

81.2 General (Table K11)
81.3 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
    For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading
81.4 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
81.5 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

81.7 General (Table K11)

Precontractual obligations

81.8 Promise of contract (Table K11)
    Including preliminary contract

82 Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)

82.2 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
    Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures

82.3.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
82.3.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
82.3.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
    Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
82.3.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
    Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+

Parties to contract

82.5 General (Table K11)

Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75
Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84

Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions

83 General (Table K11)
83.2.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3 Lack of genuine consent
83.3.Mistake (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

83.4 General (Table K11)

Performance

Payment. Tender

83.5 General (Table K11)
83.7 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
84 Third parties (Table K11)
    Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
84.2 Enforced performance (Table K11)
Contracts

Discharge of contract

84.3 Performance -- Continued

   Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract

84.4 General (Table K11)

84.5 Damages (Table K11)

   Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65

84.6 Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

   Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
      Including commercial law in general

85 General (Table K11)

   Contract of service. Master and servant

85.2 General (Table K11)

   Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+

   Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

85.4 General works (Table K11)

85.6.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11)

85.6.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)

85.6.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

   Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84

Sale of goods

86 General (Table K11)

   Transfer of property and title
      Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6

Documents of title

86.7 General (Table K11)

86.9 Bills of lading (Table K11)

Performance

87 General (Table K11)

87.3 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

   Right of unpaid seller

87.5 General (Table K11)

   Liens see KL-KWX7 91

87.6.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

87.7 Contracts involving bailments (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments

88 General (Table K11)

88.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)

88.4 Checks (Table K11)

88.5 Promissory note (Table K11)

Banking

88.6 General (Table K11)

88.7 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

   Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes

   Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+

88.8 Savings banks (Table K11)

88.9 Investment banks (Table K11)

89 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

89.15 Microfinance (Table K11)

89.2 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

89.4 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

   Bank credit. Bank loan
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking

Bank credit. Bank loan -- Continued

89.5 General (Table K11)

89.6 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

90 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)

Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+

90.15.A-Z Other, A-Z

Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

90.2 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

90.3 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Secured transactions

90.4 General (Table K11)

90.6 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

91 Liens (Table K11)

91.2 Pledge (Table K11)

Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

91.4 General (Table K11)

91.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

91.8 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table K11)

Particular securities

91.8 General (Table K11)

91.9 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+

92 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation

92.5 General (Table K11)

92.6 Carriage by land

General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4

Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+

92.7 Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

93 General (Table K11)

93.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

93.3 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

93.5 General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

93.7 Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)

94 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers' luggage

Maritime social legislation

94.2 General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

94.3 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Maritime social legislation -- Continued

94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance

94.7 General (Table K11)
94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)
94.9 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8
Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+

95 Marine insurance (Table K11)
95.2 Insurance (Table K11)
Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+

95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)
Quasi-contracts. Restitution

95.7 General (Table K11)
95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

96 General (Table K11)
96.3 Damages (Table K11)
96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)
96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5

96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts

97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)
Negligence

97.2 General (Table K11)
97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
For liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2
97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

97.3 General (Table K11)
97.4 Products liability (Table K11)
97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

97.6 General (Table K11)
97.7 Government torts (Table K11)
97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

97.75 Agency (Table K11)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

97.8 Unincorporated associations (Table K11)
97.85 General (Table K11)
Associations

97.87  Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
       Including foundations, endowments and non-government organizations
Business corporations. Companies

97.9  General (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations or companies

98  General (Table K11)
98.2  Cooperative societies (Table K11)
98.25  Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights

98.3  General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy

98.4  General (Table K11)
98.5  Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11)

Economic constitution. Economic legislation

99  General (Table K11)
99.2  Economic policy (Table K11)
99.3  Organization and administration
       Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
99.5  National planning (Table K11)
99.55  Investments (Table K11)
       Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+

Economic assistance

99.6  General (Table K11)
       Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
       see the state or municipality
99.7  Prices and price control (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
       Including semi-public enterprises
       For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
99.8  General (Table K11)
       Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+
99.85  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+
99.9  Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)
       For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

100  General (Table K11)
100.13  Consumer protection (Table K11)
100.16  Advertising (Table K11)
       For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

100.2  General works (Table K11)
       Including organization and administration
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4
Common lands. Stool land (chieftain land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
       For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+
100.5  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation -- Continued

100.6 Transformation of the agricultural structure
   Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state

100.7 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
100.8 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
   Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
   Cf. KL-WX7 253.4 Land reclamation

Economic assistance

100.9 Price supports (Table K11)
   Agricultural production
   Including marketing, standards, and grading

100.95.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
100.95.C68 Cotton (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade

101 General (Table K11)
   Meat industry see KL-WX7 104
   Dairy industry see KL-WX7 104.2

101.2 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
101.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
   Game laws see KL-WX7 101.2

Fishing industry
   Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation

101.4 General (Table K11)
101.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
101.5.T84 Tuna (Table K12)

Mining. Quarrying

101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11)

Resources

101.8 General (Table K11)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
   General (Table K11)

102 Conservation (Table K11)
102.2 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
   Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

102.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
102.4.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

102.6 Natural gas (Table K11)
102.7.A-Z Other resources
102.7.C63 Coal (Table K12)
102.7.C66 Copper (Table K12)
102.7.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
   Gems see KL-WX7 102.7.D53
102.7.G64 Gold (Table K12)
102.7.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
102.7.T56 Tin (Table K12)
102.7.U73 Uranium (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

103 General (Table K11)
103.3 Chemical industries (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries -- Continued

103.4  Textile industries (Table K11)
103.5.A-Z  Major and heavy industries, A-Z
103.5.A95  Automobile industry (Table K12)
103.5.E43  Electric industries (Table K12)
103.5.H54  High technology industries (Table K12)
103.5.I76  Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
103.5.P34  Paper industry (Table K12)
103.5.R83  Rubber industry (Table K12)
           Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
103.6.A-Z  Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
103.6.B66  Book industries and trade (Table K12)
103.6.L4   Leather industry (Table K12)
103.6.T62  Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

103.7  General (Table K11)
103.8  Sugar refining (Table K11)
103.9  Fruit and vegetables (Table K11)
104  Meat industry (Table K11)
      Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
104.2  Dairy industry (Table K11)
      Including distribution
104.3  Beverages (Table K11)
104.5  Construction and building industry. Contractors
      Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws

Trade
104.7  General (Table K11)
104.8  International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11)
104.9  Wholesale trade (Table K11)
105  Secondhand trade (Table K11)
105.2  Service trades (Table K11)
      Including licensing
105.3  Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

105.4  General (Table K11)
105.5  Public service commissions (Table K11)
Energy policy. Power supply
      Including energy resources and development in general
105.6  General (Table K11)
105.7  Electricity (Table K11)
105.8  Gas (Table K11)
105.9  Water (Table K11)
      Including water supply
      For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+
106  Atomic power (Table K11)

Transportation and communication
106.2  General (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
106.3  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
106.4 Passenger carriers (Table K11)
106.5 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
  Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
106.6 General (Table K11)
106.7 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
  Including public works contracts for railroad construction
106.8 Operation of railroads. Rates (Table K11)
106.9 Pipe lines (Table K11)
Aviation
107 General (Table K11)
107.2 Airports (Table K11)
  Commercial aviation. Airlines
107.3 General (Table K11)
107.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
  For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
107.45 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
107.5 General (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
107.6 Harbors and ports (Table K11)
  Including port charges and tonnage fees
107.7 Lighthouses (Table K11)
  Merchant marine. Regulation of the shipping industry
107.8 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
  Including inland water carriers
Postal service
  Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
108 General (Table K11)
108.2 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
108.3 For general freedom of correspondence see KL-KWX7 211.8
  Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+
108.4 Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6
108.5 General (Table K11)
108.6 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including procedural aspects
Communication. Mass media
108.35 General (Table K11)
Press law
  Including legal status of journalists
108.5 General (Table K11)
108.6 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including procedural aspects
Telecommunication
109 General (Table K11)
109.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
109.3 Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11)
  Including telegraph and telephone combined
109.4 Telephone (Table K11)
  Including radio telephone
109.5 Radio and television communication (Table K11)
110 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
110.2 General (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia -- Continued
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4

Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

The health professions
General see KL-KWX7 110.4+
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
110.4 General (Table K11)
110.45 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person

110.5 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
111 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)
111.3 Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)
111.5 Engineering and construction (Table K11)
Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7
Journalists see KL-KWX7 108.5+
Performing artists see KL-KWX7 167+

111.7 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
111.8 Real estate agents (Table K11)
111.9 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property
112 General (Table K11)
Copyright
112.2 General (Table K11)
International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention
see K1414+

112.3 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
112.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
112.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
112.6 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

112.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
112.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
112.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
113 Literary copyright (Table K11)
114 Musical copyright (Table K11)
Fine art and photography
114.5 General (Table K11)
Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115
114.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
114.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

115 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
115.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
115.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
### Intellectual and industrial property

**Author and publisher -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.6</td>
<td>Plays and stage productions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.7</td>
<td>Motion pictures (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.8</td>
<td>Music (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.9</td>
<td>Scientific literature (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International copyright**
- see K1411+

**Patent law and trademarks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Patent office (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patent practice and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including priority and novelty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.5</td>
<td>Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Designs and utility models (Table K11)**

**Licenses**
- Including compulsory licenses and fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118.7</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.8</td>
<td>Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including know-how</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)**

**International uniform law on patents and trademarks**
- see K1501+

**Trademarks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>Practice and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unfair competition

**Advertising**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>Disparagement of goods (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including comparative advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.7</td>
<td>Testing of commercial products (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pushing for sales**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121.8</td>
<td>Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special sales (Table K11)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Rebates and premiums (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.4</td>
<td>Torts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practice and procedure (Table K11)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122.5</td>
<td>Practice and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including arbitration and award</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social legislation

- Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Social reform and policies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including all branches of social legislation and labor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Labor law**

**Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labor law -- Continued

125.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

125.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local
   departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
   For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see
   the state or district

Labor contract and employment

125.5 General (Table K11)

126 Types of employment (Table K11)

126.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
   Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

127 General (Table K11)

127.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
   Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

127.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)

127.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+

127 Extinction of employment
   Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts

128 General (Table K11)

128.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal
   wage, etc.

129 Job security (Table K11)

129.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)

129.4 Liability (Table K11)
   Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

130 General (Table K11)

130.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

130.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

130.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

130.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

130.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
   Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
   People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58

130.4.T72 Transgender people (Table K12)

130.4.W58 Women (Table K12)

Wages

131 General (Table K11)

131.3 Types of wages and modes of remuneration
   Incentive wages (Table K11)
      Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

131.4 Collective wages (Table K11)

131.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

132 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

132.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

132.4.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)

Labor-management relations

133 General (Table K11)
   Works councils
      Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

133.3 General (Table K11)
Labor law
Labor-management relations
  Works councils -- Continued
    133.4  Works assembly (Table K11)
    133.5  Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136
  Union participation (Table K11)
    134  Employee participation in management and planning
    135  General (Table K11)
    135.6  Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
    136  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
    136.6  Personnel management (Table K11)
    136  Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
      Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,
      industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
    137  General (Table K11)
    137.5  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
    138  General (Table K11)
    138.3  Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)
Corporate representation
    139  General (Table K11)
    139.3  Unions (Table K11)
      Including personality and capacity
    139.5  Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
    140  General (Table K11)
    140.3  Hours of labor (Table K11)
      Including night work and Sunday labor
      Vacations
    140.5  General (Table K11)
    141  Sick leave (Table K11)
    141.3  Holidays (Table K11)
    141.5  Child and youth labor (Table K11)
      Including hours of labor
      Women's labor
      Including hours of labor
    141.7  General (Table K11)
    141.8  Maternal welfare (Table K11)
    142  Home labor (Table K11)
    142.3  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
      Including safety regulations for equipment
    142.5.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
    142.5.S49  Sex workers (Table K12)
    143  Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
      Practice and procedure. Courts
    143.3  General (Table K11)
    143.4  Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
    143.5  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
    143.6  Arbitration (Table K11)
    143.7  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
      For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
    143.8  General (Table K11)
      Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
Social legislation. Social insurance

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+

Coverage and benefits

144.2 General (Table K11)
144.3.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+

144.5 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance

145 General (Table K11)
145.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
    Including exemptions

145.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4

    Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases
    For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.9

146 General (Table K11)
147.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

148.4 General (Table K11)
148.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
    For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+

148.7 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
    For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4

Social services. Public welfare

149 General (Table K11)
149.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

149.6 General (Table K11)
149.7 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
149.8 Older people (Table K11)
149.9 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

150 General (Table K11)
150.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
150.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
150.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
150.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
150.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
150.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

150.7 General (Table K11)
150.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
150.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
151 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

151.2 General (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth -- Continued
Measures and provisions
151.5 General (Table K11)
151.6 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
151.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Human reproduction
152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Public health
153 General (Table K11)
153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
153.6 General (Table K11)
153.7.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
153.7.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
154 General (Table K11)
154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
154.4.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
154.4.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
154.4.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+

Environmental law. Environmental policy
For civil liability see KL-KWX7 97.5
155 General (Table K11)
155.2 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3

Environmental pollution
155.3 General (Table K11)
155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants
156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
156.2 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance
Environmental law. Environmental policy
Environmental pollution -- Continued
156.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
157 General (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds
157.2 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+
Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5

Medical legislation
157.3 General (Table K11)
157.32 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
157.4 General (Table K11)
157.6 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
157.7 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
158.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
158.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
158.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX7 158.O42
158.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
158.3.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
158.3.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
158.5 General (Table K11)
158.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8
158.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
158.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
158.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
158.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
158.9.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
158.9.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
159 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
159.12 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
159.2 General (Table K11)
159.3 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11)
Including psychopharmacada
Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
Police and public safety

160  
   General (Table K11)
160.2  
   Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)

Public safety

160.3  
   General (Table K11)
160.4  
   Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
      Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
      Including transportation by land
      For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4
160.5  
   Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
      Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
160.6.A-Z  
   Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
160.6.P47  
   Pesticides (Table K12)
160.7  
   Accident control (Table K11)
160.8  
   Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
   Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7
   Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110

Control of individuals

160.9  
   General (Table K11)
160.9.I  
   Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4
160.9.M  
   Emigration see KL-KWX7 215
   Particular groups
      Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43

Control of social activities

161.2  
   General (Table K11)
161.3  
   Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
      Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
161.4  
   Vacationing (Table K11)
      Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
161.5  
   Sports activities (Table K11)
161.8.A-Z  
   Other, A-Z
161.8.D45  
   Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
      Gambling
      see KL-KWX7 440.6
      Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
161.8.T73  
   Traveling shows (Table K12)
      Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Cultural affairs

162  
   General (Table K11)
162.2  
   Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
162.3  
   National language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

162.5  
   General (Table K11)
162.5.S  
   School government. School districts
      Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
162.7  
   School discipline (Table K11)

Students

162.8  
   General (Table K11)
162.9  
   Compulsory education (Table K11)
163  
   Teachers. School functionaries (General)
      For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education
163.2  
   Preschool education (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education -- Continued

163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
   Including teachers
163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers
163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+
   General (Table K11)
163.7 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)
164 Teachers (Table K11)
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students
164.2 General (Table K11)
164.3 Political activities (Table K11)
   Including strikes
164.4 Student societies (Table K11)
164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

165 Private schools (Table K11)
165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)
   Including Quran schools
165.3 Adult education (Table K11)
165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities

Science and the arts
166 General (Table K11)
166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)
166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
   Language see KL-KWX7 162.3
   Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110
166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

The arts
166.4 General (Table K11)
166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)
   Performing arts
166.7 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
   Theater
   Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
   For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6
167 General (Table K11)
167.2 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures
168 General (Table K11)
168.4 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections
168.5 General (Table K11)
168.6 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
169 Libraries (Table K11)
169.2 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
169.3 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
169.4 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5

169.5 General (Table K11)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see class J

169.7 Rule of law (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX7 171.92+

170 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

171.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

171.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15

Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A2 Collections. Compilations. By date
171.A31<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

171.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

171.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
171.A48 Serials
171.A49 Monographs. By date
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

171.A67 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

171.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period -- Continued
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Including colonial periods to independence

172
General (Table K11)

174
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

174
Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status

175
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

176
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

177
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)

178
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

179.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX7 179.C45

179.C45
Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)

180
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

180.5
Amending process (Table K11)

Modern constitutional principles

181
General (Table K11)

182
Legitimacy (Table K11)

184
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7

186
Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)

187
Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers

190
General (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202

195
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

196
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

Sources and relationships of the law

198
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

199
International law and municipal law (Table K11)

200
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

201
Socialist plans (Table K11)

202
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

203
General (Table K11)

204
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

205
National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence

Foreign relations

206
General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4

207
Executive agreements (Table K11)

208
Neutrality (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

209
General (Table K11)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

209.5
General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

210
General (Table K11)

210.7.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

210.7.C37
Caste (Table K12)

210.7.G38
Gays (Table K12)
Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56

210.7.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
(210.7.W65)
Women
see KL-KWX7 210.8

210.8
Sex discrimination (Table K11)

210.9.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

210.9.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3
Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Freedom

211
General (Table K11)

211.2
Personal freedom (Table K11)
Including protection of life and health

211.25
Free choice of employment (Table K11)

211.3
Freedom of expression (Table K11)

211.4
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech

211.6
General (Table K11)

211.8
Freedom of information (Table K11)

212
Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

212.2
Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

212.4
Freedom of movement (Table K11)
Including emigration

212.5
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

212.6
Due process of law (Table K11)

212.8
Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

213
Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Nationality and citizenship

214
General (Table K11)

214.4
Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)

214.6
Expatriation (Table K11)

215
Emigration (Table K11)

215.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

215.5.A43
Aliens (Table K12)
Including stateless persons

215.5.R43
Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers

216
Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Constitutional law -- Continued

Religion and state
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

216.2 General (Table K11)
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB

216.3 Collections. Compilations

216.4 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
see class KB
Education and training of the leadership
see class KB

216.5 Membership (Table K11)

216.6 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

216.65 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

216.7.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government

217 General (Table K11)
The people

217.4 General (Table K11)
Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX7 213

217.6 Election law

217.7 Contested elections

The legislature. Legislative power

218 General (Table K11)
Control of government (Table K11)

218.4 Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)
Including bicameral and unicameral systems

Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice

218.6 General (Table K11)

218.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

219 Bill drafting (Table K11)

219.2 Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)

219.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

219.8 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

220 General (Table K11)
Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

220.2 General (Table K11)

220.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

220.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

220.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

220.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
Constitutional law

Organic law. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

221

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

221.8

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

222

General (Table K11)

222.8

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

223

Veto power (Table K11)

223.4

War and emergency power (Table K11)

224

Other supreme organs (Table K11)

224.4

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

Cf. KL-KWX7 329+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

The executive branch. Government

225

General (Table K11)

National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

226

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)

226.5

Council of Ministers (Table K11)

227

Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

227.5

General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual

departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

227.8

General (Table K11)

228

Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)

228.4

The foreign service (Table K11)

228.5


Officers' Department (Table K11)

228.8

Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)

229

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

229.2

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)

Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

229.5

General (Table K11)

229.7

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

230

General (Table K11)

230.3

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

230.5

Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal -- Continued

230.7 Tribal government (Table K11)
For the law of specific indigenous peoples, regardless of their identification with one or more countries in the region, see the region in KM, KQ, etc., e.g. Indigenous peoples of Africa, KQ2010-9000

231.5.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
Including village and town government

232 General (Table K11)

232.8 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

233 Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation

233.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government

234 General (Table K11)

234.3 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)

234.5 Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11)
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

Municipal finance and economy

235 General (Table K11)

235.2 Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2

235.4 Municipal public services

235.5 Public utilities (Table K11)
For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+
Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7

236 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4

236.2 Trash collection (Table K11)

236.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation

236.8 General (Table K11)

237 Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state

237 General (Table K11)

237.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2.A+

237.5 Public foundations (Table K11)

(238) Government business enterprises
see KL-KWX7 99.8+

239 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)


239.4 Political oath (Table K11)

239.6 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

239.8 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

239.9 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

240 General (Table K11)

240.2 Tenure (Table K11)

240.5 Appointment and election (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

240.8  Discipline (Table K11)
241   Illicit political activities (Table K11)
241.4  Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
       Including health benefits
241.9  Dismissal (Table K11)
242   State civil service (Table K11)
       For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
242.4  Municipal civil service (Table K11)
       For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
243   Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
243.4  Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure

245   General (Table K11)
       Regulatory agencies
       Including rulemaking power and regulations
245.4  General (Table K11)
245.6  Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
245.8  Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
246   Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
246.8  Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7

Public property. Public restraints on private property

250   General (Table K11)
      Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
      Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6

Roads and highways

250.2  General (Table K11)
250.4  Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
250.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
250.6  Common use. Toll (Table K11)
250.8  Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
       Including regional planning

Water resources

251   General (Table K11)
251.2  Common use (Table K11)
251.4  Water rights (Table K11)
       Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law
      Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4
      Development and conservation of water resources
251.5  General (Table K11)
251.7  Flood control (Table K11)
       Including dams and dikes
252.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
252.2.A-Z  Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3

Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
      Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
252.4  General (Table K11)
252.6  Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)

Public land law
This page contains a table of public property and related topics. Here are some excerpts:

### Public property. Public restraints on private property
- **Public land law -- Continued**
  - **253** General (Table K11)
  - **253.2** Land policy legislation (Table K11)
    - For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX7 100.5+
  - **253.4** Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
    - Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.
  - **253.6** Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
    - National preserves. Forests. Savannas
  - **253.8** General (Table K11)
    - Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX7 157+

### Native (customary) land
- **254** General (Table K11)
  - **254.15** Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
    - General (Table K11)
  - **254.16.A-Z** Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
    - Includes works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
  - **254.17** General (Table K11)
  - **254.18** Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc.
  - **254.19** Native reserves (Table K11)
  - **254.2** Land claims (Table K11)

### Regional planning. Land development
- **254.23** General (Table K11)
- **254.3** Ecological aspects (Table K11)
  - City planning and redevelopment
- **254.4** General (Table K11)
- **254.5** Zoning (Table K11)
  - Building and construction laws
    - Including administrative control and procedure

### Government property
- **255** General (Table K11)
  - **255.2** Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
  - **255.3** Building safety and control (Table K11)

### Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- **256** General (Table K11)
  - **257** Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    - Administration. Powers and control
  - **257.2** General (Table K11)
  - **258** Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    - Including data bases and general data protection
  - **259.15** Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11)
  - **259.3** Government buildings (Table K11)
  - **260** Embassies. Consulates (Table K11)
  - **260.2** Military installations (Table K11)
  - **260.4** Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
  - **260.5** Public works (Table K11)

The table continues with more detailed entries for each category and subcategory.
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

262.4 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+

263 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+
   Control of unemployment. Manpower control

263.2 General (Table K11)

263.4 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

263.6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

264 Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+
   For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300

264.2 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
   Strategic material. Stockpiling

265 General (Table K11)

265.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

265.5 General (Table K11)

265.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

265.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

266 General (Table K11)

266.2.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
   Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

266.2.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47

266.2.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

266.2.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

266.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

267 General (Table K11)

267.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

Public finance

268 Financial policies see KL-KWX7 272+

269 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

269.2 General (Table K11)
Public finance
Organization and administration -- Continued
269.3 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
   Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
   General (Table K11)
   Accounting (Table K11)
   Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)
      Including central or local organs of national government
271 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
      Including revenue sharing
Money. Monetary policy
Including control of circulation
   General (Table K11)
272 Currency reforms (Table K11)
272.4 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
272.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
   Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
   For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+
273 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
273.2 Silver regulation (Table K11)
foreign exchange control
273.4 General (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2
273.6 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
274 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
Taxation
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+
   General (Table K11)
275 Double taxation (Table K11)
   Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
276 General (Table K11)
   Investments (Table K11)
      Including foreign investments
   Export sales (Table K11)
276.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
276.6.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
   Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
276.6.T45 Television industry (Table K12)
276.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
276.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
   For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
277 General (Table K11)
   National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3
277.2 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
   Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
   Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
Collection and enforcement
277.4 General (Table K11)
277.6 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
   Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
   For a particular tax, see the tax
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued

278.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
278.N65  Non-residents (Table K12)
278.3    Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)

Income tax
279      General (Table K11)
279.3    Assessment (Table K11)
280      Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
         Deductions
280.3    General (Table K11)
281      Expenses and losses (Table K11)
         Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300

Particular sources of income
281.4    Salaries and wages (Table K11)
         Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
281.6    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
281.6.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
281.6.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
281.6.T78 Trusts (Table K12)

Corporation tax
282      General (Table K11)
283      Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
         pension trust funds (Table K11)
         Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
284      General (Table K11)
284.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives
285      General (Table K11)
285.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
286      General (Table K11)
286.2    Tax accounting, Financial statements (Table K11)
286.3    Assessment (Table K11)
286.5    Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
289      Deductions (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300

Corporate reorganization
290      General (Table K11)
290.2    Conversions (Table K11)
290.4    Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
290.6    Liquidation (Table K11)
291      Limited partnership (Table K11)
292      Stock corporation (Table K11)
293      Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
294      Government business corporations (Table K11)
295.P48  Petroleum industry (Table K12)
         Foreign corporations and stockholders
296      General (Table K11)
         Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
         Multi-national corporations
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Multi-national corporations -- Continued
General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
General (Table K11)
298.4
Tax valuation (Table K11)
298.5
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
299
Capital gain tax (Table K11)
300
Surtaxes (Table K11)
Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
General (Table K11)
Sales tax
Including value-added tax
General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
302
General (Table K11)
302.2
Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
Personal companies and stock companies
302.3
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
303
Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
303.2.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
303.2.A3
Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
304
General (Table K11)
304.4
Stamp duties (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8
305
General (Table K11)
Trade agreements
305.2
General (Table K11)
305.3
Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
Including officers and personnel
General (Table K11)
306
306.2
Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
307
Duty by weight (Table K11)
307.3
Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Public finance -- Continued

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

308
General (Table K11)
Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+

308.2
Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing

308.3
Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
Taxation

309
General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+
Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+

310
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+

311
General (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

312
Assessment (Table K11)
312.3
Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
312.5
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax

313
General (Table K11)
313.3
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains

314
Business tax (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z

315.I55
Impact fees (Table K12)
315.P65
Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

316
General (Table K11)
Individual offenses

316.3
Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3

317
Procedure (Table K11)
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+

318
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+

319
General (Table K11)
319.2
Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces

320
General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service

320.2
General (Table K11)
320.3
Deferment (Table K11)
Including disqualification

321
Discharge (Table K11)
321.2
Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9
National defense. Military law
The armed forces -- Continued

321.4 Equipment (Table K11)
   Including weapons, plants, and installations

322.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

322.5 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

323 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KL-KWX7 447+ Crimes against national defense

324 General (Table K11)
324.2 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
   Individual offenses

325 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
325.2 Insubordination (Table K11)
325.3 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
325.4 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
325.5 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

326 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
   Including procedure in honor cases

326.3 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
326.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Military discipline. Law enforcement
   Including all branches of the armed forces

327 General (Table K11)
327.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
327.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
327.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
328 General (Table K11)
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
   Including the administration of criminal justice

329 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several
   states
   For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

329.2 General (Table K11)
329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
   Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions
   For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+
Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

330 General (Table K11)
330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Courts
   Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal
   jurisdiction
   Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

332 General (Table K11)
332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
## Courts and procedure

### Courts -- Continued

**Lowest courts. Local courts**
- Including law courts
  - General (Table K11)
- Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
- Magistrate courts (Table K11)
- Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
- Justice of the peace (Table K11)

**Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)**

**High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)**

**Courts of special jurisdiction**
- General (Table K11)
- Special tribunals (Table K11)
  - Religious courts and councils
    - General (Table K11)
    - Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
    - Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
- Customary (native) courts of law
  - General (Table K11)
  - Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
  - Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
- Consular courts (Table K11)
- Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)

**Other courts of special jurisdiction**
- see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts

**Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)**

**Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)**

**Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)**

**Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)**

**Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)**

**Judicial officers. Court employees**
- General (Table K11)
- Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+
- Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

**Judges**
- General (Table K11)
- Independence of judges (Table K11)

**Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11)**

**Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52**

- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
- Clerks to the court (Table K11)
- Bailiffs (Table K11)
- Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)
  - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

**Procedure in general**
- Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

**General (Table K11)**

**Procedural principles**
- General (Table K11)

**Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)**

**Parties to action (Table K11)**

**Pretrial procedures (Table K11)**

**Procedure at first instance. Trial**
Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued

348
   General (Table K11)

348.2
   Cross-examination (Table K11)

348.3
   Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)

   Evidence. Burden of proof

349
   General (Table K11)

349.2
   Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)

349.3
   Admission of evidence (Table K11)

349.4
   Witnesses (Table K11)

350
   Judicial decisions (Table K11)

Remedies

351
   General (Table K11)

351.2
   Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Civil procedure

352
   Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

353
   General (Table K11)

   Procedural principles

   General (Table K11)

353.3
   Stare decisis (Table K11)

353.5
   Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

   Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2

354
   Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

355
   Equity practice and procedure (Table K11)

   Jurisdiction. Venue

   General (Table K11)

355.3
   Removal of causes (Table K11)

355.4
   Disqualification of judges (Table K11)

Action

356
   General (Table K11)

357
   Process and service (Table K11)

Pleading and motions

357.2
   General (Table K11)

357.3
   Motions (Table K11)

   Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

   General (Table K11)

357.5
   Limitation of actions (Table K11)

357.6
   Lis pendens (Table K11)

357.7
   Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)

Parties to action

358
   General (Table K11)

358.5
   Citizen suits (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

359
   General (Table K11)

359.2
   Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

359.3
   Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

   Time periods. Deadlines

   General (Table K11)

359.4
   Default and restitution (Table K11)

359.5
   Default and restitution (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

360
   General (Table K11)

360.2
   Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

360.3
   Right to litigate (Table K11)

   Lis pendens see KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
## Courts and procedure

### Civil procedure

#### Procedure at first instance -- Continued
- Res judicata see KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
- Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX7 359.4+

#### Actions and defenses

- **361** General (Table K11)
- **361.2** Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- **361.3** Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- **361.5.A-Z** Defenses and exceptions, A-Z
- **361.5.L55** Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- **361.5.L58** Lis pendens (Table K12)
- **361.5.R48** Res judicata (Table K12)

#### Particular proceedings

- **362** Joinder of parties (Table K11)
- **362.2** Intervention (Table K11)
- **362.3** Interpleader (Table K11)
- **363** Default judgments (Table K11)
- **363.3** Settlement out of court (Table K11)
- **363.4** Compromise (Table K11)

#### Evidence

- **364** General (Table K11)
- **364.2** Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- **364.3** Burden of proof (Table K11)
- **364.4** Prima facie (Table K11)
  - Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
    - **365** General (Table K11)
    - **365.2** Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
      - Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

#### Witnesses

- **365.3** General (Table K11)
- **365.4** Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
- **365.5** Expert testimony (Table K11)
- **366** Jury and jurors (Table K11)
- **366.2** Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)

#### Judicial decisions

- **366.3** General (Table K11)
  - Judgment (General)
- **366.4** Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
- **367** Agreed judgment (Table K11)
  - Judgment by default see KL-KWX7 363
- **367.2** Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
- **367.3** Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
- **367.4** New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
- **368** Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
  - Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
- **368.2** Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
- **368.32** Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
  - Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
- **368.4** Advisory opinions (Table K11)

#### Particular procedures

- **369** Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
- **369.3** Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
  - For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61
- **369.4** Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure
      Particular procedures -- Continued
   369.5 Public summons (Table K11)
   369.7 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
      Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+
   Remedies and special proceedings
   370 General (Table K11)
       Summary proceedings (Table K11)
   370.2 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
   370.3 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
       Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3
   370.4 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
       Extraordinary remedies
          Including older remedies
   371 General (Table K11)
       Particular remedies
   372 Quo warranto (Table K11)
       Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2
   373 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
   Execution of judgment
   374 General (Table K11)
   375 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
   376 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
   377 Arbitration (Table K11)
       Including commercial arbitration
   378 Costs (Table K11)
   Criminal law
   379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
      For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
      For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   379.5 General (Table K11)
   380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Philosophy of criminal law
   380.2 General (Table K11)
   380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
   381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
   Applicability and validity of the law
   381.2 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
   381.4 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
   381.5 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
   Territorial applicability
   382 General (Table K11)
   382.2 Place of commission of crime
   382.3 Press delicts (Table K11)
   383 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
   383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
   383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
       Including intertemporal law
   Criminal offense
Criminal law

Criminal offense -- Continued

384  General (Table K11)
384.4  Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

384.5  General (Table K11)
384.6  Corpus delicti (Table K11)
384.7  Omission (Table K11)
385  Causation (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

385.5  General (Table K11)
385.6  Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

Superior orders see KL-KWX7 390

386  Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

386.7  Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter

387  Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability

387.5  General (Table K11)

Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity

387.7  General (Table K11)
388.2  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

388.3  Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58  Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58  Intoxication (Table K12)

Passion see KL-KWX7 388.5.D58

388.7  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

390  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 327.2 Military criminal law

390.3  Error (Table K11)

Forms of the criminal act

391  General (Table K11)

Omission see KL-KWX7 384.7

391.2  Attempt (Table K11)

Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

Perpetrators

392  General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

392.2  General (Table K11)
392.5  Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7  Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including after the fact

393  Complicity (Table K11)
393.4  Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX7 402.2+

394  Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

394.6  General (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395  General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued

395.2 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
  Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
  For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

396.2 General (Table K11)
  Including maximum and minimum terms

Imprisonment

397 General (Table K11)
  Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4
  Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8

397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)

397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing
  (Table K11)
  Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8 Fines (Table K11)

398 Reprimand (Table K11)


398.2.C64 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C66 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C67 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)

398.2.D75 Driver’s license revocation (Table K12)

398.2.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)

398.2.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)
  Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)

398.2.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)

398.2.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)

398.2.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)
  Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Protective surveillance (Table K12)

398.2.P78 Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

398.3 General (Table K11)

398.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
  Including principals and accessories

402.2 General (Table K11)

402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)

402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403 General (Table K11)

403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

403.4 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8
Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484

403.8 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2

Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law

For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

403.9 General (Table K11)

403.95A-.95Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

403.95.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including hate crimes

403.95.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

404 General (Table K11)
Murder

404.2 General (Table K11)

404.3 Dowry killing (Table K11)

405 Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)

406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

407 General (Table K11)

407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)

407.6 Battery (Table K11)
Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

407.7 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

407.8 Communicating disease (Table K11)

408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
Including sports injuries
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+

409 Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2 Duelling (Table K11)

409.4 Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person -- Continued
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
        Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
        Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
        Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
        Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
        Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410

Crimes against personal freedom
411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
        Abduction
        Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping
412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
        Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
        For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets
416 General (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
417 Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
        (418.8) Parental kidnapping
        see KL-KWX7 60.2
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+

Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

Rape (Table K11)

Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419

Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

Bestiality (Table K11)

Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

Prostitution. Procuring

General works (Table K11)

Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

Larceny and embezzlement

General (Table K11)

Burglary (Table K11)

Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

Embezzlement (Table K11)

Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6

Extortion (Table K11)

Breach of trust (Table K11)

Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

General (Table K11)

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

Inciting crime (Table K11)

Parasitism (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
432.4 Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)

Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3

435.12.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.12.F34 False certification (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.3 General (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

438 General (Table K11)
438.4 Dangerous interference with street traffic
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
439.2 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8
### Criminal Law

#### Individual Offenses

**Offenses Against Public Order and Convenience -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440.6</td>
<td>Gambling (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.7</td>
<td>Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.8</td>
<td>Loitering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses Against the Government. Political Offenses. Offenses Against the People**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.5</td>
<td>High treason and treason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.7</td>
<td>High treason against the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.4</td>
<td>Treason against the constitution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.6</td>
<td>Assault on the head of state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.8</td>
<td>Inciting treason (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.2</td>
<td>Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.4</td>
<td>Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.8</td>
<td>Lese majesty (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.2</td>
<td>Treasonable espionage (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.4</td>
<td>Subversive activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.6</td>
<td>Intelligence activities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.8</td>
<td>Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.5</td>
<td>Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crimes in Connection with Election and Voting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>445.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.4</td>
<td>Deceiving voters (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.6</td>
<td>Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crimes Against National Defense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.3</td>
<td>Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opposition to Power of the State**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>447.6</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.8</td>
<td>Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Other forms of opposition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endangering the Administration of Justice. Obstruction of Justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>448.4</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.5</td>
<td>False testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.6</td>
<td>False accusation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.8</td>
<td>Bringing false complaint (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.2</td>
<td>Failure to report felony. Mispriison (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.4</td>
<td>Coercion of testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.6</td>
<td>Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.7</td>
<td>Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.8</td>
<td>Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Contempt of court (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law
Individual offenses
  Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace --
  Continued
  Crimes against the civil service
    General (Table K11)
  452
  Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
  452.4
  Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)
Crimes against humanity
  453.8
  General (Table K11)
  454
  Genocide (Table K11)
  454.3
  Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
  454.5
  War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses committed through the mail
  456
  General (Table K11)
  Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422
  Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426
  Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7
  Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6
  Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
  Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+
Criminal procedure
  For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure
  see KL-KWX7 352+
  For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and
  criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379
  460
  General (Table K11)
  Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
  Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+
Procedural principles
  461
  General (Table K11)
  462
  Due process of law (Table K11)
  462.2
  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
  462.4
  Accusation principle (Table K11)
  462.6
  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  462.8
  Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
    Including all branches of the law
  463.A-Z
  Parties to action, A-Z
  463.A25
  Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
    Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25
  463.D43
  Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
    Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25
    Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43
  463.S73
  State prosecutor (Table K12)
    Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
    For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343
  463.S93
  Suspect (Table K12)
  463.V52
  Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
  463.2
  General (Table K11)
  463.4
  Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
    Investigation
  463.6
  General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure  
Pretrial procedures  
Investigation -- Continued  
463.62 Techniques of criminal investigation  
see HV8073+  
463.8 Examination of the accused  
Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissability of evidence  
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)  
464.2 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)  
464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)  
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)  
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence  
465 General (Table K11)  
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)  
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.  
465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)  
Detention pending investigation  
Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence  
465.7 General (Table K11)  
465.9 Bail (Table K11)  
466 Extradition (Table K11)  
Procedure at first instance  
466.4 General (Table K11)  
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)  
Including competence in subject matter and venue  
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)  
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)  
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8  
Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8  
Trial  
467.3 General (Table K11)  
Evidence. Burden of proof  
467.5 General (Table K11)  
Admissability of evidence  
467.9 General (Table K11)  
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)  
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)  
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)  
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)  
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.  
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+  
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)  
Including wiretapping  
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)  
Witnesses  
469.2 General (Table K11)  
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)  
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+  
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)  
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)  
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence -- Continued

470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Particular proceedings

471 General (Table K11)
471.3 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
471.5 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX7 387.5+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)
473.8 Judgment

General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
474.6 Conviction (Table K11)

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KL-KWX7 484

475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

Res judicata

475.4 General (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8

476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

476.2 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

Special procedures

476.5 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67

Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+

Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

477 General (Table K11)
478 Appellate procedure. Cassation
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

479  Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
479.2  Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
  For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239

Execution of sentence
  Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

479.5  General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379

Imprisonment
  Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

479.8  General (Table K11)

480  Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
  The prisoner

481  General (Table K11)
481.2.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
  Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
  Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
  Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
  Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
  Political prisoners (Table K12)
  Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including wages
  Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6

482  Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
  Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
    Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+

482.8  Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
484  Probation. Parole (Table K11)
  Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

484.3  Community-based corrections (Table K11)
485  Criminal registers (Table K11)

Extradition see KL-KWX7 466

486  Costs (Table K11)

Victimology

487  General (Table K11)

488  Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
  Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74

Criminology and penology
  see HV6001+
1 Bibliography
  <1.2> Periodicals
    For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
    For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
    For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
  1.3 Monographic series
    Official gazettes
      For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
      For city gazettes, see the issuing city
  1.4 Indexes (General)
    1.5.A2-.A29 General
      Arranged chronologically
      Legislative and executive papers
        Including historical sources
        see class J
      Legislation
        Indexes and tables
    1.55 Serials
    1.6 Monographs. By date
    1.7 Abridgments and digests
      Early territorial laws and legislation
        Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.
  2 Collections. Compilations
    Individual
      see the subject
    Statutes
      Including statutory orders and regulations
      For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
    Collections. Compilations
      Including official and private editions with or without annotations
    2.2 Serials
    2.3 Monographs. By date
    3.3 Codifications and related material
      Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
      Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
      For codes on a subject, see the subject
    Court decisions and related materials
      Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
      For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
    3.33 Digests. Summaries
      For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication
    3.4 Several courts. By date
      Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
    Particular courts and tribunals
      Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
    3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
        Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
    3.5 Collective (Table K18)
Court decisions and related materials
    Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
    Trial courts
4.7
    Collective (Table K18)
3.7
    Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
4.A-Z
    Local courts
    Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.
4.2
    General (Table K18)
4.4.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4.5.A-Z
    Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Encyclopedias
    see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
    see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
    see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics
5.2
    General
5.3
    Criminal statistics
    Including juvenile delinquency
5.4.A-Z
    Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
    see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Trials
    see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
    see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
    see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

The legal profession
    see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid
    see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

Bar associations. Law societies and associations
    see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level

History of law
    For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
    For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+

Law reform. Criticism
    Including reform of general administration of justice
    For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+

General works
    Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

9.A-Z
    Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
    By subject, A-Z

9.C65
    Computers. Internet
    Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65

Private law
11
    General (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws
    For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal
    law), see the subject

12
    General (Table K11)
    Interlocal (interstate) law
    see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5
Private law
Private international law. Conflict of laws -- Continued
13.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
13.2
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
13.3
General (Table K11)
Persons
13.4
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
13.5
General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity
13.6
General (Table K11)
13.7
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
13.8
Citizenship (Table K11)
13.9
Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
Juristic persons of private law
14.2
General (Table K11)
14.3
Personality and capacity (Table K11)
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
14.4
Associations (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
14.5
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
14.6.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Things
14.7
General (Table K11)
14.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15
Rights (Table K11)
Including immaterial rights
Legal transactions
15.2
General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78
Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
Domestic relations. Family law
15.4
General (Table K11)
15.5
Marriage (Table K11)
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
15.6
Marital property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
15.7
General (Table K11)
15.8
Parental power (Table K11)
16
Adoption (Table K11)
16.2
Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3
Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4
Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Property
16.5
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including coownership

Real property. Land law

17 General (Table K11)
    Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
    Public and private restraint on real property

17.2 Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
    Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73

17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
    Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

17.4 General (Table K11)
17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
    Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
    Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56

17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
    Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

18 General (Table K11)
18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
    Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65

18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
    Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66

Hypothecation

18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8 Land charge (Table K11)

19 Pledges (Table K11)
    Land register and registration

19.2 General (Table K11)
19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Inheritance. Succession upon death

19.5 General (Table K11)
    Intestate and testamentary succession
        Including wills

19.6 General (Table K11)
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

20 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
   Nonperformance. Damages
     20.2 General (Table K11)
     20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
     20.4 General (Table K11)
     20.5.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
     20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
     20.6.A87 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
     20.6.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
     20.6.V56 Violation of integrity (Table K12)
       Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Contracts and transactions
     20.8 General (Table K11)
       Individual contracts and transactions
       20.9 Sale (Table K11)
           Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
       21 Lease. Landlord and tenant
           21.2 General (Table K11)
           21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
           21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
             Including eviction
Housing
     21.5 General (Table K11)
     21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
       21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
     21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
       Contracts of service and labor
       21.8 General (Table K11)
       21.9 Servants (Table K11)
         Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4
     22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial contracts and transactions
     22.2 General (Table K11)
       Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8
     22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
       Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
     22.4 Agency (Table K11)
       Including commercial agents
     22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
     22.6 Sale (Table K11)
     22.7 Consignment (Table K11)
     22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
       Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
     23 General (Table K11)
     23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
     23.3 Checks (Table K11)
       Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Commercial contracts and transactions

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

23.4.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Banking. Stock exchange

23.6
General (Table K11)

23.7
State supervision (Table K11)

23.8.A-Z
Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

23.8.M67
Mortgage banks (Table K12)

23.8.S29
Savings banks (Table K12)

24.A-Z
Banking transactions, A-Z

24.A24
Account current (Table K12)

Credit see KL-KWX8 24.L6

24.D45
Deposit banking (Table K12)

24.L6
Loans. Credit (Table K12)

24.3
Investments (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+

25
General (Table K11)

25.3
Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)
Including passengers and goods
Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+
Airlines
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

25.5
Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

26.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Insurance

26.5
General (Table K11)

26.8.A-Z
Branches of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

26.85.A-Z
Individual risks and damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27
General (Table K11)

27.3
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.5.A-Z
Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28
General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86

28.5.S86
Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z
Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29
Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

29.3 General (Table K11)
29.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
    Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
    contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform
    see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208

30 General (Table K11)
30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including state and local departments and boards
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Collective labor disputes
    Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5 C44 Child labor (Table K12)
    Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
31.5 H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5 H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5 L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
    Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
    Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5 L32
    Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
31.5 V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
    Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5 W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
    Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
    Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8 30.3

Social insurance
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5 H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5 S62 Social security (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social insurance

Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued

32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67 Workers’ compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare

33 General (Table K11)
33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
  Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44
33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66 Poor (Table K12)
33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
(33.6) Disaster relief
  see KL-KWX8 58.4

33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
  Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7
34 General (Table K11)
34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including state and local departments and boards
  Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

Courts

History
34.3 General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
  Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
  Servitory courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
35 General (Table K11)
35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
35.2.D57 District courts (Table K12)
35.2.H54 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)
  Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54
35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
  For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor
courts; KL-KWX8 33.7 Social courts; etc.
35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)
35.4.S38 Sharia courts (Table K12)

The legal profession
  Including judicial officers and personnel
Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued
35.6 Law school education
   General (Table K11)
   see KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+
35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36 Judges (Table K11)
36.2 Office of the public prosecutor, Procuratura (Table K11)
   Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
   Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
36.5 General (Table K11)
36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54
37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
   Including all branches of the law
Civil procedure
37.2 General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration
Noncontentious jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
   Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65
   Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
   Including children (General)
38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
   Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
   Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
   Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.R44 Registration, Recording (Table K12)
   Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
Insolvency
38.5 General (Table K11)
38.6 Execution (Table K11)
   Including procedures
Bankruptcy
38.7 General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2 Costs (Table K11)
40 Public law
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
41 General
Estates. Classes
Constitutional law

Constitutional history

Estates. Classes -- Continued

42

42 General

42.2

Nobility

Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+

42.3.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Feudal law

43

43 General

43.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

43.3

Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)

43.4

General (Table K11)

Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5

Collections. Compilations

Constitutions

Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5

44.5<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

44.6<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

44.7.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

44.7.R85

Rule of law (Table K12)

44.7.S46

Separation of power (Table K12)

45

Territory (Table K11)

45.3

Foreign relations (Table K11)

Individual and state

45.5

General (Table K11)

46

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

46.2-46.2.Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Descendants of émigrés see KL-KWX8 46.2.O84

46.2.O84

Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

46.3

General (Table K11)

46.5.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

46.7

Civic duties (Table K11)

47

Political parties (Table K11)

47.2.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Election law see KL-KWX8 48

47.3

Internal security (Table K11)

Organs of government

47.5

General (Table K11)

The people

47.6

General (Table K11)

48

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

48.2

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples’ assembly (Table K11)
  Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state

48.5 General (Table K11)
48.6-.7 Kings. Princes and other rulers
48.6 General (Table K11)
48.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
48.7.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
48.7.E43 Election (Table K12)
  Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
48.7.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
48.7.S92 Succession (Table K12)
48.7.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.7.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

49-51 The central government. Executive power
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
50 The Governor (Table K11)
50.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
50.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
50.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
50.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
51.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Class here departments not provided for by subject
  The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+

52 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

State and religion
  see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+

Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)
53.4 Administrative process

53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including judicial review of administrative acts

Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)

Executive departments. Ministries see KL-KWX8 51.A+
55.5 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11)
  Municipal government
56 General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Municipal government -- Continued

56.5

Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.

For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989 ; KL-KWX6 2424

For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

56.6

Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)

Police and public safety

57

General (Table K11)

57.3

Police magistrates (Table K11)

Public safety

57.4

General (Table K11)

57.5.A-Z

Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of individuals

57.6

General (Table K11)

57.7

Identification and registration (Table K11)

58.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of social activities

58.3

General works (Table K11)

58.35

Gambling (Table K11)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

58.4

Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

59

General (Table K11)

59.3

Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)

59.4

Roads and highways (Table K11)

Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

59.5

General (Table K11)

59.6

Water resources development (Table K11)

State preserves. Forests

60

General (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6

Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69

Public land law

Land reform and land policy legislation

For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+

60.3

General (Table K11)

Regional planning

For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+ ; KL-KWX6 2570+

60.4

General (Table K11)

60.5

Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)

60.6

Building laws (Table K11)

Entail see KL-KWX8 73

Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73

Public health

61

General (Table K11)

61.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

61.2.B87

Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)

Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87

61.2.C65

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
Public health
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
61.2.D78
Drug laws (Table K12)
  Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78

Medical legislation
62.3
General (Table K11)
62.4.A-Z
The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.5.A-Z
Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.6
Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law
63
General (Table K11)
63.3
Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
63.4
General (Table K11)
63.5.A-Z
Pollutants, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
63.6
Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
  Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
64
General (Table K11)
64.3
Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
64.4
Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education
65
General (Table K11)
65.2
Teachers (Table K11)
65.3
Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
65.4
Vocational education (Table K11)
66
Higher education (Table K11)
66.4
Private schools (Table K11)
66.5
Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
66.6.C65
Compulsory education (Table K12)
66.6.P37
Participation in school government (Table K12)
67
Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts
67.2
General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
67.3.P82
Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
67.3.S72
Statistical services (Table K12)

Public collections
68
General (Table K11)
68.5
Archives (Table K11)
68.6
Libraries (Table K11)
68.7
Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69
Historic buildings (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
70
General (Table K11)
70.3
Economic constitution (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

70.4  Organization and administration (Table K11)
     Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts

70.5  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)
     Standards and norms
     see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+
     Labeling
     see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7

71  Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
    Advertising
    see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+

71.3  Agriculture
     History
     General
     Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

71.4  General

71.5  Mark communities. Village communities
     Manorial estates. Seigniories

72  Manorial serfdom
    Leasehold for years and inheritance
    General

72.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

72.5  General

72.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Manorial estates
    Serfs

73  Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
    Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
    General (Table K11)
    Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
    Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)

74  General (Table K11)
    Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.5.A-Z  Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

74.6.A-Z  Agricultural products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

75  Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
    Agricultural courts (Table K11)
    Viticulture (Table K11)
    Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
    Horticulture (Table K11)
    Forestry (Table K11)
    Including timber and game laws

77  Fishery (Table K11)
    Mining and quarrying
    General (Table K11)
    By resource, A-Z
    Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
    Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
    Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12)
    Salt (Table K12)

78  Manufacturing industries
    General (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
79.3 International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5 General (Table K11)
79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)

80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.5.T68 Tourism (Table K12)

Artisans

81 General (Table K11)
81.2 Corporate representation (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5 General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)

82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5 General (Table K11)

Road traffic

82.6 General (Table K11)
82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

83 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4 General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines
see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049

Aviation
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
Transportation
Water transportation. Domestic shipping -- Continued
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6 Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Professions
85 General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
85.5 General (Table K11)
85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations

State revenue
86.5 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
locality or municipality
86.6 General (Table K11)
Income tax
see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level
Sales tax
see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level
86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87 General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.6.B87 Business tax
87.6.R43 Real property tax
87.6.S73 Stamp duties

Customs. Tariff
87.7 General (Table K11)
87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Public finance
  State revenue -- Continued
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
      see KL-KWX4 3693+; KL-KWX6 3315+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

  88.3 General (Table K11)
  88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
  88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

  89 General (Table K11)
  89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Military law

  89.6 General (Table K11)
  89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
  89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Civil defense (Table K11)

  90 Military criminal law and procedure
         General (Table K11)
  90.3.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal law

  91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
  91.2 General (Table K11)
    Philosophy of criminal law
      see KL-KWX4 3812+; KL-KWX6 3812+
  91.3 Concepts and principles (Table K11)
Punishment

  91.4 General (Table K11)
  91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
  92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
  92.B74 Breach of trust (Table K12)
  92.B75 Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)
         Corruption see KL-KWX8 92.B75
  92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
  92.F73 Fraud (Table K12)
  92.I45 Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics (Table K12)
  92.L37 Larceny (Table K12)
  92.M87 Murder (Table K12)
  92.R33 Racketeering (Table K12)
Criminal courts and procedure

  92.3 General (Table K11)
    Administration of criminal justice
      Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
  92.4 General (Table K11)
    Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2
Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice -- Continued

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

Judicial assistance

93
General (Table K11)

93.3
International judicial assistance (Table K11)

93.4
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Court organization

94
General (Table K11)

94.3.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

94.5
Procedural principles (Table K11)

95
Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

95.3
Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

95.4
Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91

95.5
General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

96
General (Table K11)

96.3.A-Z
Penal institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

96.4.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

96.4.B56
Blood money. Compensation (Table K12)

96.4.C36
Capital punishment (Table K12)

96.4.C66
Community-based corrections (Table K12)

Compensation see KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
.A1A-.A1Z Bibliography

<A15> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17A-.A17Z Official gazettes
Including historical sources

Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2 Serials

.A25 Monographs. By date

Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.
Including historical sources

.A29A-.A29Z Serials

.A3 Monographs. By date

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

.A4 Serials

.A45 Collections. By date

.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

.A6 Serials

.A65 Monographs. By date

Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials

.A75 Monographs

.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z
Subarrange by date

Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

.A85A-.A85Z Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z General works

Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law
Including civil and commercial law

.12 General

.125 Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13 General

Property. Law of things. Real property

.15 General
Particular subjects

Private law
  Property. Law of things. Real property -- Continued
  .18
  Land register
  .19.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
  .2
  General
  .23.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Obligations
  .24
  General
  .25.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  .25.L43
  Leases. Rent
  Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
  .26
  Merchant and business enterprise
  .27
  Commercial registers
  .28
  Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
  .29
  Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
  .3
  General
  .32.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
  .32.F67
  Foster children. Foster parents
  .33.A-Z
  Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
  Courts and procedure see KL-KWX9 .38

City constitution and government
  .34
  General
  .35
  Legislative functions. City council, etc.
    Including elections
  .36
  Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service
    Including elections
  .38
  Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
  Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .36
  .39
  Individual and state. Human rights. Civil rights.
    Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship

Police and public safety. Police force
  .4
  General
  .44.A-Z
  Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
  .44.F57
  Fire
  .46.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
    Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
  .46.N34
  Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
    Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34

Public property. Public restraints on private property
  .47
  General
  .5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  .5.B84
  Building laws
  .5.C84
  City planning and redevelopment

Public health. Medical legislation
  .54
  General
  .55
  Burial and cemetery laws
  .58.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  .58.D74
  Drinking water

Environmental laws
  .6
  Cultural affairs
  .63
  General
Particular subjects
  Cultural affairs -- Continued
  .64  Education. Schools. Institutions
  .65  Theater. Orchestra
  .66  Public collections
  .67  Historic buildings and monuments
  .68.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Industry, trade, and commerce
  .7  General
  .73  Agriculture
    Including viticulture and forestry
  .75.A-Z  Artisans, A-Z
  .76.A-Z  Professions, A-Z
  .78.A-Z  Corporate representation, A-Z
  .78.B62  Boards of trade
  .78.C42  Chambers of commerce
  .78.G55  Guilds
  .78.T72  Trade associations
  .8  Public utilities
    Public finance
    .83  General
      Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
    .85  General works
      .855.A-Z  Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z
      .855.S25  Sales tax. Value-added tax
    .86  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
.x  Legislation
.x2  Decisions
.x3  General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
0.1 Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law
0.2 Treaties
0.3 Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
0.4 Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
0.5 Contracts. Deeds, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
0.6 Testaments. Wills, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
0.7 Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
  Census lists
    see PJ3851+
0.8 Inventories, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
0.9 Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8-Z</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National (Federal) law
   Including treaties, statutes, regulations
.A2 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
Customary law
   Including treaties, constitutions, statutes
.A4 Serials
.A5 Monographs. By date of publication
.A6-.Z General works
1 General works
2 Persons
   Domestic relations. Family law
   General
   Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
   Matrimonial property
   Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
3 Property
   General
4 Personal property
   Land law
   General
5 Land tenure
6 Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
7 Grazing and hunting rights
8 Family property. Ancestral property
9 Contracts
10 Inheritance and succession
11 Customary (native) courts and procedure
12 Constitution. Political organization
13 Criminal law and procedure
   General
14 Particular crimes (not A-Z)
15 Particular punishments (not A-Z)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA1-.xA119</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA1191-.xA11919</td>
<td>Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestic relations. Family law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA12-.xA129</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA13-.xA13</td>
<td>Marriage. Dissolution of marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA14-.xA149</td>
<td>Marriage. Matrimonial property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA15-.xA159</td>
<td>Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA16-.xA169</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA17-.xA179</td>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA18-.xA189</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA19-.xA199</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA21-.xA219</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA22-.xA229</td>
<td>Grazing and hunting rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA23-.xA239</td>
<td>Family property. Ancestral property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA39</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4-.xA49</td>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Customary (native) courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xA69</td>
<td>Constitution. Political organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xA89</td>
<td>Particular crimes (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA9-.xA99</td>
<td>Particular punishments (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCOUNTING

Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private company: KL-KWX4 1103

PROPERTY TAX
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3257
State and local property tax: KL-KWX4 3665
Public finance: KL-KWX6 3656, KL-KWX6 3224

STOCK CORPORATIONS
Trustees: KL-KWX6 753
Accounting and financial statements (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Accounting law: KL-KWX4 952.3

ACCUSSION PRINCIPLE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX4 3668, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8

ACCUSED (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

ACCOUNTMENT OF DEBT (CONTRACTS AND OBLIGATIONS)
KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4

ACQUISITION AND LOSS
Property: KL-KWX1 123+, KL-KWX4 655+, KL-KWX5 65.3
KL-KWX6 646, KL-KWX7 64.6, KL-KWX8 16.7
Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8, KL-KWX8 17.3

ACQUISITION AND LOSS OF OWNERSHIP
Property: KVJ329

ACQUISITION AND TRANSFER OF POSSESSION: KL-KWX4 648+, KL-KWX5 65.3

ADJUDICATION OF CUSTOMARY LAND RIGHTS: KL-KWX4 735

ADJUDICATION OF PURPOSE (OBLIGATIONS): KL-KWX4 823.5.A34

ADJUSTMENT OF CLAIMS

ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE: KL-KWX2 985+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEDENTS’ ESTATES: KL-KWX4 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES: KVJ557

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: KL-KWX1 245, KL-KWX2 457+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, CRIMES AGAINST: KVJ2875+

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

GOVERNMENT LIABILITY: KL-KWX4 2850, KL-KWX5 284

TAXATION: KL-KWX4 3565+, KL-KWX5 355.7+
INDEX

Administrative acts (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2735+, KL-KWX5 274
Administrative and executive publications (Legislation): KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+
China: KNN39+
Administrative organization: KL-KWX4 2858+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+
Ancient China: KNN184+
Administrative power, Control of abuse of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
Administrative sanctions: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465
Administrative tribunals: KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246
Admiralty: KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India): KNS19.3
Admiralty courts and proceedings: KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+
Admission of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+
Admission of evidence (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5
Admission to the bar
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Adnyamatana: KU356
Adopted children (Inestate succession): KL-KWX6 791
Adoption: KVJ294
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16
Adoption procedure: KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2
Adult education: KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5
Divorce: KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48
Adverse possession
Real property: KVJ455
Advisory opinions
Courts: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Advisory opinions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180
Aeronautics (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3
Aestimatum: KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4
Affreightment: KVJ738
Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 91.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7
Agent for both contracting parties: KL-KWX4 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4
Agents, Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Aggravated negligence (Torts): KL-KWX4 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+
INDEX

Aggravating circumstances
  Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+
  Agrarian colonies: KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
  Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX8 73.4+
  Agrarian land policy legislation: KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+
  Agreed judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1793, KL-KWX5 178.7, KL-KWX6 3678, KL-KWX7 367
  Agreements, Status of forces: KL-KWX4 3751
  Agricultural banks: KL-KWX4 3322
  Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
  Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+
  Agricultural courts and procedure: KL-KWX2 769, KL-KWX4 3330, KL-KWX5 333, KL-KWX6 985.7, KL-KWX8 75.3
  Agricultural credit: KL-KWX4 3322, KL-KWX6 997.5
  Agricultural insurance: KL-KWX4 1022.A47
  Agricultural laborers
    Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX6 1454.A34
  Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
  Agricultural law: KL-KWX1 224+
  Agricultural loans: KL-KWX4 3322
  Agricultural mortgages: KL-KWX4 3322
  Agricultural pests, Control of: KVJ1023+
  Agricultural pledges and liens: KL-KWX6 998
  Agricultural production: KVJ1030+
  Agricultural products and production: KL-KWX6 998.3+, KL-KWX7 100.95+
    Food processing: KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX2 836.A57
  Agricultural research: KL-KWX4 3165.A35
  Agriculture: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX9 .73
    Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
    Agriculture (Regulation): KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 71.3+
  Ahmedabad: KNU9505
  Ahoms: KNS356
  Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
  Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
  AIDS (Disease)
  Air and space above ground (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
  Air charters: KL-KWX6 1053
  Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
  Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
  Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
  Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
  Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
  Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
  Antarctica: KWX709
  Air raid shelters: KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
  Air safety: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8, KL-KWX6 1050.3
  Antarctica: KWX872
  Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
  Air transport (Antarctica): KWX868+
  Airworthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
  Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
    Crimes aboard: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
    Territorial applicability: KL-KWX6 3833, KL-KWX7 383
    Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
    Aircraft mortgages: KL-KWX2 284.M65, KL-KWX4 935.2
    Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
    Airlines: KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX4 935.4
    Airports: KL-KWX4 3468.3, KL-KWX6 1051, KL-KWX7 107.2
  Airspace: KL-KWX2 205
  Ajmar (Law reports): KNS20.15
  Alcohol: KL-KWX4 3097
  Alcoholic beverages: KVJ1542+, KL-KWX4 3097
    Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
    Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
    Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
  Alcoholics (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
  Alcoholism: KVJ1523
    Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3120
    Alcoholism (Public health): KL-KWX6 1505
    Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A54, KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+, KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
  Algeria: KQG0+
  Alibi (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4706, KL-KWX5 470.6, KL-KWX6 470.6
  Alien ownership
    Real property: KL-KWX6 658.5, KL-KWX7 66.2
    Alien property: KVJ333
  Alien property (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
  Alien tort claims: KVJ863
  Alienation, Restraints on: KVJ427+
  Aliens
    Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54
Aliens
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
Allahabad: KNU9507
Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+
Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Allocial title
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
Alyawara: KU357
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5
Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Amending process
Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
American Samoa: KHV1+
Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
Amnesty
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Amputation of limbs
Criminal punishment
Ancient China: KNN281.A66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
Amusements
Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
INDEX

Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Aos: KNS357
APEC: KVE601+
Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Apollima Islands: KWW1+
Apostasy
  Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
  Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
  Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
  Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
  Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
  Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
Appointment
  Judges: KVJ2674
  Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
  Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
Aquatic sports
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
Arab Common Market: KME451+
Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared):
  KMC112+
  Arab League: KME51+
  Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
  Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
Aranda: KU358
Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Arbitration
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
  Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
  Courts: KL-KWX6 3760
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
  Arbitration
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
  Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
  Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
  Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
  Archaeological excavations: KL-KWX2 735
Archaeology
  Africa: KQ78
  China: KNN85+
  History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
  Russia: KLA94+
Archaic periods
  History of Greek law: KL4361
  Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
  Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
  Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
  Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Architecture
  Ancient China: KNN198.A73
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
  Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6, KL-KWX8 68.5
  Argentina in the Antarctic, Sovereign Territories of: KWX135
  Armed forces: KL-KWX2 963+, KL-KWX4 3738+, KL-KWX5 374.5+, KL-KWX6 3354+, KL-KWX7 320+
  Military discipline: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
  Armed forces personnel
    Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.A75
  Armed robbery: KVJ2848
  Armed theft: KVJ2848
  Armed theft and theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
  Armenia (Republic): KMF1+
  Armenian S.S.R.: KLD1+
Armory
  Africa: KQ83
  China: KNN87
  History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Arrapha: KL2215.A78
Arrest
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817
INDEX

Arrest
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75

Assassination
Trials: KL-KWX6 40.87
Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6, KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Assessment
Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
Income tax
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 2837, KL-KWX7 279.3
Property tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77
Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
Assignment for the benefit of creditors: KL-KWX6 969.A77
Assignment of choses in possession: KL-KWX4 671
Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827
Assimilation: KVJ1789
Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Assistance in emergencies (Civil law): KL-KWX4 510
Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Association or integration of states (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547
Associations: KVJ895+, KL-KWX4 522+, KL-KWX5 533.3+, KL-KWX6 952+, KL-KWX7 97.8+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Jurisdictional persons: KL-KWX2 150+
Associations, Unincorporated: KVJ898+
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assump
Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-KWX4 1925
Asylum, Right to
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8
Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Athens (History of Greek law): KL4115.A75
Athletics: KL-KWX8 67
Atomic energy: KL-KWX2 858+, KL-KWX4 3436, KL-KWX6 1036+, KL-KWX7 106
Attachment and garnishment
  Courts: KL-KWX6 3747, KL-KWX7 375
  Attachment and garnishment of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
Attempt
  Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.A88
Attempt (Criminal act): KL-KWX6 3913, KL-KWX7 391.2
Attica
  Public law: KL-KWX1 277.3.A87
Attorney
  Attorney and client: KL-KWX6 53.6
Attorney General, Office of the: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Attorney General's opinions: KL-KWX7 329.3
  Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1630+, KL-KWX5 163+, KL-KWX6 53.5+, KL-KWX7 5.45+, KL-KWX8 36.4
  Attorney and client: KL-KWX4 1632, KL-KWX7 5.46
  Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
  Attorneys General's opinions: KL-KWX6 3428
  Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
  Landlord and tenant: KL-KWX4 888.3+
  Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
  Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865.5
  Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5 97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
  Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9
Audiating
  Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
  Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
  Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
  Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
  Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
  Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3529+, KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
  Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
  Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX8 86
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  Tax auditing: KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
Auditors: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084
  Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
  Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5
Aujuan Island: KRE1+
Austral (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Australasia (General): KVC116
Australia: KU+
Attachment and garnishment
  of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
Authors
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.2+, KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3
  Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
  Authors
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
  Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
  Authors
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Automobile accidents
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87
  Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85
  Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5
  Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35
  Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95
  Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87
  Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244
Automobiles
  Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
  Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87
  Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88
  Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
  Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
  Automotive insurance
    Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
    Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+
    Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
    Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88
    Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
  Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KL-KWX4 4244
Autonomy
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
  Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3, KL-KWX6 1647
  Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2938
  Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
INDEX

Autopsy
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Auxiliary medical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX5 162+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5
Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436
Average
   Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
   Maritime law: KVJ731
Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219, KL-KWX2 346, KL-
   KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3
   Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6 1050+, KL-KWX7 107+
   Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035, KL-KWX5 107
Aviation accidents
   Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
   Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4 850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
   Aviation insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A94
   Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A94
   Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
   Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Azerbaijan: KLE1+
   Azerbaijani S.S.R.: KLE1+

B

Baalbek: KL5915.B33
Babua: KQ9000.B33
Babylon: KL2215.B33
Babylonia: KL2201+
Babylonian and Egyptian legal systems compared: KL170
Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34
Baggara: KQ9000.B36
Bagobo: KPM359
Bahrain: KMF1001+
Bail
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659, KL-KWX7 465.9
   Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7
Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5 162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-
   KWX7 344
Bailment: KVJ528.B35
   Contracts: KVJ630+
   Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878
Baltic states (General): KLA475
Bamileke: KQ9000.B36
Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
Bangalore: KNU9510
Bangladesh: KNG1+
Banishment
   Criminal law
      Ancient China: KNN281.B36
      Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B36
   Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.B36
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banji: KQ9000.B37
Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
Banking
   Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+, KL-KWX7 89.5+
   Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4 950.5
   Bank insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A94
   Bankers (Law manuals)
      China: KNN127.B36
      Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-
      KWX4 940+, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5
      Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 951+, KL-KWX5 100.4+
Bankruptcy
   Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
   Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364+, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-
   KWX5 194.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
   Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
   Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76
   Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-
   KWX7 98.5
   Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952
   Bankruptcy, Receivers in: KL-KWX2 365.R42
   Banks
      Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
      Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
      Tort liability: KVJ849.B36
   Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
   Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-
   KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
   Bantu: KQ9000.B375
   Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
   Bar examinations
      Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
   Barbary States (General): KQC116
   Barotseland: KQ3401+
   Barren wife
      Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177
      Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37
   Barrier-free design
      Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-
      KWX5 308.35.B37

808
INDEX

Barter: KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Batak: KPM360
Bath houses
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.B37
  Bath houses (Ancient China): KNN195.B37
Batloka Kingdom: KQ3801+
Battery (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
Batwa: KQ9000.B4
Batwanaland: KQ4401+
Bauchi State: KTA5600
Bayelsa State: KTA5630
Bearer bonds (Corporate finance): KL-KWX4 1069
Beating (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Beekeeping: KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Beijing: KNQ8901+
Belarus (Republic): KLF1+
Bélep Archipelago: KVW1+
Bèlép Archipelago: KVV1+
Bihar: KNT3101+
Benin: KQJ1+
Benin Chieftdom: KQ4501+
Benue-Plateau State: KTA5800
Benue State: KTA5900
Berber: KQ9000.B47
Bharia: KNS360
Bhutan: KNH1+
Bihar: KNT3101+
Bikols: KPM362
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2520, KL-KWX5 252, KL-KWX6 2190, KL-KWX7 219
Bill of lading: KL-KWX4 931.3, KL-KWX5 98.3, KL-KWX6 868, KL-KWX7 86.9
Bill of sale: KL-KWX6 879
Bill paying services: KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8

Bill posting (Advertising): KL-KWX6 983
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Bindubi: KU360
Bini: KQ9000.B56
Binjiang Sheng: KNN6301+
Biodiversity conservation: KL-KWX6 1509.3
Batwa: KQ9000.B4
Biography of lawyers: KL-KWX4 105+, KL-KWX5 10.5+, KL-KWX6 105+, KL-KWX7 10.5+
Biram: KQ6381+
Birds
  Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
  Birds (Conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Birth
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3
  Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
  Birth control: KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 312.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3
  Birth right: KVJ1769+
  China: KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57

Bisexuals
  Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
  Blackmail: KVJ2854
  Blanks (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.B52
  Blasphemy
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34, KL-KWX6 4172
    Kapu: KVJ2840

  Blind
    Blind (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.B54
  Blood banks: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2, KL-KWX6 1522
  Blood donations: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2
  Blood money: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
INDEX

Blood tests
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Bloodline: KVJ120
Board of controllers and supervisors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1099
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1059, KL-KWX4 1125
Board of directors and officers (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 956.3
Boarding schools: KVJ1624
Boards and commissions
Education: KL-KWX4 3138.4, KL-KWX6 1612
Boards of trade: KL-KWX4 3429.7
Body
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.8
Body (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 519.5
Bombay: KNU9511
Bombay Presidency: KNS19.1+
Bombay Supreme court (1823-1862): KNS286.B66
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+,
Bona fides: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66
Bond issues: KVJ2335
Bond issues (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2746+
Bonded labor
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Corporations: KVJ930
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Bontoks: KPM364
Bonus system
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 123.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.B64
Bookdealers: KL-KWX4 3504.5+, KL-KWX5 350.5, KL-KWX5 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KVJ2550
Bophuthatswana: KTL5000
Borno State: KTA6000
Bornu Empire: KQ7301+
Bornu State: KQ7101+
Botswana: KQK1+
Bottomry and respondentia: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.B68
Boundaries
Property: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Boundaries (Property): KL-KWX1 140, KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 698
Boundary disputes
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
Boundary questions: KVJ1753+
Boundary stones (Real property): KL-KWX1 140
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B69
Bribery: KL-KWX8 92.B75
Civil service: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452, KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Criminal law: KVJ2877, KL-KWX1 288.B75
Elections and voting: KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Bridges: KVJ2130
Briges
Taxes: KVJ2500
Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 4498, KL-KWX7 448.8
British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+
British New Guinea: KVH1001+
INDEX

British period (India): KNS132+
British Somaliland: KQP367
British West Africa: KQC121
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 1104.73
Brokerage: KL-KWX4 929+, KL-KWX5 97.8
Brokers: KVJ892,B76
   Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
   Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Brother and sister, Marriage between: KL-KWX1 53
Brunei: KNK1+
Buandik: KU361
Budget: KVJ2317+
   Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
   State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Business names: KVJ1272
Buhid: KPM366
Building accidents
   Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84
   Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
   Building across boundaries
      Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
   Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Building and construction
   Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
   Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
Building construction
   Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
   Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
   Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
   Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
   Building safety and control: KVJ2302
Buildings
   Ancient China: KNN198.A73
   Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
   Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaiia Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
Bukidnon: KPM367
Bullying in the workplace
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1326, KL-KWX5 131, KL-KWX6 1276
   Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
   Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 3650, KL-KWX7 364.3
   Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX6 4675+
   Burden of proof (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
   Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
   Bureaucracy: KL-KWX4 272+, KL-KWX5 27.2+
   Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
   Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
   Ancillary finance: KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+, KL-KWX8 86
   Burial laws: KVJ1395
   Burkina Faso: KQT1+
   Burundi: KQW1+
   Business administration (Court clerks): KL-KWX4 1623, KL-KWX5 162.3
   Business associations, Unincorporated: KVJ905+
   Business combinations: KL-KWX4 1140+
   Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.B87
   Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1140+, KL-KWX5 113.5+
   Business corporations: KVJ920+, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
   Business cycles (Government control): KL-KWX4 3201
   Business enterprises: KVJ95+
   Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
   Business enterprises (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3028
   Business ethics: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
INDEX

Business insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
Business names: KL-KWX4 922
Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Business tax: KVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314
Buxas: KNS361
Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+

C

C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Cable communication, Inter-island: KVJ1219
Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32
Cabo Verde: KQX0+
Cadasters and cadastral surveys: KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 758, KL-KWX5 75, KL-KWX8 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Calcutta: KNU9515
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+
Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862): KNS286.A+
Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-KWX5 414.9
Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Cambodia: KNM0+
Camera
History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-KWX5 26
Cameroun: KQW0+
Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863.3
Cancer
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.C35
Cannabis
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.8
Capacity
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37

Capacity
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+, KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.7+
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-KWX8 13.6+
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
Capacity and disability: KVJ194+
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-KWX4 1743
Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+
Cape Verde: KQX0+
Capital: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
Capital gains tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 87+
Capital investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Capital investment (Income tax): KL-KWX4 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.4, KL-KWX5 396.4
Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209
Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Carriage of goods: KVJ738
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
INDEX

Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KVJ740
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Casinos
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Cassation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
Caste
Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
Castes
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
Castration (Criminal law)
Ancient China: KNN281.C37
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
Causation
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Criminals act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
Obligations: KL-KWX4 829+, KL-KWX5 83
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
Cebuano: KPM369
Celebrations
Cemeteries: KVJ2250
Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
Censors
Government officials
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
Censorship
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Constitutional law: KVJ1806
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Centennials
Central administration
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
Central African Republic: KRB1+
Central Asia (General): KLA477
Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Central government: KL-KWX8 49+
Administrative departments: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
Central People's Committee (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2570, KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+
INDEX

Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860, KL-KWX5 285
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
Certificates of origin
  Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Certification
  Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Ch’a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
Chad: KRC1+
Chaga: KQ9000.C53
Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
Chambers of commerce: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3253, KL-KWX5 325.3, KL-KWX9 78.C42
Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
Chandigarh: KNT3501+
Channel waters: KVJ2135
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
Charitable pawnbrokers
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
  Social legislation: KL-KWX2 442+
  State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6 923.5
Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
 Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
 Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
 Chateaux
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97
 Chateaux, Torts affecting: KVJ803
 Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8 23.3
 Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
 Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
 Chekiang Province: KNNQ5201+
 Chemical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX5 337.47, KL-KWX6 1016.3+, KL-KWX7 103.3
 Chemical industry
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.C48, KL-KWX5 142.5.C48
 Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
 Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
 Chemicals
  Tort liability: KVJ832.C48
 Chennai: KNU9565
 Cheroots
 Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
 Chero: KNS362
 Cheras: KNS362
 Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
 Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
 Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
 Chicanery: KL-KWX4 444.7, KL-KWX5 444.7
 Chicanery and abuse of legal process: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
 Chieftoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
 Chiefs and chieftains: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6
 Chiefs: KVJ1721
 Child abuse: KVJ307
 Child labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5, KL-KWX8 31.5.C44
 Child marriages, Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 544.A35
 Child support: KVJ305+
 Children
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
  Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
  Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
  Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
 Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5 487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
 Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
 Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828
 Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
 Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
 Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
 Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
 Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
 China: KNN1+
 China (People's Republic, 1949-): KNPQ0+
 China (Republic, 1949-): KNP1+
 Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 484.8, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3
 Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
 Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
 Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3
Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)
India: KNS19.38
Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
Chubu region: KNX476.5
Chugoku region: KNX477.5
Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17
Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
Church lands: KVJ2265
Church property, Protection of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
Church tax: KL-KWX4 3580.5
Cigarettes: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Cigars
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Circuit judges: KVJ2670
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Ciskei: KTL6000
Citizen suits
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 518.7, KL-KWX4 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX4 814
Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
Civil registry: KVJ96+
Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39
Torts: KVJ854
Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
Ancient China: KNN188+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
Civil status
Natural persons: KVJ189
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
Civil unions, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Claim drafting and registration
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
Claims
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
Claims drafting and registration
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1166+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
Class action
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX1 264+
INDEX

Classes
  China: KNN134+, KNN284+
  Feudal Japan: KNX204+
  History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
  Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737

Clauses
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+
  Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66
  Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2
  Clemency
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+
    Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
  Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 403.4, KL-KWX5 403.4+, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
  Clerks
    Court employees: KVJ2686
    Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54
    Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54
  Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX7 476
  Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2
  Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3
  Clinical method
    Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55
  Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5
  Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
  Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
  Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
  Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
  Co-ownership
    Land tenure: KVJ382
    Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
    Land: KL-KWX4 694
    Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
    Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
  Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
  Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
  Antarctica: KWX707
  Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
  Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
  Antarctica: KWX876.5
  Coastwise navigation: KVJ177
  Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192

Cochin-China: KPV0+
  Cocoa
    Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
  Coconut
    Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
    Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
    Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C6
    Coconuts
      Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
      Cocosis (Keeling) Islands: KU2315.C63
  Coconut oil
    Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
  Cocoa industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63
  Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82
  Collective agreement and individual labor contract
    Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
    Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
    Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1459+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1490+, KL-KWX7 151.9
    Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
    Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
    Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+
    Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
  Colleges: KVJ1626
  Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
  Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
  Collection of accounts: KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
  Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
  Collection of accounts: KL-KWX4 960.3
  Collection
    Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
    Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
    Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
    Collective agreement and individual labor contract
    Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
    Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
    Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1459+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1490+, KL-KWX7 151.9
    Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
    Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
    Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+
    Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
  Colleges: KVJ1626
  Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
  Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
  Collection of accounts: KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
  Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
  Collection of accounts: KL-KWX4 960.3
  Collection
    Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
    Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
INDEX

Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX6 1167
COLOMBO Plan: KNE351+
Colonial companies (History): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX5 111.7
Colonial law: KL-KWX4 2680+, KL-KWX5 268+
Colonization (Land use): KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
Combined water transportation: KL-KWX4 3480.5
Combines
- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+
- Business organizations: KL-KWX6 960.3
- Socialist: KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
COMESA: KQE101+
Command (National defense): KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3, KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Commemorative medals: KL-KWX4 2677, KL-KWX5 267.7, KL-KWX6 2399, KL-KWX7 239.9
Commemorative stamps (Antarctic Postal services): KWX885
Commerce: KVJ1100+
Commercial agents: KL-KWX4 927, KL-KWX5 97.6, KL-KWX5 22.4
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX4 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
Commercial crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C65
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.65
Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
Commercial maritime law: KVJ725+
Commercial papers
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
Commercial registers: KL-KWX2 244.8, KL-KWX4 925, KL-KWX5 97.3, KL-KWX8 22.5, KL-KWX9 .27
Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
Commissioners
- Court employees: KVJ2683
- Commitments or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitmodum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
Commonwealth exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
Common market: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
Common schools: KVJ1620+
Commonwealth Mark for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
Commonwealth schools: KVJ274
Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE350
Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
Communauté économique des États de l’Afrique de l’Ouest: KVJ300+

Communicable disease, morbific agents, or parasites, Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8

Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8

Criminal law: KL-KWX 4078

Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408


Antarctica: KWX878+

Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4

Communists

Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C68

Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3

Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9

Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144

Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4

Community property: KVJ243

Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4

Comoros: KRE1+

Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956, KL-KWX7 97.9+

Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+

Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5

Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.A+

Compensation: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56

Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833

Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6

Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3

Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881

Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822

Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938

Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74

Competence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281

Competence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590

Competence in subject matter and venue

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7

Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6

Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450

Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562

Competition and incentives for high performance: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225

Competition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3


Complaint (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8

Complicity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393

Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2

Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9

Compound offense

Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+

Compound offenses

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394

Compound punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394

Compromise


Contracts: KL-KWX4 901, KL-KWX5 96

Courts: KL-KWX2 499, KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376

Execution: KL-KWX4 1933, KL-KWX5 193.3

Compulsory education: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139.4, KL-KWX5 315.8, KL-KWX6 1622, KL-KWX7 162.9

Compulsory insurance

Health insurance: KL-KWX6 1432, KL-KWX7 145.3

Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3446, KL-KWX5 344.8

Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473

Compulsory labor: KVJ1802

Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664

Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+

Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+

Compulsory military service: KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+


Computer crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C67

Computer games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53

Computer programs


Computer programs and software (Copyright): KL-KWX2 384, KL-KWX4 1183, KL-KWX5 118.3, KL-KWX6 1123, KL-KWX7 115.3

Computer security (Computer programs)


Sale: KL-KWX4 926.5.C65

Computers and privacy

Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Comrades' courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749
Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Conciliation (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349
Concordats and contracts
Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+
Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166
Concurrent ownership
Estates: KL-KWX6 685+
Land tenure: KVJ382
Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Real property: KL-KWX2 206+
Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Conditions
Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8
Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7
Conditions of probation: KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Conditions of trading: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Condominium: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+
Condominiums: KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Conduct of court proceedings: KVJ2647, KL-KWX4 1595
Confectionary industry: KL-KWX4 3382, KL-KWX5 338.3
Confederation of Arab Republics: KME651+
Confederations: KL-KWX1 284
Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982: KWX11+
Conference on Antarctica, 1959: KWX10+
Confession
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Confidential communication
Banking: KL-KWX4 953
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
Confidential communications: KL-KWX4 3563.5
Confidential disclosure
Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4
Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3
Confiscation
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Confiscation of property (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P765, KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX7 263
Conflict of interest
Courts: KVJ2630
Conflict of interests: KVJ1731
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3835, KL-KWX5 383, KL-KWX6 3835, KL-KWX7 383, KL-KWX7 383.2
Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX4 3539, KL-KWX6 2774, KL-KWX7 273.4+, KL-KWX7 273.6
India: KNS480+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6
Labor: KL-KWX2 406
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1278
Social security: KL-KWX4 1481, KL-KWX6 1429, KL-KWX7 144.5
Confusion of rights (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823
Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+
Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+
Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59
Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66
Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+
Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2
Consent
Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46
Consent of the injured party
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
Torts: KL-KWX4 838.5.C65
Conservation: KL-KWX6 63.6
Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Fisheries
Antarctica: KWX795+
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
Conservation

- Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3
- Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
- Conservation of Antarctica fauna and flora: KWX717+
- Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
- Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
- Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctica): KWX706
- Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+

Consignment

- Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
- Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
- Consignment: KL-KWX1 205, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX6 22.7

Consolidation

- Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
- Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
- Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
- Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
- Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
- Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3

Constatation (Property): KL-KWX4 735

Constitution and organization of municipal government:
- KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
- Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
- Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
- Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195

Constitutional aspects

- Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
- Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
- Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
- Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
- Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
- Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
- Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
- Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3
- Labor law: KL-KWX4 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
- Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
- Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
- Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
- Vacations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
- Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3

Constitutional aspects

- Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3345
- Professions: KL-KWX4 3515.5
- Public finance: KL-KWX4 3526.3
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3272.5
- Social security: KL-KWX4 1473
- Services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1543
- State and religion: KL-KWX4 2620+, KL-KWX5 262+, KL-KWX6 2390, KL-KWX7 239, KL-KWX8 52
- Constitutional guaranties
  - Family law: KL-KWX4 541
  - Inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
- Constitutional history: KVJ1700+, KL-KWX2 527+, KL-KWX4 2089.2+, KL-KWX5 208.2+, KL-KWX6 1754.12+, KL-KWX7 169.92+, KL-KWX8 41+
- Constitutional order and principles: KL-KWX3 25
- Antarctica: KWX455
- Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+
- Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
- Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
- Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
- Constitutional rights
  - Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
  - Constitutional rights and guaranties
  - Family law
  - Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
- Constitutional safeguards
  - Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482
  - Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
- Constitutional torts: KL-KWX5 266.C65
- Government torts: KL-KWX5 266.C65
- Government employees: KVJ854
- Constitutions: KVJ1678+
INDEX

Construction
Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
Construction and building industry: KVJ1097
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.6.C65
Construction workers
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Contagious and infectious diseases
Public health: KL-KWX6 61.2.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
Containers
Economic law: KVJ992
Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KVJ2881
Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
Contested elections: KL-KWX6 21177, KL-KWX7 217.7
Contested wills: KL-KWX6 781.C66
Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
Continuing education: KL-KWX8 66.5
Contract for services: KVJ606+
Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
Contract of service: KVJ602
Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200
Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
Contractors
Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
Contracts: KVJ563+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
Contracts
Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
Marital: KL-KWX1 46
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820
Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
Contractual acquisition
Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
Contributory negligence: KVJ807
Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Control of social activities: KVJ1562+
Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
Conversion
Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Real property: KVJ477
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Cook Islands: KVL1+
Cooperation of states
Antarctica: KWX465+
Cooperative banking: KVJ669
Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Business corporations: KVJ940
Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 3316+
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3250+, KL-KWX5 325
Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Income tax: KL-KWX2 927
Public law: KL-KWX4 2885, KL-KWX5 288.5
Cooperatives
Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3595+, KL-KWX5 358.6, KL-KWX6 2890+, KL-KWX7 285+
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C66
Copra
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Copyright: KVJ1240, KL-KWX2 371+, KL-KWX4 1160+, KL-KWX5 115.2+, KL-KWX6 1104+, KL-KWX7 112.2+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C66
Copyright violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
Coral: KVJ2150
Coral Sea Islands: KU2315.C67
Corals
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C67
Corporal punishment
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX6 956.22
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+
Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX2 929, KL-KWX4 1147+, KL-KWX5 113.6+, KL-KWX6 969.C67
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429+, KL-KWX5 342.9+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1399+, KL-KWX5 139+, KL-KWX6 1359+, KL-KWX7 139+
Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
Corporate structure
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3606+, KL-KWX5 359.3
Income tax: KVJ2450+, KL-KWX2 925+, KL-KWX4 3592+, KL-KWX5 358.3+, KL-KWX6 2866+, KL-KWX7 282+
Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Execution: KL-KWX4 1979
Tort liability: KVJ847+
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.3
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150
Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5
Corporal punishment: KL-KWX2 996
Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
INDEX

Correction of faulty decisions
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 1798
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3

Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 .86
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480

Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+

Correctional personnel
Tort liability: KVJ856

Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX2 895

Corrupt practices
Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
Criminal law: KVJ2877
Correctional measure: KL-KWX4 1798, KL-KWX5 1798

Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5

Costs
Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1634
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5
Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183
Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
Execution: KL-KWX4 1928
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5 188.2
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8
Côte d’Ivoire: KSH0+
Cotton
Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1225.7.C66
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.C66
Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68
Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+
Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-KWX7 226.5
Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5
Councils
Government: KL-KWX8 50.5.C68
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943
Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275
Councils of state
Heads of state: KL-KWX6 2218
Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8

Criminal law: KVJ2635
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KVJ2922
Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4 4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7 434.6
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435

Court
Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943
Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654
Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8 3.33+
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-KWX5 16+
Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-KWX5 16+
Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595
Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Court jurisdiction: KVJ2635
Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Court organization and procedure
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Court organization and procedure (History of law): KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
Court records: KVJ2690
Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Court structure: KVJ2640+
INDEX

Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25, KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Ancient China: KNN164+
Officials and councils
Ancient China: KNN164+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-KWX7 332+
Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263
Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395, KL-KWX7 326
National revenue: KVJ2560
Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2
Courts of first instance
China: KNN69+
Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX7 5.48
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8 85.4
Courts of human rights: KL-KWX4 469
Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
Courts of the last resort
Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
Coverage and benefits
People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.A+
Social insurance: KL-KWX6 1422+, KL-KWX7 144.2+
Social legislation: KL-KWX4 1476+, KL-KWX5 147.6
Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.A+
Social services: KL-KWX4 1524.A+, KL-KWX6 1458.A+
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6 1453.A+
Coverage and benefits
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6 1442.A+
Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4 955+
Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
Credit institutions
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Creditor's rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
Credits
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX4 4538+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+
Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982.C75
Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
Crimes against public order and safety
Criminal law: KVJ2890+
Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+
Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66

824
INDEX

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4

Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.3

Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+

Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+

Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 3790+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 3790+, KL-KWX8 91+

Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+

Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940

Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86

Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775

Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 3790+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 3790+, KL-KWX8 91+

Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+

Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7

Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 3840+

Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+

Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+

Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819

Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3818

Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+

Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7

Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 3840+

Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+

China: KNN30+

Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4

Criminal provisions

Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2

Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5

Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153

Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3

Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276

Communication (Antarctica): KWX950

Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493

Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9

Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958

Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4

Criminal provisions

Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7

Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1408, KL-KWX7 143.7

Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335

Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355

Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1355

Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+

Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+

Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 3790+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 3790+, KL-KWX8 91+

Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+

Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7

Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 3840+

Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+

China: KNN30+

Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4

Criminal provisions

Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2

Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5

Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153

Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3

Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276

Communication (Antarctica): KWX950

Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493

Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9

Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958

Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4
INDEX

Cultural affairs: KVJ1590+, KL-KWX2 717+, KL-KWX4 3137+, KL-KWX5 315+, KL-KWX6 1600+, KL-KWX7 162+, KL-KWX8 64+, KL-KWX9 63+

Cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4

Cultural identity: KVJ1789

Cultural patrimony: KVJ1785+

Cultural policy: KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2

Cultural property: KVJ1235+

Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+

Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949

Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+

Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6

Custody: KVJ310

Curiosity (Family law): KL-KWX2 190, KL-KWX4 629+, KL-KWX6 629, KL-KWX8 16.4

Currency: KVJ2345+

Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2

Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9

Curtsy: KVJ374

Curtesy (Freehold estates): KL-KWX6 679

Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202

Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340

Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+

Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6

Customary (indigenous/native) law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 3240

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5

Customary law: KVJ1743

Ethnic minorities

Indonesia: KNW350+

Vietnam: KPV350+

Customary law and observances: KL-KWX5 234

Customhouse boat: KVJ2525

Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+

Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949

Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3

Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+

Customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+

Customs crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+

Customs organization and administration: KL-KWX4 3648, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+

Custumals

Cultural identity: KVJ1789

Africa: KQ2010

Australia: KU350+

Asia: KNW350+

India: KNS350+

Philippines: KPM350+

Cyberterrorism: KL-KWX4 4373

Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97

Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

Cuneiform script, Sources in: KL200+

Currency: KVJ2345+

Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2

Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9

Curtesy: KVJ374

Curtesy (Freehold estates): KL-KWX6 679

Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6

Custody: KVJ310

Custody (Parent and child): KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60

Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202

Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000

Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+

Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6

Customary (indigenous/native) law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 3240

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5

Customary law: KVJ1743

Ethnic minorities

Indonesia: KNW350+

Vietnam: KPV350+

Customary law and observances: KL-KWX5 234

Customhouse boat: KVJ2525

Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+

Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949

Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3

Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+

Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97

Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

Damages

Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828+, KL-KWX5 82.8+, KL-KWX6 849, KL-KWX7 84.5

Private law and indemnification (Public law): KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1938

Torts: KL-KWX2 240, KL-KWX6 941, KL-KWX7 96.3

Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1394, KL-KWX6 1354

Damages as counterplea (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832.7

Damages for pain and suffering (Obligations): KL-KWX4 831+, KL-KWX5 83.2


Damaging power installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437

Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437

Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7

Dance: KVJ1636

Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35

Dangerous articles and materials (Ship cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35

Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
INDEX

Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Decedent's estates
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Decedent's estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decisions
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
Decisions
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KN775
Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
Decleratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
Decolonization: KVJ1725
Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
Death
Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Death by fire (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
Death, Succession upon: KVJ542+
Debentures: KVJ930
Debentures (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
Debtor and creditor
Obligations: KL-KWX1 155+, KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
Debtor, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
Decedents' estates
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decisions
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KN775
Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
Decleratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
Decolonization: KVJ1725
Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Decorum in court: KVJ2647
Deductions
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306
Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264
Deeds
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714
Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968
Defamation: KVJ2835, KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4

827
Default
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 827.6, KL-KWX5 82.7
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+
Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3
Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876
Defendant
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852
Defenses
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+ D48
Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48
Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Deforestation: KVJ1486
Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
Degrees
Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
Delicts
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
Delicts
Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
20.4+
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
20.4+
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700
Delivery (Carriage of passengers and goods): KL-KWX4 932.3.D44, KL-KWX5 98.53.D44
Delki Khadia: KNS364.3
Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3
Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876
Defendant
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852
Defenses
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+ D48
Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48
Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Deforestation: KVJ1486
Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
Degrees
Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
Delicts
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
Delicts
Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
20.4+
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
20.4+
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700
Delivery (Carriage of passengers and goods): KL-KWX4 932.3.D44, KL-KWX5 98.53.D44
Delki Khadia: KNS364.3
Delmas Four Trial, 1989: KTL42.D45
Delphi (History of Greek law): KL4115.D4
Delta State: KTA6250
Democracy: KL-KWX1 272
Democratic People's Republic of Korea: KPC0+
Demonstrations
Criminal law: KVJ2912
Public safety: KVJ1588
Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX5 432, KL-KWX6 4320, KL-KWX7 432
Demurrag
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 923.7
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046.3
Denization: KVJ1776
Dentists and dental hygienists: KL-KWX4 3101, KL-KWX5 311, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 110.5
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Deori: KNS364
Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352
Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
Department of State: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Dependent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.5+, KL-KWX5 93.5
Depostion (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
Deposit
Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
INDEX

Deposit
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Obligations: KL-KWX1 196
Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
Deposit of goods: KVJ632
Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Depositors' fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
Depositum irregulare: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
Derivative securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.D47
Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
Desertion
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385
Desertion and non-support: KVJ305+
Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592
Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX6 1117, KL-KWX7 114.7
Copyright: KL-KWX2 378, KL-KWX4 1177, KL-KWX5 117.7
Designs and utility models
Patent law: KL-KWX4 392, KL-KWX4 1212, KL-KWX5 120.6, KL-KWX6 1152, KL-KWX7 118.6
Despotism: KL-KWX1 272
Destrue
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Destruction of property and conversion: KL-KWX4 4256, KL-KWX5 425.6, KL-KWX6 4256, KL-KWX7 425.6
Detention homes
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
Detention homes (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX7 472.8
Detention of debtors: KL-KWX4 1913
Detention pending investigation
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4026, KL-KWX5 402.6, KL-KWX6 4026, KL-KWX7 402.6
Developing countries, Assistance to: KL-KWX2 747.5, KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Development and conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+, KL-KWX6 2532+, KL-KWX7 251.5+
Development banks: KL-KWX4 3199.5
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX7 359.2
Dharma literature: KNS125
Dhodias: KNS365
Dictionaries, Law
Russia: KLA86.2
Diedayi: KNS366
Diet (Legislature)
Japan: KNX2196.3
Diet, The
History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
Disability insurance: KVJ754
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Disabled persons
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
Dictionaries, Law
Russia: KLA86.2
Diedayi: KNS366
Diet (Legislature)
Japan: KNX2196.3
Diet, The
History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
Disability insurance: KVJ754
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Disabled persons
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
Disabled workers
  Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
Discharge
  Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
Disciplinary measures
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Disciplinary power
  Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
Discipline
  Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
  Banks of issue
    Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
    Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Discrimination
  Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
  Discrimination in employment: KVJ1335+
    Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
  Discrimination in employment, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
  Disease, Communicating
    Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
  Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
Diseased animals
  Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
Disfranchisement (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 791.7, KL-KWX6 779, KL-KWX7 77.8
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.D57
Private law: KL-KWX1 114
Disinheritance
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
  Directors
    Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
  Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
  Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Dispute resolution
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
  Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration) Antarctica: KWX842+
  Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4
Disputing the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+
Dissection
  Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Dissolution
  Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
  Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
  Corporations: KVJ943
  Marriage: KL-KWX1 74+, KL-KWX2 173+, KL-KWX4 555+, KL-KWX5 55.5+, KL-KWX6 570+
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
Dissolution of marriage: KVJ252+
Distemper (Incapacity)
INDEX

Distilling: KL-KWX2 836.D57, KL-KWX4 3398, KL-KWX5 339.8
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1912
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Djibouti: KRK1+
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
Documentary credit: KVJ682
Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
Dogros: KNS367
Dogs
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63
Dolus
Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
Dolus
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3
Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 339.8
Distribution: KL-KWX2 643+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Djibouti: KRK1+
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
Documentary credit: KVJ682
Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
Dogros: KNS367
Dogs
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63
Dolus
Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
Dolus
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3
Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 339.8
Distribution: KL-KWX2 643+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Djibouti: KRK1+
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
Documentary credit: KVJ682
Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
Dogros: KNS367
Dogs
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63
Dolus
Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
INDEX

Dowry
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
Dowry killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3
Drainage
Antarctica: KWX711+
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
Drawbacks
Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Dress code
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Drinking water
Standards: KVJ1430
Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
Drugs
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
Drugs, Force by use of
Drunkenness
Criminal law: KVJ2910
Dual citizenship: KVJ1776
Due date of payment: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Due process of law: KVJ1815
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1714, KL-KWX5 170.4
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248.4, KL-KWX6 2126, KL-KWX7 212.6
Court procedure: KVJ2698
Courts: KL-KWX4 1651, KL-KWX5 165.15, KL-KWX6 3523
Criminal procedure: KVJ2946, KL-KWX4 4620, KL-KWX5 462, KL-KWX6 4620, KL-KWX7 462
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1444
Dueling: KL-KWX6 4092, KL-KWX7 409.2
Duma, State (Russia): KLA2197
Dumping: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.82, KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Duration and renewal (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1208, KL-KWX6 1148
Duress: KL-KWX4 471.D87, KL-KWX5 47.D87
Duties (Public finance): KL-KWX1 280
Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
Dynasty
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
Dynastic house rules: KL-KWX4 248.95
Russia: KLA248.D95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Dynastic rules: KVJ1896+
Dynasties
Ancient China: KNN160+
Japan: KNX2130
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Dynasty
Legal status: KVJ1896+
Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
Easements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
East African Community: KQE200+
East-Central State: KTA6300
East India Company (India): KNS139+
East Timor: KNW5001+
Easter Island: KVM1+
Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007

832
INDEX

Election
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Election crimes: KVJ2868
Election law: KVJ1990+, KL-KWX2 585+, KL-KWX3 32+, 

Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 2564, KL-KWX7 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
Electricity: KVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
Electronic commerce industry
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
Electronic data processing
Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
Electronic evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1780.5
Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Electronic information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX5 468.9, KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
Electronic mail: KL-KWX6 1068.8
Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
Elementary education: KL-KWX4 3141+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
Elementary education: KVJ1620+
Emancipation
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
Emancipation of the serfs, 1861: KLA2200.S4
Embezzlement: KVJ2850, KL-KWX1 288.E63, KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
Embezzlement in office: KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 425, KL-KWX6 4250, KL-KWX7 425
Embroideries (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.E63
Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589
Emergency measures
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
Emigration: KL-KWX4 3024, KL-KWX5 302.7, KL-KWX6 2150, KL-KWX7 215
Emigrés, Descendants of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
KWX6 103.5.E43
KWX7 217.6+
Eminent domain: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+, KL-KWX8 54.4
Emperor (Japan): KKNX2198+
Emphyteusis: KL-KWX2 209.7, KL-KWX4 240.E46, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+, KL-KWX8 54.4
Emperor (Japan): KVJ872+
Emphysis: KL-KWX6 1283.5
Emotions: KL-KWX5 1272+ 

Employees
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1354+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5

Employees' references (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1345, KL-KWX6 1295
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Employers' associations: KL-KWX4 1406, KL-KWX5 139.5, KL-KWX6 1366, KL-KWX7 139.5
Employers' liability: KVJ872+
Employers' liability (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4

Employment
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028
Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX6 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Endowments: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Endowments
Jurist persons: KL-KWX2 153, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
Enforced performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2
Enforcement
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
Enterprise liability: KVJ845
Entertainers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
Encumbrance (Unfair competition)
Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Enugu State: KTA6320
Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
Environmental crimes
Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages
Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX6 948
Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Mining: KL-KWX5 337.4
Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
Espionage
Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
Espionage, Industrial (Trots): KL-KWX6 1197.E86
Estate
Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Estate of married person with one or more spouses
(Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9
Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800
Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estates
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Large estates: KL-KWX2 774
Estates and interests
Real property: KVJ374
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Estates and interests (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 671+, KL-KWX7 67+
Estates less than freehold: KVJ376
Estoppel by judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Estoppel (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.E88
Ethics: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX6 444.7, KL-KWX7 44.4
Ethics and discipline
Judges: KL-KWX5 160.75
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KL-KWX4 1614
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Ethiopia: KRP0+
Ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 88
Ethnic minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Ethnological specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.E86
Euahlayi: KU365
Euboea Island (History of Greek law): KL4115.E83
Eugenics: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
Eunuchs
China: KNN135.E96
European Economic Community countries (Export and import controls): KL-KWX4 3413.E87, KL-KWX5 341.3.E87
Euthanasia
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX5 405.8, KL-KWX6 4058, KL-KWX7 405.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1531
Evacuated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3754
Evasion
Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+
Evidence
Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Ewe: KQ9000.E94
Ex-convicts
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.E93, KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 1457, KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+
Evidences
KL-KWX1 1771+, KL-KWX5 177+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 367.5+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 1457, KL-KWX6 1838, KL-KWX5 183.8
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Ewe: KQ9000.E94
Ex-convicts
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.E93, KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 1457, KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Examinations
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Exeption doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142
Exchanges (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
  Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Exclusive dealing
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exculpatory circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
Exculpatory circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
Execution
  Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
  Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
  Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
  Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
  Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462
  Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
  Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
  Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
  Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
  Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Execution of judgment
  Civil procedure: KVJ2763
  Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
  Execution of sentence
    Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
    Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
  Executive agreements: KVJ1759
  Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
Executive board
  Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
  Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
  Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
  Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
  Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
  Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
  Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
Executives
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
  Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
  Executors and administrators
    Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
    Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
  Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
  Exemptions
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
  Executive agreements
    Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
    Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
    Execution of judgment
      Civil procedure: KVJ2763
      Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
      Execution of sentence
        Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
        Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
        Executive agreements: KVJ1759
        Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
      Executive board
        Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
        Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
        Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
        Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
        Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
        Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
        Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
      Executives
        Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
        Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
        Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
        Executors and administrators
          Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
          Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
        Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
        Exemptions
          Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
  Executive agreements
    Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
    Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
    Execution of judgment
      Civil procedure: KVJ2763
      Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
      Execution of sentence
        Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
        Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
        Executive agreements: KVJ1759
        Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
      Executive board
        Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
        Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
        Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
        Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
        Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
        Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
        Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
Export and import cartels: KL-KWX2 756.E96
Export and import controls: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Export and import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96
Export controls: KVJ1104+
Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
Export sale: KL-KWX2 249
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3554, KL-KWX5 354.5, KL-KWX6 2805, KL-KWX7 276.5
Export sales
Export trade (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3410, KL-KWX5 341, KL-KWX6 1025.5+
Expositio (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.E96
Expositions (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
Expropriation
Government property: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Real property: KL-KWX4 693
Expropriation or land appropriation by the state: KL-KWX4 2825
Extinguishing circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
External debts
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 162, KL-KWX5 229+, KL-KWX6 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+
Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5
Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426
Extraterritorial kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
Extractive industries
Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466
Extradition, Refusal of Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5

F
F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
False accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F34, KL-KWX4 4496, KL-KWX5 449.6, KL-KWX6 4496, KL-KWX7 448.6
False affirmation: KL-KWX4 4492, KL-KWX5 449.2
False claims (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
False imprisonment (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
False testimony
Unsworn false testimony: KL-KWX4 4486
False testimony (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F35, KL-KWX4 4484+, KL-KWX5 448.4+, KL-KWX6 448.6, KL-KWX7 448.5
Falsification of civil status: KL-KWX6 4196
Falsifying votes and voting results: KL-KWX4 4466, KL-KWX5 4513, KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Falsus procurator: KL-KWX4 862
Families
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35
Family
Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
Family corporations: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
External debts
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 162, KL-KWX5 229+, KL-KWX6 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+
Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5
Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426
Extraterritorial kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
Extractive industries
Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466
Extradition, Refusal of Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5
INDEX

Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
Family violence: KL-KWX8 92.F36
Famous and notorious marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
Far East (General): KLA478
Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
Farmers
  Income tax: KL-KWX7 281.6.F37
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
  Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
  Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
  Farmers' associations: KL-KWX6 996
  Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
  Faulty gas installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
  Fauna, Protection of native (Antarctica): KWX723.3+
  Favored nation clause (Customs and tariff): KL-KWX4 3647, KL-KWX6 3196, KL-KWX7 305.3
  Fax: KL-KWX6 1066.3+
  Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
  Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
  Federal government: KL-KWX2 554.5
    Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
  Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
  Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
  Federation of municipal corporations: KL-KWX4 2967
  Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: KQE501+
  Fee land: KVJ364
  Fee simple: KVJ364, KL-KWX6 674+
  Fee tail: KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
  Fees
    Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.85, KL-KWX7 5.485
    Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
    Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
    National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
    Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
    Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
    State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
    Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4

Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Felony
  Failure to report: KL-KWX5 450.2
  Felony (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 384+
  Female circumcision
  Fences
    Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
    Real property: KVJ407
    Fences (Land law): KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX6 698
Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
Fertilization in vitro
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
  Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F47
  Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828+, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45
  China: KNN149, KNN299
  Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
  Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8
  China: KNN145, KNN295
  Feudal succession: KL-KWX2 774
  Feudal lords: KL-KWX4 223+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 222+, KL-KWX7 22.3
  China: KNN145+, KNN295+
  Feudal society (Japan): KNX132+
  China: KNN150, KNN300
  Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4
Fictions
  Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.F52
  Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43
  Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
  Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+
  China: KNN148, KNN298
Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Fiji: KNV1+
Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Finance
  Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
  Ancient China: KNN173+
  Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+
Finance
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3
History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8
Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 160.8
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+
Corporate: KL-KWX5 295
Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264
Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906
Financial statements
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1103
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3104
State finance: KL-KWX4 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Stock corporations (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5
Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925
Fines
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+
Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
Fire
Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57
Fire accidents
Torts: KVJ813.F57
Fire control
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
Fire prevention
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8
Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3
Firearms
Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Police: KL-KWX2 632
Public safety: KVJ1556
Tort liability: KVJ832.F57
Firma: KL-KWX4 922
Fish
Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 314.8+
Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
Fish protection: KVJ415
Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Fishing rights: KVJ415
Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
Flag: KVJ2100
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 2338, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Flags
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL-83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Flogging
Ancient China: KNN281.F66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.F66
History of law: KL-KWX4 298.F56
INDEX

Flood control: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Flood (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5

Folk life
Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
Folklife studies: KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+

Food additives: KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Food distribution
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
  Food distribution (Ancient China): KNN195.F66
Food laws: KVJ1536+
Food processing industries: KVJ1078+, KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+, KL-KWX6 1020+, KL-KWX7 103.7+, KL-KWX8 78.5+
Food products: KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+
Food, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581

Force
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Force (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Forced labor: KVJ1802
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.F67
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX5 371.5, KL-KWX6 2664, KL-KWX7 263.4
Forced price boost: KL-KWX6 974
Foreign armed forces: KL-KWX4 3751, KL-KWX5 375.15, KL-KWX6 3370
Foreign banks: KVJ662, KL-KWX4 942.5, KL-KWX6 887
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX2 327, KL-KWX4 1051
Foreign currency: KVJ2357
Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Foreign deployment: KL-KWX4 3755
Foreign employees
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 1280.F67
Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
foreign exchange control: KVJ2360
Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
Foreign governments
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX6 36.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX8 93.4
Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475
Foreign licensing agreements
  Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8
  Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX1 283+, KL-KWX2 556, KL-KWX3 26+, KL-KWX4 2400+, KL-KWX5 240+, KL-KWX6 2060+, KL-KWX7 206+, KL-KWX8 45.3
China: KNN139, KNN289
Foreign service: KVJ1758, KL-KWX4 2608, KL-KWX5 260.8, KL-KWX6 2284, KL-KWX7 228.4
Foreign stockholders: KL-KWX2 322
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8
Foreign workers
Foresight
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.5
Forestry: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+, KL-KWX8 60+
Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 426.8, KL-KWX9 .73
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6
Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958
Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX6 1772
Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.3
Freedom of religion and conscience: KVJ1810
Free tenure
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Free tenue (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.73
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
Foundations: KVJ350
Formalities
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1299, KL-KWX6 1249
Formalities (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2
Formation of contract: KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
Sale of goods: KVJ616+
Formation of contracts
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+
Forms (Power of attorney): KL-KWX4 863
Forwarding agents (Transportation): KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3
Foster children: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
Foster parents: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
Bodies corporate: KL-KWX2 153
Public foundations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5
Fowl Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
Hunting: KVJ421.B57
Fowl Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
Franchises: KL-KWX4 926.3.F72
Franchises (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.6
Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 92.F73
void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4
void by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6
Conveyances: KL-KWX6 965.6
Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958
Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Free men (Private law): KL-KWX1 36
Free market: KL-KWX1 363
Free State (South Africa): KTL7001+
Free tenure
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Free tenue (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.73
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Freedom of expression: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3
Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8
Freedom of petition: KVJ1810
Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Freedom of speech
Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
Freedom of the press: KVJ1806
Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+
Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+
Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448
Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 268
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+
Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 343, KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
French Equatorial Africa: KRR1+
French Indochina: KNV1+
French Polynesia: KVP1+
French Southern and Antarctic Territories: KWX165
French West Africa: KRS1+
Fringe benefits
Wages: KL-KWX4 1338+
Fringe benefits (Wages): KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 132, KL-KWX7 281.4
Frivolous suits (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1444
Fruits
Property: KL-KWX2 195.F77
Fruits and vegetables: KL-KWX4 3381, KL-KWX5 338.2, KL-KWX6 1022+, KL-KWX7 103.9
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Fujian Sheng: KNQ5301+
Fukien Province: KNQ5301+
Fula: KQ9000.F85
Fulani Empire: KQ7401+
Fumes (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Functionaries
Functionaries (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3527.5
Funds (Investments): KL-KWX4 3203
Funerary (Private law): KL-KWX1 117
Fur industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F87
Fur seal (Antarctica): KWX730.F87
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KL-KWX4 816.5
Future estates: KL-KWX6 683+, KL-KWX7 68.4
Future interests: KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Futures
Commercial sale: KL-KWX5 97.52.F87
Futures (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.2.F87
Gabon: KRU1+
Gacaca justice system
Rwanda: KTD157.7
Gadaba: KNS370
Gadagos: KNS372
Gadgerong: KU366
Galleries: KVJ1639, KL-KWX2 730
Gambia: KRV1+
Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX5 938.3
Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138
Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3
Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8
Game poaching: KVJ2856
Game protection: KVJ1493+
Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Games of chance
Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
Gaming operations
Criminal law: KVJ2902
Gangtok: KNU9523
Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
Garo: KNS373
Gas
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+
INDEX

Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
Gasoline
Taxation
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
Gauteng: KTL6301+
Gay men
Gays
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38, KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
Gaza: KMK1+
Gazankulu: KTL6450
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
Genealogy: KVJ120
Genes
Genetic engineering
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 312.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
Genetically modified foods: KL-KWX6 1020.5
Food processing: KL-KWX4 3377.5
Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
Genocide: KL-KWX4 4540, KL-KWX5 454, KL-KWX6 4540, KL-KWX7 454
Geographic information systems
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
Georgia (Republic): KRR1+
Geothermal power: KL-KWX4 1038.5.G45
Geothermal resources: KL-KWX4 3437.G46
German East Africa: KRW1+
German New Guinea: KVJ852+
Ghana: KMK1+
Ghana Empire: KQ5501+
Gibraltar: KRY1+
Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794
Gift taxes: KVJ2475
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Gifts
Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
Gobir: KQ6341+
Gold
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1014.G64, KL-KWX7 102.7.G64
Gold and trading and gold standards: KL-KWX2 912
Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
Gold standard: KVJ2350
Gold trading: KVJ2350
Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
Golden Horde: KLA122+
Gond: KNS375
Gong
Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
Gongola State: KTA6400
Goods
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Goods carriers (Road traffic): KL-KWX4 3456+, KL-KWX5 345.6
Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232 A.D.): KRX135
Government
Form of: KL-KWX1 272
Offenses against (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX4 3318, KL-KWX5 331.8
Government buildings: KL-KWX6 2619, KL-KWX7 259.3
Government business enterprises
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893, KL-KWX5 289.3
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Economic law: KVJ983, KL-KWX2 748.5, KL-KWX4 3217+, KL-KWX5 321.9
Government companies: KL-KWX6 975.3+
Government contracts: KVJ852+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
Government control and policy (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3195+, KL-KWX5 321+
Government control (Economic law)
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.2
Government employees: KVJ2106+
Tort liability: KVJ852+
Government employees (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KL-KWX4 3505
Government, Form and structure of: KL-KWX2 554.5
INDEX

Government guardianship (Children and youth): KL-KWX4 1548, KL-KWX5 154.8
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2840+, KL-KWX5 283+, KL-KWX8 54.5
Government measures in time of war: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KL-KWX2 956, KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+, KL-KWX6 2650+, KL-KWX7 262+, KL-KWX8 88.3+
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3639, KL-KWX5 362.2, KL-KWX6 3170, KL-KWX7 303
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.7
Government of India Act, 1915: KNS1744.61915
Government of India Act, 1919: KNS1744.61919
Government of India Act, 1935: KNS1744.61935
Government officials: KVJ2106+
Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
Government-owned industries
Economic law: KVJ983
Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
Government ownership
Mines and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+
Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
Governors: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Grain
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
Grain (Trade regulations): KL-KWX4 1024.3.G73
Grand Comore: KRE1+
Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases: KNN30.7
Granting benefits to civil servants: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452
Grants for students: KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Graphic artists: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 1090, KL-KWX7 111.7
Gratuitous tenancy: KL-KWX6 710.5
Grazing rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
Great Division (Mâhele): KVJ2180+
Greek law (History of law): KL4101+
Grievance boards (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Groceries
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.G76
Gross negligence (Obligations): KL-KWX4 825
Ground leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
Groundwater: KVJ2145
Groundwater pollution: KVJ1465+
Guaranty
Banking transactions: KVJ690
Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
Guards: KL-KWX9 .78.G55
Guilt (Criminal offense): KL-KWX1 287, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Guinea: KSA1+
Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
Guizhou Sheng: KNQ8201+
Gurindji: KU368
Gurunggu: KU367
Gurudji: KU368
Gunma: KQ6461+
Gypsies
Citizenship: KL-KWX4 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
Habeas corpus
Court procedure: KVJ2700
Habeas corpus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495, KL-KWX6 3702, KL-KWX7 370.2
Habitation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
Hainan Province: KNQ5401+
Hainan Sheng: KNQ5401+
Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Hamar: KQ9000.H36
Hammurabi, Age of
Assyria: KL1612
Babylonia: KL2212
Harbor masters: KVJ1179
Harbors: KVJ1179
Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.6
Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KWX795+
Haryana: KNT6001+
Hashish
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Hate crimes: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
Hate speech: KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Hausa States: KQ6201+
Hausaland: KQ6201+
Havari grosse: KL-KWX4 979, KL-KWX5 102.7
Hawaii (to 1900): KVJ1+
Hawaiian land law: KVJ337+
Haya: KQ9000.H38
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KVJ1560
Hazardous articles and processes (Public safety): KL-KWX2 634+, KL-KWX4 3011+, KL-KWX5 301.2+, KL-KWX6 1562+, KL-KWX7 160.5+
Hazardous occupations: KVJ1326
Hazardous occupations (Liability): KL-KWX4 1323, KL-KWX6 1273
Hazardous substances
Torts: KVJ837
Hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Head of state: KVJ1890+
Assault on: KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Health care programs: KVJ1385+
Health
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Health facilities: KVJ1502
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
Health insurance: KVJ756
Health insurance
Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
Health organizations: KVJ1385+
Health professiona: KVJ1517+
Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
Health services: KVJ1502
Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
Hearsay
Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
Hearsay (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4682
Heat
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
Heirship: KVJ1898
Heijiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
Helicopters: KL-KWX6 1050.6.H45
Henan Sheng: KNQ5601+
Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
China: KNN87
Russia: KLA100
Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Heritage: KVJ1785+
Heritage management: KVJ124
Hierarchy
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+
High courts of the states: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
High school equivalency exams: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
High technology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.H54
High treason: KVJ2862
High treason against the state: KL-KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7
High treason and treason: KL-KWX4 4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6 4415+

Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+, KL-KWX8 66

Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+

Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 3450+, KL-KWX6 345.3

Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+

Hiligaynon: KPM378

Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+

Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-KWX2 235.C67

Hiring: KL-KWX4 1367

Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322

Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+


Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6

Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+

History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .A85+

Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+

History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+, KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-KWX7 8.5+

India: KNS85+

Japan: KNX+

Russia: KLA85+

Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439

Hittite law: KL4701+

HIV-positive persons

Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.H58

Ho: KNS377

Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+

Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429

Hokkeido: KNX474

Hold harmless agreements

Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53

Holding companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1144, KL-KWX6 960

Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87

Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-KWX7 293

Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380

Holidays

Labor law: KVJ1357


Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64, KL-KWX7 77.5.H64

Holoholo: KQ9000.H65


Home Affairs (Government departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 229.7

Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5

Home labor: KL-KWX4 1428, KL-KWX5 142, KL-KWX6 1388, KL-KWX7 142, KL-KWX8 31.5.H65

Labor law: KVJ1366

Home owners insurance: KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6

Home, Privacy of

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6

Home, Right to a

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6

Homeless aliens (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9

Homeless persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6


Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192

Homesteads: KVJ2163

Homicide: KVJ2815, KL-KWX4 4050+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4050+, KL-KWX7 404+

Homosexual acts: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6

Honan Province: KNQ5601+

Hong Kong: KNR0+

Honor

Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66

Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7

Honor, Violation of

Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56

Hopeh Province: KNQ5801+

Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+

Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+

Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX6 960

Horses


Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695

Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2

Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76

Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37

Hospital personnel

Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67

Hospital records

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42

Hospitality industry

Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67

Hospitals

Ancient China: KNN195.M44

Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364

Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44

Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KL-KWX4 1492
INDEX

Hostels (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Hotels
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Hotels and motels
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5
  Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68
  Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
  Labor law: KVJ1350+
  Standards: KL-KWX4 1363
Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+
Household appliances industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H68
Household (Marriage): KL-KWX4 548
Houses of Representatives: KL-KWX6 2185
Housing: KVJ2304
  City planning: KL-KWX2 678
  Contracts: KL-KWX8 21.5+
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX5 1364, KL-KWX6 1364, KL-KWX7 1364
  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
  Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2588
Housing condominium: KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5
Housing cooperatives: KL-KWX2 207.5
Housing courts: KL-KWX2 21.4
Housing, Rural: KVJ1018
Hsi-k'ang sheng: KNN5401+
Hsing-an sheng: KNN5601+
Huang Ming tiao fa shi zuan: KNN31.5
Huang Ming zhao ling: KNN50
Huang Ming zhi shu: KNN41
Hubei Sheng: KNN6101+
Human experimentation in medicine: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Human reproduction: KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+
Human reproductive technology
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
  Family law
  Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
  Human rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
  Human rights of the child
  Capacity and disability: KL-KWX4 515.5+
  Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 297
  Human smuggling: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
  Human smuggling (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H66
  Human trafficking: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8
  Human trafficking (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H66
Hunan Province: KNQ5901+
Hunan Sheng: KNQ5901+
Hunting rifles
  Public safety: KVJ1556
  Hunting rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
  Hunting season
  Regulation: KVJ1040
Hupeh Province: KNQ6101+
Hyderabad: KNU9528
Hydroelectric power: KVJ1135
Hygiene
  Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
  Hygiene, Labor, and industrial: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
  Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety: KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
  Hypnosis (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
  Hypnosis, Force by use of
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Hypothecation (Property): KL-KWX2 213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+, KL-KWX8 18.6+
I
  Ibadan Empire: KQ8601+
  Ibangan: KPM385
Ice (Antarctica): KWX653
Idea (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Identification
  Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
  Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
  Identification and registration (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
  Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-KWX6 1574
  Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813
  Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4 1273, KL-KWX6 1223
Ifni: KSE601+
Igbo: KQ9000.153
Ignorance
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Igorot: KPM386
Ilia: KQ9000.I54
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago: KWT2001+
Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2
Illegal international traffic
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
  Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
  Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KL-KWX4 3499
  Illegal operation of games of chance: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure):
  KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Illegality
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.I45
  Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
  Torts: KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5 84.6
  Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure):
    KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Illegitimacy: KVJ285
  Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184, KL-KWX6 594, KL-KWX7 59.4
  Illegitimate children: KVJ285, KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 612+, KL-KWX5 61.8+, KL-KWX8 16.2
  Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5 62.2
  Illegitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 790, KL-KWX7 78.5
  Intestate succession: KVJ555.I44
Illicit liquor traffic
  Criminal law: KVJ2924
  Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410, KL-KWX7 241
  Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics: KL-KWX8 92.145
  Illicit use of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Ilokano: KPM387
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+
Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+
Imennye ukazy: KLA148+
Imitation
  Unfair competition: KVJ1284
  Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185
Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5
Immatriculation (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+
Immigration: KVJ1570+, KVJ1772+, KL-KWX2 566
Immigration and naturalization:
  KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4
Immigration and naturalization
  Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 2023, KL-KWX5 302.5
Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+
  Labor law: KVJ1306
Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
  Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6
Immunities: KVJ1723
  Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
  Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3
Impeachment
  Constitutional law
    Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.I58, KL-KWX5 254.4.I58
  Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.I58
Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b
Imperial house
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
  Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+
  Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.I45
  Russia: KLA248.I45
Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6
Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2
Import controls: KVJ1104+
Import of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Impossibility
  Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3
  Impossibility of performance
    Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
    Impossibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 479.8+, KL-KWX6 479.8+, KL-KWX7 479.8+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land: KL-KWX6 696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment for (Property): KL-KWX4 681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In forma pauperis: KL-KWX6 3767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incapacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons: KL-KWX9. 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law: KL-KWX1 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.I63, KL-KWX4 4182, KL-KWX5 418.2, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incenous marriage: KVJ292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inchoate offenses: KL-KWX4 3854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 432.2, KL-KWX7 432.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX2 921+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompatibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompatibility of offices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated societies: KL-KWX2 151, KL-KWX4 523, KL-KWX5 5.3, KL-KWX6 954+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies: KL-KWX6 956.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies: KL-KWX4 1092+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporation: KL-KWX4 1053+, KL-KWX5 109.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorpooreal hereditaments: KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase of capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062, KL-KWX4 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KL-KWX4 1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnification for acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity against liability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence: KVJ1725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 547, KL-KWX6 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX2 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India: KNS+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indictment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous people: KL-KWX2 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous peoples (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6
Insider trading in corporate securities: KL-KWX6 894.4.I57
Insignia: KL-KWX5 10
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-
KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5
293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-
KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-
KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-
KWX6 1290
Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war):
KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-
KWX7 263.6
Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432
Installations
Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-
KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87
Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7
90.6
Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-
KWX6 1458.I57
Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4
3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652,
KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5
312.3
Instructions to juries
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5
344.7
Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6
3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-
KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
Insurance: KVJ750+, KL-KWX2 288+, KL-KWX4 998+, KL-
KWX5 104.3+, KL-KWX6 931+ ,KL-KWX7 95.2, KL-
KWX9 .28
Banking: KL-KWX4 952
Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5
48.5.I58
Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
Insurance companies
Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 1156
Intangible property
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-
KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4
Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
Integration of territory: KVJ1755
Integrity, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 370+, KL-
KWX4 1102.5
Intellectual property: KVJ1235+
Intellectual property courts: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5
425.7
Intellectual property infringement liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58
Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government):
KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-
KWX7 444.6
Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6
1102.5
Inteldorf property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6
Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-
KWX6 1458.I57
Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4
3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652,
KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5
312.3
Instructions to juries
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5
344.7
Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6
3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-
KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
Insurance: KVJ750+, KL-KWX2 288+, KL-KWX4 998+, KL-
KWX5 104.3+, KL-KWX6 931+ ,KL-KWX7 95.2, KL-
KWX9 .28
Banking: KL-KWX4 952
Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5
48.5.I58
Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
Insurance companies
Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 1156
Intangible property
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-
KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4
Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
Integration of territory: KVJ1755
Integrity, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 370+, KL-
KWX4 1102.5
Intellectual property: KVJ1235+
Intellectual property courts: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5
425.7
Intellectual property infringement liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58
Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government):
KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-
KWX7 444.6
Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6
1102.5
Inteldorf property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6

INDEX

852
INDEX

Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.I58
Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3
Banking: KL-KWX6 894+
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803

Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
Joint obligations: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
Joint tenancy: KVJ400
Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
Joint ventures: KVJ910

Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7

Joint wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.J64
Jordan: KMM1+
Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967-): KMM501+

Jointure, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8
Iran: KMH0+
Iraq: KJMO+
Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.176, KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
Irrigation: KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
Irrigation zones, Public: KL-KWX2 676
Islamic courts: KL-KWX6 3474
Isle of Pines: KVW1+
Isneg: KPM388
Israel: KMK1+
Italian East Africa: KSG1+
Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+
Itawis: KPM390
Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.I84
Ivory Coast: KSH0+
Iwaak: KPM391

Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545
Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
Jian long bian chi: KNN13
Jian nu Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Jiang shi da dian: KNN40.5
Jiaozi: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545
Jamia: KNT7501+
Japan: KNX+
Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+
Jerusalem: KML1+
Jian nu
Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68

Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
Johor: KPG7501+
Joiner of actions: KL-KWX4 1752

Judgment
Civil procedure: KVJ2750
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
Judgments (Courts and procedure)
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
Judgments in rem: KL-KWX4 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial assistance: KVJ2620, KL-KWX2 473+, KL-KWX4 1642+, KL-KWX5 164+, KL-KWX8 36.5+, KL-KWX9 93+
Judicial corruption: KVJ2883

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 4513
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1679+, KL-KWX5 167.9, KL-KWX6 3548+, KL-KWX7 350, KL-KWX8 95.4
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2750, KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1785+, KL-KWX5 178+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 366.3+
INDEX

Judicial decisions

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 993, KL-KWX4 4736+, KL-KWX5 473.6+,
KL-KWX6 4736+, KL-KWX7 473.6+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
Judicial discretion

Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
Judicial functions: KL-KWX2 624+, KL-KWX9 .38
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-
KWX4 1564
Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Judicial officers and personnel

The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
Judicial records

Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
Judicial review

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
Legislative acts: KL-KWX2 550, KL-KWX4 2280, KL-
KWX5 228, KL-KWX6 1950, KL-KWX7 195
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
Judicial sale

Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
Land transfer: KVJ460
Judicial statistics: KNN118+, KVJ67+, KVJ2617, KL-KWX2 31+, KL-KWX4 30+, KL-KWX5 3+, KL-KWX6 30+, KL-
KWX7 3+, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65, KL-KWX8 5.2+, KL-
KWX9 .A7+
Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-
KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Judiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574

Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75

Juries

Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3

Jurisdiction

Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-
KWX7 360.2
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6,
KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450
Private international law: KL-KWX4 481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4 3661
Juristic acts and events: KL-KWX2 139+
Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+
Juristic personality

Ruling dynasty

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Ruling dynasty (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-
KWX7 97.85+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-KWX6 3599
Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
Offenses against the persons: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-
KWX6 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-
KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
Public law

Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Juristic persons of private law: KL-KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-KWX8 14.2+
Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2875+, KL-KWX5 287+
Jurists: KL-KWX1 17

Jury and jurors

Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 492, KL-KWX6 3665+, KL-
KWX7 366
Criminal procedure: KVJ2974+, KL-KWX4 4710, KL-
KWX5 470.95, KL-KWX6 4710
Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585
Justice, Obstruction of

Criminal law: KVJ2879+
INDEX

Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4768, KL-KWX5 476.8, KL-KWX6 4768, KL-KWX7 476.5
Justice, Theory of: KVJ2628
Justices of the peace: KL-KWX4 4.2+

Justification
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 385.5+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
Justified assault (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 47920+, KL-KWX7 479.5+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4724, KL-KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-KWX7 472.4
Juvenile delinquency (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-KWX7 472+

Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Organization and administration: KL-KWX6 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KVJ2995+
Juveniles
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

K

Kaapland: KTL5501+
Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474
Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
Käi Tahu: KUQ359
Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
Kamahameha schools: KVJ1627.C48
Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates: KNX132+
Kamba: KQ9000.K36
Kamehameha III lands: KVJ2233
Kamilaroi: KUJ370
Kanarese: KNS379
Kandh: KNS380
Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
KaNgwane: KTL6470
Kano: KQ6281+
Kanpur: KNU9549

Kansu Province: KNQ6201+
Kanto region: KNX476
Kanuri: KQ9000.K365
Kapu
Land tenure: KVJ342
Riparian rights: KVJ410+
Kapu system: KVJ142+
Kassite period
Assyria: KL1613
Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
Katsina State: KTA6800
Kaurna: KU371
Kazakhstan: KLR1+
Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
Kebbi: KQ6441+
Kedah: KPG8001+
Kelantan: KPG8501+
Kenya: KSK1+
Kerala: KNT8501+
Kgatla: KQ9000.K53
Khās: KNS382
Khorezmskaiā Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika (to 1924): KLR1001+
Kiangsi Province: KNS6501+
Kiangsu Province: KNS6301+
Kidnapping
Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Kievan Rus': KLA122+
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-KWX5 405.6, KL-KWX6 4056, KL-KWX7 405.6
King: KVJ1890+
Kings: KVJ1721
Kinki region: KNX477
Kinship: KQ7001+
Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
Kongo (African people): KNS385
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154
Koknas: KNS383
Kolkata: KNU9515
Koltas: KNS384
Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
Konkans: KNS385
INDEX

Koragas: KNS386
Korea: KPA0+
Koreans
  - Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K67
Krill (Antarctica): KWX813.K85
Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+
Kudurru: KL-KWX1 140
Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo): KNX136
Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75
Kuku (Indic people): KNS387
Kumaon: KNT9301+
Kunama: KQ9000.K76
Kurds
  - Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K87
Kuria: KQ9000.K77
Kurnai: KU372
Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region: KNQ8201+
Kwangsi Province: KNQ8201+
Kwangtung Province: KNQ8601+
Kwararafa: KQ9000.K75
KwaZulu-Natal: KTL6490
Kweichow Province: KNQ8201+
Kyaku: KNX127
Kyrgyzstan: KLS1+
Kyushu region: KNX478.3
L
  - Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
  - Labeling
    - Economic law: KVJ994+, KL-KWX2 763, KL-KWX4 3268, KL-KWX5 326.8
    - Food processing: KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3378, KL-KWX5 337.8
  - Labor law
    - Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+
    - Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5 336+
    - Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497, KL-KWX5 349.8
  - Labor-management relation
    - Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
    - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-KWX5 298.2+
  - Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
  - Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308
  - Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 135
  - Labourers abroad
    - Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.L34
    - Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32
  - Laborers abroad
    - Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 214.8
  - Labor courts and procedure
    - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1400+, KL-KWX5 144+
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KL-KWX5 926
    - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369
  - Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
  - Labor law
    - Labor contracts and collective agreements: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
    - Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1440+, KL-KWX5 144+
    - Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 254.21+
    - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369
    - Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
    - Labor contracts and collective agreements: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
  - Land
    - Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 926
    - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369
    - Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
    - Civil service: KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+, KL-KWX6 2420
    - Judicial statistics: KL-KWX4 32.L34, KL-KWX5 3.3.L34
    - Maritime: KL-KWX2 357

857
INDEX

Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
Land reclamation
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
Land reform
Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
Land registers: KVJ481
Land registers and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
Land registry: KVJ479+
Land rent
Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land settlements: KVJ2165
Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
Land taxes
Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land tenure: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
Land tenure, Traditional: KVJ342+
Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Land titles
Registry: KVJ2230+
Land trusts: KVJ534.L36
Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
Landed gentry
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
Landings: KVJ1179
Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
Landlord and tenant (Contract): KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX6 689+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
Landlords
Ancient China: KNN153+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
Language rights: KVJ1785+
Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
Laos: KPE0+

Larceny: KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX8 92.L37
Lardil: KU373
Large families (Social services): KL-KWX4 1531, KL-KWX5 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
Larsa: KL2215.L36
Law
Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
Law and economics (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22.5
Law and law reform (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
Law and justice: KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
Law and public policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 445, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 86.3
Africa: KQ54
Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
Law officers' Department: KL-KWX7 228.5
Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
China: KNN92+
Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
China: KNN91
Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
China: KNN90
Lawyers: KVJ86+
Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
Lease
Contracts: KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
Lease of pastures: KVJ1015
Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Leasehold estates: KVJ384+
Leasehold for years and inheritance: KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+
Ancient China: KNN157+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Leaseholds
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Leases
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
Leave of absence
Labor law: KVJ1357
Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Lebanon: KMP1+
Lebowa: KTL6650
Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
Legal anthropology: KVJ122
Legal archaeology: KVJ124
Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
Legal consultants: KL-KWX4 1636, KL-KWX5 163.3, KL-KWX8 36.4
Legal departments, Corporate: KL-KWX4 1059.5
Legal deposit of books: KL-KWX4 3180.5
Legal education: KVJ84+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50+, KL-KWX4 50+, KL-KWX5 5+, KL-KWX6 50+, KL-KWX7 5+
China: KNN88+
Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.L44
Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Legal investments: KVJ712
Legal majority: KVJ204
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
Legal opinions
Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
China: KNN93.2+
Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX6 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
China: KNN82+
Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
Legal separation: KVJ264
Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
Legal status
Debtor and creditor
kj: KL-KWX4 1946
Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Illegal children: KL-KWX4 613
Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX5 1144
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
Legislation: KL-KWX2 9+, KL-KWX4 2943
Legislative advisors
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Legislative organs
KL-KWX3 38+
Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
Japan: KNX2196+
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
Russia: KLA2196+
Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
Japan: KNX2196+
Legitimacy: KVJ283, KL-KWX4 2112
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
Constitutional principles: KLA2240, KVJ1719
INDEX

Legitimacy

Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59

Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+

Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+

Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4

Legitimation: KVJ283

Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44

Legitimation and identification

Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3

Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5

Lender liability: KVJ849.B36

Leprosy: KVJ1410

Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47

Lesbians


Lese majesty

Kapu: KVJ2864

Lese majesty (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4438, KL-KWX5 443.8, KL-KWX6 4438, KL-KWX7 443.8

Lesotho: KSL1+

Letters

Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6

Letters of credit: KVJ682, KL-KWX2 270, KL-KWX4 955.6, KL-KWX5 100.55, KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90

Lewd acts: KL-KWX1 288.L48

Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KL-KWX4 4210, KL-KWX5 421

Lewd acts with children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8

Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KL-KWX4 4204, KL-KWX5 420.4

Liability

Airlines: KL-KWX6 1053.4, KL-KWX7 107.4

Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.7

Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.L52

Damages: KL-KWX4 828.5

Debtor and creditor: KL-KWX4 1946

Delicts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+

Directors

Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33

Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX5 350.5

Freight: KL-KWX4 931.2

Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102

Inheritance: KL-KWX4 784

Insurance: KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5

Journalists: KL-KWX4 3504.3, KL-KWX5 350.5

Labor law: KVJ1320+, KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+, KL-KWX7 129.4

Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.L52, KL-KWX5 47.L52

Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828.5

Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6

Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510

Liability

Railroads: KL-KWX6 1047.2

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060

Torts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+

Trustees: KL-KWX6 750

Liability before registration

Private company: KL-KWX4 1093

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.3

Liability for accidents

Labor law: KVJ1328

Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5

Liability for condition and use of land (Torts): KL-KWX6 852.4

Liability for the torts of others: KL-KWX4 850.5

Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+

Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+

Libel

Press delicts: KL-KWX4 839.7

Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+


Liberia: KSN1+

Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+

Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+

Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+

Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+

Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835

Libel and slander

Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+

Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX4 963, KL-KWX7 96.5

Liberia: KSN1+

Liber of contract: KL-KWX4 858.3, KL-KWX5 87.7

Labor law: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+

Labor law: KL-KWX4 233.7+

Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+

Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1095.6


Library services: KVJ1641

Libya: KSP0+

License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3

Licenses

Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5

Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
INDEX

Licenses
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
Patents: KJV1259
Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
Trademarks: KJV1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170

Licensing
Arts: KL-KWX4 3428
Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.25
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJV974, KL-KWX4 3273, KL-KWX5 327.3
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 468.5
Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
Liens: KJV437
Constratcs: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
Freight: KL-KWX4 932, KL-KWX5 98.5
Land: KL-KWX4 881.3, KL-KWX5 90.7, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+
Maritime liens: KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.7
Secured transactions: KJV697

Life
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5
Life insurance: KJV752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
Life interests: KJV372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+

Light and air
Real property: KL-KWX6 705.L55
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Lighthouses: KJV1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7

Limitation and freedom of administration: KL-KWX4 2726

Limitation of actions
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4038+, KL-KWX5 403.8+, KL-KWX6 4038, KL-KWX7 403.8

Limitation of risk (Insurance): KL-KWX4 1002
Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1027.5

Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+
Limited liability companies: KL-KWX4 1047, KL-KWX5 108.7

Limited partnership
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5

Litigation
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
Corporations: KL-KWX6 1134
Corporate liquidation (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3026, KL-KWX7 290.6
Corporate reorganization tax: KL-KWX4 3609
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
Defenses and objections: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54

Liquidation
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Corporate liquidation (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3026, KL-KWX7 290.6
Corporate reorganization tax: KL-KWX4 3609
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
Defenses and objections: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54

Lis pendens
Defenses and objections: KL-KWX7 357.6

Liquidators
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
Liquor laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX4 3097, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2
Liquors: KJV1542+

Literary copyright: KL-KWX2 373, KL-KWX4 1165, KL-KWX5 116, KL-KWX6 1105, KL-KWX7 113

861
Litigant
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Courts: KL-KWX6 3528
Litigants
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744
Litigation
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
Litigation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
Livestock
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
loan of money: KVJ685+
Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Banking: KL-KWX1 214
Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
Loans: KVJ2335
Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
Local court judges: KVJ2670
Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
Local officials (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.L63
Local transit: KVJ1165
Local transit (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1048.3
Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+
Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Locus poenitentiae: KL-KWX4 471.L63, KL-KWX5 47.L63
Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX6 471.L63
Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.L63
Locus standi (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Lodha: KNS392
Loitering: KL-KWX7 440.8
Long distance telephone rates: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Long term care: KL-KWX4 148.5.L66
Lordships: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4
Loss of civil rights (Punishment)
Loss of ownership
Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
Property: KL-KWX4 673, KL-KWX5 67.3
Real property: KL-KWX4 692
Loss of property: KL-KWX2 197+
Loss of stockholders' rights
Private company: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Losses
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+
Lost and found articles: KVJ524
Lost property: KL-KWX4 657
Lotteries
Contracts: KL-KWX4 298.L68
Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Lower courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 19+, KL-KWX5 2.23+, KL-KWX6 19+, KL-KWX7 2.23+
Lowering of civil status (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.L68
Ancient China: KNN281.L68
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.L68
Lowly
Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Loyalty Islands: KVW1+
Lozi: KQ9000.L69
Lozi Empire: KQ3401+
Lucknow: KNU9557
Lu: KQ9000.L86
Lushai: KNS393
Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands): KWX719.L85
Macau: KPF1+
Macedonia (History of Greek law): KL4115.M33
Macedonian Hellenic periods
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Greek law sources: KL4113
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4 3373.M34
Madagascar: KSR1+
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+
Madras: KNU9565
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+, KNU501+
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Maghrib (General): KQC116
Magindanaos: KPM395
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-KWX7 333
Magistrates
  Court employees: KVJ2683
  Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
  Magistrates'courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+
  Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-KWX2 3716, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Maharashtra: KNU1001+
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+
Mâhele: KVJ2180+
Mâhele book: KVJ2190+
Mail
  Classification of: KVJ1200
  Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
  Mail-order business
    Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.M34
Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah: KME151+
Majority rule: KVJ1735
Malacca: KPG9001+
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Malaysia: KPG+
Maldives: KPH5001+
Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55
Male suffrage: KVJ1990+
Mali: KST1+
Mali Empire: KQ6001+
Mali Federation: KQE401+
Malicious prosecution: KVJ795
Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4
Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Malpractice
  Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.7
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410
  Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946
Management
  Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
  Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
  Management and usufruct
    Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78
  Management regimes
    Antarctica: KWX600
  Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3716
  Mandate
    Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.M36
    Mandate (Contracts): KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+
  Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257
  Mandaya: KPM396
  Mangyan: KPM397
  Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
  Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
  Manobo: KNU1501+
  Manono: KPM398
  Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
  Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX7 72+
    Ancient China: KNN153+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
  Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX8 72.3.M35
  Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 263.2+
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX7 263.2+
  Marin: KPM399
  Mansaka: KPM399
  Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
  Mansaka: KPM399
  Manslaughter: KL-KWX5 4054, KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405
  Manuals (China): KNN126+
  Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+
  Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX6 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+
  Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
  Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+
  Maps
    Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
  Maranao: KPM400
  Marijuana
    Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
    Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX975+
    Marine insurance: KL-KWX2 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-KWX6 1104.63+
Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Median empire: KL5311
Mediation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43, KL-KWX6 1448.M43
Medical care
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Insurance: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
Medical care insurance: KVJ756
Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-KWX6 947.7.M42
Medical laws: KVJ1500+
Antarctica: KWX692
Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
Medical profession and health insurance: KL-KWX4 1489+, KL-KWX6 1439
Medical records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Medically ill
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
Medicine
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Medicines
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
Medieval and early modern
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-KWX5 12.4+
Medieval and early modern history of law: KL-KWX6 132+, KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mediterranean script, Sources in: KL400+
Meetings
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
Megalaya: KNU2501+
Mental empire: KL5311
Mental health: KVJ1521+
Mental health laws: KL-KWX2 689
Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6 1502+, KL-KWX7 154.7
Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Mentally ill persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Meos: KNS398
Merchant marine: KVJ1184+, KL-KWX6 1060+, KL-KWX7 107.8+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX2 357, KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Merchants: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-KWX2 243
Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7 98.25
Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-KWX7 290.4
Mergers
Corporations: KVJ947
Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
Mesopotamia: KL700+
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Metal trade
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
Metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48
Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
INDEX

Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47
Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110

Meteorology
Antarctics: KWX755

Methodology
Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+
Microfinance: KL-KWX5 100.15, KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 947.5

Micronesia (General): KVC119

Midway Islands: KVS2501+

Military law: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+
Military discipline: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+

Military installations: KL-KWX1 282

Military procurement: KVJ588

Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4

Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

Military organization
Ancient China: KNN169

Military rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4

Military waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9
Miners (Social security): KL-KWX6 1449.M55

Mines
Employers' liability: KVJ878.M56

Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335

Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji: KNN63.4

Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335

Mining: KVJ1050+

Mining and quarrying
Regulation: KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+, KL-KWX6 1006+, KL-KWX7 101.6+

Mining contracts: KVJ1060

Mining corporations: KVJ1057

Mining industry: KL-KWX6 1393.M56
Mining industry and finance: KL-KWX4 3353+, KL-KWX5 335.3+

Mining leases: KVJ1060

Mining rights: KVJ1055

Minister of Justice: KL-KWX7 228.5

Minorities
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.M56

Private law: KL-KWX1 37

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
Discrimination: KL-KWX4 403.95.M56

Minority stockholders: KL-KWX4 1079

Minors
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+, KL-KWX5 51.95+, KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.M56, KL-KWX7 76.5.M56

Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3

Liability: KVJ204

Minors, Property of: KVJ302
Mint regulations: KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4

Minutes of evidence
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4

Minutes of evidence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476

Miri: KNS399

Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+

Misleading representation: KVJ1282
| Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180 |
| Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2 |
| Misrepresentation |
| Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7 |
| Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4 |
| Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5 |
| Mistake |
| Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3 |
| Mistake of law |
| Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896 |
| Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798 |
| Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8 |
| Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5 |
| Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5 |
| Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52 |
| Mizoram: KNU3001+ |
| Mng: KPV370 |
| Mode of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287 |
| Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX6 1895+, KL-KWX7 181+ |
| Russia: KLA2240+ |
| Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115 |
| Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 105 |
| Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114 |
| Moheli Island: KRE1+ |
| Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+ |
| Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+ |
| Moldova: KLM1+ |
| Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+ |
| Monarchy: KL-KWX1 272 |
| Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX4 3443+, KL-KWX5 344.3+ |
| Money laundering Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43 Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5 Commer |
INDEX

Multiple authorship
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
Multiple marriages: KVJ230
Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX2 156+
Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
Municipal corporations
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3638, KL-KWX6 3168, KL-KWX7 302.3
Tort liability: KVJ849.M86
Municipal courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M86
Municipal finance: KVJ2080
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 295
Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX2 613+, KL-KWX4 2937+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
Municipal officials: KL-KWX2 614
Municipal public services: KVJ2082+, KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
Munitions
Public safety: KVJ1558
Muria: KNS403
Murle: KQ9000.M85
Murngin: KU375
Muruwari: KU376
Muscovy: KLA130+
Museums: KVJ1639
Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 730, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1698, KL-KWX7 169.2, KL-KWX8 68.7
Music: KVJ1636
Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1188, KL-KWX5 118.8, KL-KWX6 1128, KL-KWX7 115.8
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.M87, KL-KWX7 7.3.M87
Muslim rule (India): KNS130.5+

N
Nāgāland: KNU3501+
Name
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 520, KL-KWX5 52.9, KL-KWX6 513
Names
Business: KL-KWX4 922
Municipal government: KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Namibia: KSY1+
Nandi: KQ9000.N36
Narangga: KU380
Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
Narcotics
   Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4
Narcotics, illicit possession, use, and traffic of: KL-KWX8 92,145
Narrinyeri: KU382
Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Native and non-native lands: KL-KWX2 776
Native customary courts of law: KL-KWX2 470
Native language: KVJ1597
Native medicine: KVJ1500+
Native reserves (Native (customary) land: KL-KWX6 2567
Natural forces, Releasing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Natural gas
   Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
   Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
   Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Natural history specimens
   Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
   Natural law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467
   Natural obligations: KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+
   Natural resources
      Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
      Naturalization: KVJ1772+
      Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 656
      Nauru: KVU1+
      Navigation: KVJ1170+, KVJ1177
      Antarctica: KWX877
      Immigration and piloting: KL-KWX4 3473+, KL-KWX5 347.4+, KL-KWX6 1057.5+
      Navigation and shipping: KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+
      Military law: KL-KWX4 3748.N38
      Necessity
         Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
         Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
INDEX

Negeri Sembilan: KPG5500+
Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Negligence
- Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
- Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
- Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
Negligence, Contributory: KVJ807
Negotiated settlement (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 939.5
Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8
Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Nen-Chiang sheng: KN6101+
Nenjiang Sheng: KN6101+
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
- Assyria: KL1614
- Babylonia: KL2214
- Nepal: KP1K1+
- Netherlands New Guinea: KVU1001+
Neutrality
- Foreign relations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
- Neutrality (Communication): KVJ1761
New Caledonia: KVW1+
New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
New South Wales: KUC1+
New trial
- Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
- Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
New Zealand: KUQ1+
New Zealand: KUQ365
Ngāi Toa: KUQ366
Ngāti Whānau: KUQ367
Ngoni: KQ9000.N56
Nigeria: KTA1+
Night differentials: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Night work: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
Ning-hsia sheng: KNN6201+
Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region: KNQ8401+
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu: KNQ8401+
Nisi prius procedure: KL-KWX6 3575
Niupe: KWA1+
Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866)
India: KNS19.44
Nobles (Public law): KL-KWX1 265
Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Noncash funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Noncash payments of money debts: KL-KWX4 821.5
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Nongovernment organizations: KL-KWX7 97.87
Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Nonprofit associations and corporations
- Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
- Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
- Nonprofit corporations: KVJ916+, KL-KWX6 954.7+, KL-KWX7 97.87
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132
Norfolk Island: KUN501+
Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079
Northern Province (South Africa): KTL6801+
Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+
Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+
Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+
Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+
Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+
Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175
Notarial services: KVJ94
Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Nu
Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5
Nuclear damages
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Nuclear hazards and damages
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83
Nuclear industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82
Nuclear power
Antarctica: KWX635
Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3
Nuclear reactors
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
Nuer: KQ9000.N84
Nuisance
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX6 944, KL-KWX7 96.8
Nuisances: KVJ800
Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168
Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
Numerus clauses (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079
Nuts
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88
Regulation: KVJ1086.N88
Nuzi: KL2215.589
Nyunga: KU383
O
Oath
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250
Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2
Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784
Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748
Object of law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6
44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KL-KWX4 1927
Objections (Management): KL-KWX4 1043.35
Obligations: KL-KWX2 228+, KL-KWX4 801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+, KL-KWX9 .24+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 815
Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5, KL-KWX5 81
Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement: KL-KWX1 156
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422, KL-KWX7 422
Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1428
Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2 554
INDEX

Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4 4468, KL-KWX5 446.5+, KL-KWX6 4468

Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+

Criminal law: KVJ2879+

Occupation

Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4 656

Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6

Occupational disability (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.O35, KL-KWX6 1448.035

Occupational diseases (Workers’ compensation): KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+

Occupational law: KVJ970+

Occupational training or retraining: KL-KWX6 1324

Occupations, Ultrahazardous

Torts: KVJ820

Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344, KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3

Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193, KL-KWX6 1061.5

Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28

Ocean governance, Indigenes: KVJ2147

Ocean telegraph cable regulations: KVJ1222

Oceania: KVC117+

Oceanography

Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34

Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Offenses

Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 .86

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+

Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+

Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+

Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+

Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34

Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+

Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+

Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+

Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+

Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+

Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+

Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82

Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+

Office of the Attorney General: KL-KWX7 228.5

Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2

Officers and employees (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+

Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4

Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3

Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7

Ancient China: KNN188+

Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4


Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+

Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48

Water pollution (Antarctica): KWX712.O55

Oil and gas leases: KL-KWX6 1012.2, KL-KWX7 102.3

Oil and fats: KL-KWX6 1023.37

Oils and fats (Regulation of food processing): KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3

Okrika: KQ9000.O47


Old age pensions

Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8


Old age, survivors, and disability insurance: KL-KWX4 1503.2+, KL-KWX5 150.4, KL-KWX6 1446+, KL-KWX7 148.4+

Older people

Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2


Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43

Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8

Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830

Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272

Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979

Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55

Oman: KMQ1+

Ombudsman

Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5

Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276

Omi codification of 661 A.D.: KNX126
Omission: KL-KWX6 3849
Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47
One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1113, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.O53
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6, KL-KWX6 4166, KL-KWX7 416.6
Operating leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Operation of railroads: KL-KWX4 3460+, KL-KWX5 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Opium: KVJ1538.O65
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.O65
Tariff: KVJ2533.O67
Opium legislation: KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Opposition to government, Right of: KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248
Opposition to power of the state: KVJ2872, KL-KWX4 4476+, KL-KWX5 447.6+, KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 4476+
Option (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O67
Optometrists: KL-KWX6 1076.O65
Oraan: KNS406
Oral wills: KL-KWX1 110, KL-KWX2 219.7.O73
Orange Free State: KTL7001+
Orange Vrystaat: KTL7001+
Oranje Vrystaat: KTL7001+
Orchestra: KL-KWX9 .65
Ordeal:
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 293, KL-KWX4 296.O74
Order of succession: KL-KWX2 223, KL-KWX6 786+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Ordre Public: KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35
Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache: KQE601+
Organisation de l'Unité Africaine: KQE701+
Organisation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985, KL-KWX7 100.2
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
Organization and administration
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX6 64.3
Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 1518
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 1518, KL-KWX5 1518, KL-KWX6 1518
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
INDEX

Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Orissa: KNU4501+
Orphanages: KL-KWX4 1550.O75, KL-KWX6 1481.O75
Ancient China: KNN195.O76
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
Orphans
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
Osing: KNW396
Outcasts' (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
Outlawry: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
Ovambo: KQ9000.O92
Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Constitutional law: KL-KWX6 462.O84
Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Ownership
Property: KVJ327+
Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
Ownership and possession
Personal property: KVJ514+
Real property
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+
Real property: KL-KWX5 68.7+, KL-KWX8 17.3
Oyo Empire: KQ8441+

P

Paama (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: KVE401+
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): KWE1+
Package tours
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KL-KWX4 871.3
Pahang: KPG5000+
Paint (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P34, KL-KWX5 301.4.P34
Pakistan: KPL1+
Palau: KPG1+
Palawan: KPM405
Paleography: KL-KWX4 90, KL-KWX5 9, KL-KWX7 9
Africa: KQ76
History of law: KL76
Russia: KLA90
Paleontology: KL-KWX4 3165.P35
Palestine (after 1948): KMC120
Palestine (Region): KMC120
Palestine (to 1948): KMQ1001+
Papal National Authority, Laws promulgated by the: KMM501+
Palm leaf products
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P35
Palmer Station: KWX422.P35
Panam: KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 421.4, KL-KWX5 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
Paper
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
Paper products
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper products industry
Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Papua New Guinea: KWH1+
Papyrology
Africa: KQ77
India: KNS123
Paralegal personel: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Paralegal: KL-KWX1 17
Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX4 684+, KL-KWX5 308.9+, KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4
Pardon
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Pardon power
Crown: KVJ1924
Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
INDEX

Parent and child
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
Parliamentary practice: KL-KWX2 595+, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Parole
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
Parole (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Parracidium (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.M87
Parricide
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Part-time employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233
Parthian Empire: KL5313
Participation in international peacekeeping: KL-KWX4 3755
Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1557, KL-KWX5 155.5
Torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+
Parties to contract: KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1384+, KL-KWX6 1344+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Partition (Estates): KL-KWX6 687.3
Partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3
Partnership: KVJ905+
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7
Partnerships
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.A77
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6
Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.5+
Partnerships de facto (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.14
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 484
Private international law: KL-KWX4 484
Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Passenger carriers: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455.5
Passenger fares: KL-KWX6 1047
Passengers at sea, Carriage of: KL-KWX2 345
Passing counterfeit money: KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8
Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 3022.7, KL-KWX6 1575
Patents, Lease of: KVJ1015
Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+
Patent violation crimes: KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7
Patented products and processes: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
Patents: KVJ1250+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Civil procedure: KVJ2745.P48
Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4
Paupers
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
  Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4
Pay
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Payment: KVJ578
  Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
Payroll deduction
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Pearl shells
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43
Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
  History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
PECC: KVE401+
Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8
Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+
  China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44
Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
  China: KNK147, KNN297
Japan: KNX204+
Peking: KNQ8901+
Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+
Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
  Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 280.F67
Penalties
  Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5
  Criminal law (China): KNN30+
  Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+
Pengo: KNS410
Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014
Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+
Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX7 283
Pension trusts
  Accounting: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075
Pensioners: KL-KWX5 301.P45
Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8
Pensions
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
  Government employees: KVJ2110
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Pensions and annuities
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6
Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Peonage
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
  Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529
People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+
People with disabilities
  Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX5 52.5, KL-KWX7 52.3+
  Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518, KL-KWX6 518+
People with mental disabilities
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with physical disabilities: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.6.P49
People's assemblies: KL-KWX5 251.4
Peoples' assembly: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3
People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4
Peoples' courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2, KL-KWX8 4.2+
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen after 1990: KMX1001+
People's participation in administration: KL-KWX4 2728
Perak: KPG5500+
Performance: KVJ578
Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Performing arts: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3170+, KL-KWX5 319.4+, KL-KWX6 1680+, KL-KWX7 166.6+
Performing rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+
Perfumes
Tariff: KVJ2533.P47
Period of the Polis
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Perjury: KVJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449
Perlis: KPH1501+
Permanent employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P47, KL-KWX6 1230
Permits (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Perpetrators (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3920+, KL-KWX5 392+, KL-KWX6 3920+, KL-KWX7 392+
Perpetual delivery and sale: KL-KWX4 888.5.P47
Persia: KL5301+
Persian empire: KL5312
Persian Gulf region (General): KMC119
Persian Gulf States: KMC118
Personal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+
Executions against: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Personal companies
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Personal freedom: KVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2
Personal injuries: KL-KWX6 942.5
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.P47
Torts: KVJ785
Personal insurance: KVJ752+
Personal loans (Contracts): KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6
Personal participations
Unions: KL-KWX4 1403
Personality
Civil law: KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2
Natural persons: KL-KWX8 13.6+
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
Personality and capacity
Unions: KL-KWX4 1403
Personality rights
Civil law: KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX5 521.5
Torts: KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7
Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6
Persons: KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125
Civil law: KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+
Conflict of law: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Private law: KL-KWX1 25+
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Pesticides
Pesticides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Pests (Agricultural), Control of: KVJ1023+
INDEX

Pests, plant diseases, etc., Control of agricultural: KL-KWX2 791

Petition, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485

Petroleum
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46

Petroleum industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P48
Petroleum industry (or workers)
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.P37
Petroleum industry workers
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.P48

Petroleum products
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46

Pharmaceutical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Pharmaceutical industry: KVJ1068
Pharmaceutical products and procedures (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3091, KL-KWX5 310.2, KL-KWX6 1537
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KL-KWX2 691.5, KL-KWX4 3094, KL-KWX5 310.5
Philippines: KPM1+

Philosophy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
Philosophy of law
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.P45

Phoenicia: KL5901+
Phoenix Islands: KVR1+

Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
Physical disabilities, People with: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
Physical examination
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2

Physical examination
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 1074+, KL-KWX6 110.4+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49

Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282

Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3

Pimping (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4

Pin-Chiang sheng: KNN6301+
Pinang: KPH501+
Pintubi: KU387

Place of commission of crime: KL-KWX4 3831, KL-KWX6 3831+
Place of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+

Planning
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Press law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+

Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198

Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+

Plant diseases and pests: KVJ1023+
Plant protection
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
INDEX

Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX4 3134.6, KL-KWX5 314.75, KL-KWX6 1516.6
Plant quarantine: KVJ1023+
Plant shutdown (Labor law): KL-KWX6 1270
Plant varieties, Protection of: KL-KWX4 3302

Plants
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55

Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 167.5

Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX6 1126
Play productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126

Playground accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34

Plays and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX7 115.6
Playwrights (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2

Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672

Pleading and motions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+

Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672

Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5

Pledge
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2

Pledges
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1907
Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Rights: KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX7 73+, KL-KWX8 19

Pledges (Property): KL-KWX1 152, KL-KWX4 726+, KL-KWX5 73+, KL-KWX6 468, KL-KWX6 469

Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 480, KL-KWX5 480.7+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 48+

Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428

Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4 4280

Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366, KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366, KL-KWX7 436.6
wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4

Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093, KL-KWX5 310.4

Polemic (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734

Police
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.P65
Tort liability: KVJ856
Police and public safety: KVJ2090, KL-KWX2 630+, KL-KWX4 3007+

Police forces: KL-KWX5 300.7+, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police magistrates: KL-KWX4 3003+, KL-KWX5 300.3+, KL-KWX6 1734

Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65

Polygamy: KL-KWX4 278, KL-KWX5 278.2, KL-KWX6 278.4, KL-KWX7 278.4

Political abduction: KL-KWX6 4127, KL-KWX7 412.7

Political activities
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Students (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318

Political advertising: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65

Political crimes: KVJ2860+
China: KNN79.P64

Political criminals: KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64

Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4

Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65
Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+

Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 .39

Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213

Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 481.2.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64

Political rights: KVJ1781+

Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+

Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224

Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+


Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+

Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
Pollution liability

Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64
Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Polynesia: KVC120
Pondicherry: KNU5001+
Ponzi schemes: KL-KWX4 4261
Poor

Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Poor and destitute

Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX6 189.7
Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+

Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
Possession

Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+

Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
Possessory estates: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
Possessory liens

Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
Postage: KVJ1200
Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
Postal savings banks: KVJ672
Postal service: KVJ1195+
Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365

Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
Postmortem examination

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5

Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law):

KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3

Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64

Politics: KVJ120
Possibility of compensation: KL-KWX2 728+,

Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
Postage: KVJ1200
Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
Postal savings banks: KVJ672
Postal service: KVJ1195+
Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365

Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
Postmortem examination

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5

Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law):

KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3

Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64

Politics: KVJ120
Possibility of compensation: KL-KWX2 728+,
Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to a: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1720
Prejudicial actions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4628, KL-KWX5 462.8, KL-KWX6 4628, KL-KWX7 462.8
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Preliminary crimes: KL-KWX4 3854
Preliminary hearing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 249
Preliminary judicial investigation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4640, KL-KWX7 464
Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Premises liability: KVJ809
Premises
Advertising: KVJ1286
Premiums
Advertising: KVJ1286
Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
Prenuptial agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Preparation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
Prerogatives: KVJ1723
Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
India: KNS19+
Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Press
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 933+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783
Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4677
Presumptions
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7
Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166
Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Premises liability: KVJ809
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Prevarication: KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Price control
Economic law: KVJ979
Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
Price discrimination
Economic law: KVJ979
Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9
Prices
Economic law: KVJ979
Government measures: KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
Prikazy: KLA140+
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.A25+
Primary production: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KL-KWX5 258.5, KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
INDEX

Primogeniture: KL-KWX4 783.P76, KL-KWX5 78.3.P76
Primely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
   India: KNS20+
Princes: KVJ1721
   Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213,
   KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Princes and rulers: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-
   KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6, KL-KWX8
   48.6+
   Ancient China: KNN160+
   Japan: KNX2130
   Russia: KLA246+
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Princesses: KVJ1721
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KL-KWX4 837.5
Principles of defense
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX7 111.7
Printing industry
   Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P75
Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4
   1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Priority
   Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
   Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-
   KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
Priority of claims
   Bankruptcy: KVJ956
   Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-
   KL-KWX5 195.4+
Priority of rights
   Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
   Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-
   KL-KWX6 1143+
   Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
   Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6
   4480, KL-KWX7 448
   Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-
   KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
   Prisoners of war
   Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
   Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-
   KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
   Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6
   4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
   Privacy
   Violation of
   Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-
   KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
   Privacy of communication
   Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
   Torts: KL-KWX4 836
Privacy of home
   Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
Privacy, Violation of: KVJ790
Private and public law (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22
Private autonomy
   Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6
   1298
   Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-
   KL-KWX5 476.4
Private collections: KVJ1638+
Private companies: KL-KWX2 307, KL-KWX4 1090+, KL-
   KL-KWX5 110.9+, KL-KWX6 960.5
Private institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Private international law: KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX4 480+, KL-
   KL-KWX5 48.3+
Private investigators: KL-KWX4 3425.5.P74, KL-KWX6
   1030.3.P74
Private law: KVJ170, KL-KWX1 24+, KL-KWX2 138, KL-
   KL-KWX4 479, KL-KWX5 48.2, KL-KWX6 479, KL-KWX7
   47.9, KL-KWX8 11+, KL-KWX9 12+
   Ancient China: KNN200
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN350
Private ownership of real property: KL-KWX1 134
Private police: KL-KWX4 3008.P74, KL-KWX6 1556.P74
Private property: KVJ1817
   Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-
   KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
   Private property, Crimes against: KVJ2844+
   Private schools: KL-KWX4 3157, KL-KWX5 318.5, KL-
   KL-KWX6 1660, KL-KWX7 165, KL-KWX8 66.4
Private secrets
   Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Private security services
   Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.P75
   Private track railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5
   346.5.S42
   Private trusts: KVJ532+, KL-KWX6 741
   Privilege (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.P74
   Privileged comment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4156, KL-
   KL-KWX5 415.6, KL-KWX6 4156, KL-KWX7 415.6
   Privileged comments
   Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.6
   Privileged parties
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1724, KL-KWX6 3600
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1656
   Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
   Privileged witnesses
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-
   KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
   Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4696.A+, KL-KWX5
   469.6.A+, KL-KWX6 4696.A+, KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
   Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546
   Privileges: KVJ1723
   Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
   Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Privileges</th>
<th>KL-KWX3 43.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 50.5.P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisions</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Reports (India)</td>
<td>KNS17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate court</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate courts</td>
<td>KVJ550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate law</td>
<td>KVJ550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate law, courts, and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate procedure</td>
<td>KVJ550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile delinquents</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and parole (Military law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 362.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationary employment</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1280.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation of urban land holdings</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job security</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs and delinquency</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3700.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure at first instance</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 466.4+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure in bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure in execution (Insolvency)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure without trial</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processes</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement (Government contracts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procuring</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KVJ2906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Produce exchanges</td>
<td>KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer leasing</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producers cooperatives</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3316+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production</td>
<td>KL-KWX3 225, KL-KWX4 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 354.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 354.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 354.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products liability</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 239.3, KL-KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-KWX5 86.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products liability insurance</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 937.4.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products safety</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional associations</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2, KL-KWX6 1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional ethics</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions</td>
<td>KVJ1228+, KL-KWX2 897+, KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+, KL-KWX8 85+, KL-KWX9 .76.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition against practicing</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit and non-profit corporations</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2668+, KL-KWX7 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Profit sharing
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3

Profits
Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067

Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7

Prohibition
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529

Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76

Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212

Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35

Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76

Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
Promissory notes: KVJ655

Proof
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+

Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3

Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5

Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8


Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2952

Personal, Pledges of: KL-KWX4 728+, KL-KWX5 73.3+

Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P78

Property, Acquisition of: KVJ520+

Property confiscation (Punishment): KL-KWX7 398.2.P765

Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4006, KL-KWX5 400.6

Property, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 982.C75

Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935


Property management
Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
Parental power: KL-KWX4 606

Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70

Property of minors: KVJ302

Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+

China: KNN106+

Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298

Property tax: KVJ2460+, KL-KWX2 933+, KL-KWX4 96.3, KL-KWX6 933+, KL-KWX7 96.3

National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX6 3616.4, KL-KWX6 3616.5+ KL-KWX7 3616+-

State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 3663+ KL-KWX6 3663, KL-KWX6 3663.2, KL-KWX7 3663+

Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740

Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 450.7, KL-KWX7 450.7

Prostitution: KL-KWX4 4222, KL-KWX5 422.2, KL-KWX7 422.2

Criminal law: KVJ2906

Protection of church property
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695

Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369

Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+

Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5

Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302

Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8


Protest
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.P75, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75

Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334

China: KNN72+

Provincial lords
China: KNN145+, KNN295+

Provisional apprehension
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4

Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4

Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851

Pseudonyms (Authorship)
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Public restraint on private property: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+

Public restraints on private property: KVJ2102+.

Public safety: KVJ1550+, KVJ1558, KL-KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-KWX5 57.4+
Antarctica: KWX630+

Public service commissions: KL-KWX6 1033, KL-KWX7 105.5

Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212

Public subsidies (Housing): KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6

Public summons: KL-KWX6 3693, KL-KWX7 369.5

Public summons (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1810, KL-KWX5 181

Public transportation: KL-KWX6 2360, KL-KWX7 236.5
Municipal government: KVJ2086

Public transportation (Municipal): KL-KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5

Public trustees
Decedents’ estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6 1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8 81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82, KL-KWX5 362.4.P82
Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-KWX7 235.5
Municipal government: KVJ2084

Ancient China: KNN192+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 2628
Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 855

Publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
Land register and registration: KL-KWX4 738
Oral procedure
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1653
Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-KWX7 462.6
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1852, KL-KWX5 185.2
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135
Publicly chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+
Publishers and publishing (Press law): KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+
Publishing houses
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83

Punishment
Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3
Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Punjab: KNU5501+
Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+

Purchase marriage: KL-KWX1 47
Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2
Purim: KNS412

Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 386.7
Purview over government property: KVJ1933
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+

Qatar: KMS1+
Qiandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3
Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN31
Qing yuan chi ling ge shi: KNQ7801+
Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+
Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei: KNN39.3
Quality control
Economic law: KVJ990+
Quality control (Economic law): KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3255, KL-KWX5 325.5, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
Quality marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.Q34, KL-KWX6 1160.5.Q34
Quarantine: KVJ1419
Animals: KVJ1023+
Diseased animals: KVJ1533.Q37
Plants: KVJ1023+
Quarantine (Disease): KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3087, KL-KWX5 309.5
Quarrying: KVJ1050+, KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX2 815+
Quasi contracts: KVJ770, KL-KWX2 235.5, KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KL-KWX2 385, KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4

886
INDEX

Quasi-marital relationships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KVJ274
Quasi matrimonial relationships: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Queen: KVJ1890+
Queen Maud Land: KWX175
Queens: KVJ1721
Queensland: KUD1+
Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714
Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372
Queen: KVJ1890+
Rano: KQ6361+
Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3
Goods carrier
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457
Goods carriers
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7
Telegraph: KL-KWX6 1066.4
Rates
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5
Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Rating agencies
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX6 894.35
Rating of judges: KL-KWX4 3497.5
Realization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310
Rationing
Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7
Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
Real contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5,C65
Real estate agents: KL-KWX6 913
Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 913
Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX4 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 .15+
Rajasthan: KNU6001+
Railroads#b Employers' liability: KVJ878.R35
Rajaur: KNS412.3
Rebates
Advertising: KVJ1286
Rebates (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3, KL-KWX6 1190+, KL-KWX7 122.3
Recall of stocks: KL-KWX4 1082
Receivers (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 968
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320
Receiving stolen goods: KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4, KL-KWX7 402.4
Reclamation (Public land law): KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce)
Civil law: KL-KWX4 560
Record keeping: KL-KWX6 952.4
Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Recording and registration (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Recording devices (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Recording rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75
Records management (Government property): KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Recourse
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX7 471.7
Recourse (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1819
Recycled products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Recycling industries: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
Recycling industries (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43
Redemption (Banking): KL-KWX6 897
Reefs: KVJ2150
Refoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945
Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5
Reform
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409
Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91
Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
Reformatories
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43
Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334
Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7
Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74
Registers
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43
Redemption (Banking): KL-KWX6 897
Reefs: KVJ2150
Refoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945
Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5
Reform
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409
Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91
Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
Reformatories
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43
Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334
Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7
Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74
Registers
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
China: KNN102+
Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3
Effect of (Land registration): KL-KWX4 745
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.2
Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4
Registration and publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Registration and recording (Courts): KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Registration of individuals: KVJ1774+
Registration of pledges
China: KNN106+
Registration of residence: KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Registry: KVJ1776
Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
Regulated industries: KVJ1130
Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Adults: KL-KWX2 725
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Religious instruction (Education): KL-KWX6 1618
Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2 617.5
Religious observance and peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6 4170+
Religious observance and the peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX7 417
Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX2 618.5, KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44
Remedies
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX4 1816+, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6 3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8 37.4
Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6 3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-KWX7 477+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-KWX5 192.7
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-KWX7 143.5
Land registration: KL-KWX4 746
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184
Quasi contracts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46
Remissio of debt: KL-KWX4 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KL-KWX4 4840, KL-KWX5 484
Remnant vegetation conservation
Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remnant vegetation management
Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332+, KL-KWX6 1282+
Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Renewable sources: KL-KWX5 343.7.R46
Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82
Rent: KVJ388
Rent
Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8
Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7 70.8
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 1458.R45
Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4 791.5
Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 132, KL-KWX4 484.5, KL-KWX6 485
Reopening a case
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
Reopening a case (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Repair: KL-KWX6 697
Reparation: KL-KWX7 97.74
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
Reparation of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Representation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+
Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3978, KL-KWX5 398, KL-KWX6 3980, KL-KWX7 398
Reproduction bans (Mentally retarded): KL-KWX4 3121.5.R46
Repugnancy clause (British)
Concept of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX6 444.5
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 483.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
Repurchase agreements: KL-KWX4 955.8
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX2 757, KL-KWX4 3231
Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom: KL-KWX4 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371
Res communes omnium (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Res judicata
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190, KL-KWX6 485
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resolutions
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
Respect for law: KL-KWX2 726+
Research: KL-KWX4 1305, KL-KWX5 130.5
Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resolutions
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
Respect for law: KL-KWX4 1305, KL-KWX5 130.5
Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
Restaurants
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Restitution: KVJ770
Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
Restitution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of Incorporation: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Articles of partnership: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Business concern contract: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations
(Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3232, KL-KWX6 1995
Revenue and expenditure
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
Revenue service: KVJ2400+
Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 798
Reward (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Rhade: KPV390
Rice
Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX5 89.5
Right of habitation: KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 711.R54
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KL-KWX4 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
Right of property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX4 614, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 641, KL-KWX7 64
Right of seller (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
Right of way
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 87.5
Right to a home
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
Right to adequate water: KL-KWX2 581
Right to asylum
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8, KL-KWX5 248.5
Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to development
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3191.5
Right to die: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
Right to health: KL-KWX2 581.5
Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
Right to inherit: KVJ1817
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
Right to petition
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485, KL-KWX5 248.45
Right to recreation: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law):
KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6, KL-KWX6 2128, KL-KWX7 212.8
Right to work: KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
Rights: KL-KWX4 502.4, KL-KWX5 50.4
Pledges of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX5 73.7
Rights, Abuse of: KL-KWX4 444.7
Rights and defenses of possessor: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Rights and duties: KL-KWX5 55.3+
Husband and wife: KVJ233+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Land: KVJ403+
Rights and interests incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX2 208+, KL-KWX4 695+, KL-KWX5 69+, KL-KWX6 695+
Rights and prerogatives
Russia: KLA248.R53
Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.R53
Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.R53
Head of state: KL-KWX4 2550+, KL-KWX5 255+
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land:
KVJ433+, KL-KWX1 144+, KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+, KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
Rights of escheat: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Rights of peerage
Japan: KNX2140
Rights of unpaid seller: KVJ624
Rights of user: KL-KWX6 697
Rights of way
Railroads: KVJ1156
Rights to dispose of land: KVJ427+
Rights to water: KVJ410+
Riots
Criminal law: KVJ2898
Riots (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4398, KL-KWX5 439.8, KL-KWX6 4398, KL-KWX7 439.8
Risk
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
Right to life: KL-KWX6 2111
Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 106.3+, KL-KWX8 82.6+
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
Roads
Taces: KVJ2500
Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Robbery insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636
Rogierse: KSV1+
Rodrigues: KPV392
Rolas: KTF1+
Roman Period
History of Greek law: KL4361.5
Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114
Romanies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
Royal Dependency: KWX6+1
Ross Dependency: KWX185
Ross seal (Antarctica): KWX730.R67
Rowdyism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Royal Courts. Recorders's Courts (1753-1823)
India: KNS1726
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law):
KL-KWX4 148+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 148+, KL-KWX7 14.8+
Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+
Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+
Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+
Ruanda-Urundi: KQE801+
Rubber
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83
Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83, KL-KWX7 103.5.R83
Rule of law: KVJ1656
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2722
Antarctica: KWX462
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 44.7.R85
India: KNS1726
Russia: KLA2020+
INDEX

Rule of law
  The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+
  Rule of the road at sea: KVI1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5
Rulemaking power
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8
Rules
  Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
  Rules (Japan): KNX2130
  Rules of procedure
    Courts: KVJ2643
  Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4
  Rural housing: KVI1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.R87
  Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
    History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
  Rural land tenure and peasantry
    Ancient China: KNN152+
    History of law: KL-KWX6 232+
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
  Rural law: KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
  Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+
  Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-KWX5 307.2+
  Rural schools: KVI1623
  Rural schools (Elementary education): KL-KWX6 1631.3
  Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460
  Rus'ka pravda: KLA125.R87
  Russia: KLA0+
  Russia (Federation, 1992-): KLB0+
  Russian S.F.S.R.: KLN1+
  Russians
    Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.R88
    Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87
    Rwanda: KTD1+
    Ryo code of 678 A.D.: KLA0+
    Sabah: KPH2001+
  Sabotage
    Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
    Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
    Sabotage endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4432, KL-KWX5 443.2, KL-KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2
    Sabotage of essential services, etc.: KL-KWX4 4374, KL-KWX5 437.4, KL-KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4
  Sabotaging and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX4 4473, KL-KWX5 447.3
Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
  (Military law): KL-KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
  Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)
  India: KNS19.27
  Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866)
  India: KNS19.42
  Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law)
  Punishment: KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4
  Safety
    Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
    Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3444, KL-KWX5 344.6
  Safety regulations
    Equipment
      Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
      Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4 3472+, KL-KWX5 347.3, KL-KWX6 1056.5
    Sailing vessels: KVI1174.S25
    Saint Brandon: KSV1+
    Saint Helena: KTE1+
  Salaries
    Government employees: KVJ2110
    Income tax: KVJ2433
    Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
    Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
    Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
  Salaries and wages
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
  Salary
    Judges: KVJ2674
  Sale
    Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
    Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4 878.S24, KL-KWX5 89.9.S24
    Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73
    Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26
  Sales
    Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-KWX7 122
    Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9
INDEX

Salt
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-KWX8 77.4.S34
Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
Salvage
  Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Samals: KPM408
Samoa: KWW1+
Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Samurai: KNX204+
Sand: KVJ2152
Sand and gravel
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S36
Sanitation
  KVJ1425+
Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
Sarawak: KPH2501+
Sarepta: KL5915.S37
SARS (Disease)
  Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
Sassanian empire: KL5314
Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
Sausi: KNS415
Savali (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
Savara: KNS416
Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
School lands: KVJ2270
School leaving exams
  Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
School personnel
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
Schools
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64
  Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.5.S36
Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR):
  KVJ738
Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 118.9, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9
Scientific research
  Antarctica: KL-KWX755
  Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829
Scope of protection
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7
Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135
Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Seal: KVJ2100
Sealing zones and seal reserves
  Antarctica: KL-KWX729
Seals
  City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 46.N34
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
  History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
  Africa: KQ83
  China: KNN87
  Russia: KLA100
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Seal of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Secondhand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
Secrecy
Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.4S3
Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
Secrets
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Securities: KL-KWX1 188
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+
Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101
Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314
Marketing: KVJ702+
Security
Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8
Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
Seductions of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
Seigniories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+8
Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Selangor: KPG5500+
Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Self-defense
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
Self-defense or defense of another
Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
Self-determination: KVJ1717
Self-employed
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.S44
Self-government: KVJ1717
Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
Semantics
History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2
Africa: KQ80
China: KNN84
Russia: KLA92
Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
Senates: KL-KWX6 2184
Senegal: KTG0+
Senegambia: KQE901+
Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Separation
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3
Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
Separation of property
Marital property: KVJ241
Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2

Siberia: KLA476

Sichuan Sheng: KQN7601+

Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

Siddhi: KNS418

Sidewalks: KVJ2299

Sidon: KL5915.S54

Sierra Leone: KJ71+

Sikang Province: KNN5401+

Sikkim: KNU6501+

Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8

Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56

Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2

Silver regulations: KVJ2353

Silver standard: KVJ2353

Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3

Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5

Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+

Singapore: KPP1+

Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+

Skin gloves

Tariff: KVJ2533.S58

Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835

Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104

Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3

Slavery

Slavery

Slavery

Slavery

Slavery

Slaves

Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53

Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49

Private law: KL-KWX1 32

Public law: KL-KWX1 269


Slaves

Children of: KL-KWX2 184

Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43

Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678

Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5

Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9

Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249

Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5

Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter sessions

India: KNS19.28

Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4

Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65

Smallpox: KVJ1403


Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 70.3.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Smoking

Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62

Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8

Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554

Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324

Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+

Social activities

Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+

Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 124+

Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+

Social insurance: KL-KWX6 430+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.4+

Social legislation: KVJ1290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+

Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124

Social security: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124

Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855

Social service beneficiaries: KL-KWX2 444+

Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+

Social status

China: KNN194+

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN134+

Ancient China: KNN194+

Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+

Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+

Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN134+

Ancient China: KNN194+

Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+

Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+

Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN134+

Ancient China: KNN194+
INDEX

Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
  Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
  Social workers
    Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.5, KL-KWX7 7.3.S63
  Socialist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
  Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1920
  Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX7 184
  Socialist plans: KL-KWX4 2350, KL-KWX6 2010, KL-KWX7 201
  Socialist property: KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5, KL-KWX6 655, KL-KWX7 65
  Socialist public officials and functionaries: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
  Socialist state: KL-KWX4 2025+, KL-KWX5 202.5+
    Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1728+
    Russia: KLA2025+
  Socialist theory of government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
  Society and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3817+, KL-KWX6 3818
  Society (Tahiti): KVP1+
  Sociological jurisprudence: KL-KWX4 465, KL-KWX5 46.5, KL-KWX6 465+, KL-KWX7 46.5
  Sociology of criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
  Sodomy: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
  Software
    Solar conservation: KL-KWX6 994
    Solar energy: KL-KWX6 1038.5.S65
    Soldiers (Public law): KL-KWX1 267
    Solicitation
      Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
    Solicitors General: KVJ2680
    Solid waste: KVJ1427
    Solidary obligation: KL-KWX4 813.5
    Soligas: KNS420
    Solomon Islands: KWL2001+
    Solvency, State of: KL-KWX4 1886
    Somalia: KTK1+
    Song da zhao ling ji: KNN49.5
    Song hui yao: KNN56
    Song hui yao ji gao: KNN57
    Song hui yao yan jiu: KNN58
    Song li: KNN63
    Song xing tong: KNN30.5
    Songhai Empire: KQ8271+
    Songhai Kingdom: KQ8241+
    Songhai States: KQ8201+
    Songjiang Sheng: KNN7401+
    South Africa, Republic of: KTL0+
    South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): KNE451+
    South America: KUE1+
    South Africa: KPA0+
    South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
    South Pole Station: KWX742.S68
    South Shetland Islands: KWX721.S68
    South Korea: KPA0+
    Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
    South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
    South Sudan (2011-): KTM1+
    South Vietnam: KPV0+
    Southern Africa (General): KQC119
    Southern African Development Community: KQE1001+
    Southern elephant seal (Antarctica): KWX730.S68
    Southern Yemen: KMY1+
    Sovereignty
      Public law: KL-KWX6 1724
      Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX5 201.5
      Sovereignty: KVJ1717
      India: KNS1724
      Public law: KL-KWX2 513
      Sovereignty of parliament: KL-KWX4 2120, KL-KWX5 212, KL-KWX6 1780
      Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX4 2015
      Soviet Union: KLA0+
      Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KL-KWX4 3469, KL-KWX6 1055, KL-KWX7 107.45
      Spam (Electronic mail): KL-KWX6 1068.8
      Spanish Sahara: KTN601+
      Spanish West Africa: KTN1+
      Sparta (History of Greek law): KL4115.S63
      Speedy trial: KL-KWX4 1718
      Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1654
      Spices: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
      Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
      Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
      Sports
        Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX6 165.5
        Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.S66
        Study and teaching: KL-KWX5 51.66
        Sports accidents
          Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
      Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
      Sports activities (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KL-KWX5 303.5+, KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
      Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
      Spouses
        Intestate succession: KVJ555.S66
        Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
        Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
        Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
      Squatting: KVJ797
INDEX

Squatting (Land): KL-KWX6 711.S68
Torts: KL-KWX6 943.6
Sri Lanka: KPS1+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
Stalking
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4076.5
Standard of conduct: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Standard of conduct (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.S8
Standard time: KL-KWX6 981.6
Standardization (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3259+, KL-KWX5 325.9+
Standardized form of contract: KL-KWX4 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KL-KWX4 1379+, KL-KWX5 137.7, KL-KWX6 1339+, KL-KWX7 137.5
Standards
Drinking water: KVVJ1430
Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1378, KL-KWX6 1338
Standards and grading (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3325.8
Standing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Stare decisis
Pretrial criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4644, KL-KWX5 464.4
Stare decisis (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1652, KL-KWX6 3524
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1715, KL-KWX6 3574, KL-KWX7 353.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2, KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
State: KVVJ1652+
India: KNS1720+
Intestate succession: KL-KWX6 795
Opposition to power of the state: KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
Public law: KL-KWX2 511+, KL-KWX4 2010+, KL-KWX5 201+, KL-KWX6 1720+, KL-KWX7 169.6+
State and church: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State and crown councils
Ancient China: KNN167
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
State and labor contract: KL-KWX4 1296, KL-KWX6 1246
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+, KL-KWX6 3220+, KL-KWX7 308+
State and religion: KL-KWX4 615+, KL-KWX4 2685+, KL-KWX5 268.69+, KL-KWX6 2162+, KL-KWX7 216.2+
History of law: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866
State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154
State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242
State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7
State councils: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+
State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 2422, KL-KWX7 242
State finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
State goods
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886
State ownership
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
State policy and planning (Housing): KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 292+, KL-KWX5 292+
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
Statistiyne knigi: KLA142
 Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
 Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
 Statelessness
 Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
 State and religion: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
 State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866
State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154
State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242
State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7
State councils: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+
State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 718, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
State finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
State goods
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886
State ownership
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
State policy and planning (Housing): KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 292+, KL-KWX5 292+
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
Statelessness
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
Stations
Radio and television: KL-KWX2 890.5, KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Antarctica: KWX892
Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5

Status
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751
Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
Statutory law: KVJ1743
Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+
Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435
Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6
Steam railroads: KVJ1160
Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Steel industry: KL-KWX4 3373.S84
Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3
Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2
Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
Stipulated interest: KVJ687
Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7
Stock: KVJ928
Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292
Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX8 23.6+
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KVJ928
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5
Stockholders' meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
Stockholders' meetings
Private company: KL-KWX4 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KL-KWX4 1081
Stockholders' rights: KVJ928
Stockpiling
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+, KL-KWX7 265+
Stocks
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1065, KL-KWX5 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX2 319+, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stoning (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.S76
Stool
Ancient China: KNN281.S87
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.S87
Strategic material (Government measures in time of: KL-KWX7 265+
Strategic material (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+
Street cleaning (Public health): KL-KWX4 3088.S77, KL-KWX5 309.7.S77, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
Street railways: KVJ1165
Streetcars: KVJ1165
Streetcars (Torts): KL-KWX4 849.3
Streets: KVJ2299
Strict liability: KVJ818+, KL-KWX6 947+, KL-KWX7 97.3+
Contracts: KL-KWX2 238+
Torts: KL-KWX4 841, KL-KWX5 84.9
Strikes
Students: KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318, KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Strike breakers: KL-KWX4 1396, KL-KWX6 1356
Strip mining: KL-KWX6 1007
Student societies: KL-KWX4 3154.3, KL-KWX6 1657, KL-KWX7 164.4
Students: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139+, KL-KWX5 315.7+, KL-KWX6 1620+, KL-KWX7 162.8+
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3153+, KL-KWX5 317.7+, KL-KWX6 1653+, KL-KWX7 164.2+
INDEX

Subcontracting (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S83, KL-KWX6 1235
Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290

Subpoena
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX6 3612
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Subrogation (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Subsidiary and parent companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1145, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290, KL-KWX6 940

Subsidiaries
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
Housing reconstruction: KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3

Subtenant
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 4444, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4

Subversive activities, Control of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569

Succession
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108

Succession and designation (Kings, princes, and rulers):

Succession and legitimation (Dynasties)
Ancient China: KNN162.S93
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93

Succession of states (Public law): KL-KWX2 515
Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 24.2+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2
Ancient China: KNN159
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309

Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
Russia: KLA248.S93


Sudan
KTQ0+

Sudan, South, Republic of (2011-): KTM1+

Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285

Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862)
India: KNS19.37

Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay)
Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) India: KNS19.16

Sudebnik
1497: KLA135
1550: KLA136
1589: KLA136.3

Sugar
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX6 3612
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93
Production: KL-KWX6 999.S93

Sugar cane
Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
Sugar refining: KVJ1080

Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8

Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+

Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+

Sukuma: KQ9000.S85

Sulod: KPM409

Summons

Civil court procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
Sumptuary laws
Ancient China: KNN197+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN347+

Sunday and holiday legislation (Goods carriers)
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3458

Sunday labor: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3

Sunday legislation (Retail trade): KL-KWX2 848.5, KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9

Sung-Chiang sheng: KNN7401+

Superficies (Real property): KL-KWX8 17.7

Superior orders
Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 3900, KL-KWX5 390, KL-KWX6 3900, KL-KWX7 390

Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Superior state courts: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180

Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3

Supervision
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
Supplemental pensions
  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
Support
  Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
  Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
  Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
Support of land
  Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 454.3
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP) Japan: KNX2202+
Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX4 2270, KL-KWX7 227
Supreme court: KVJ2650
  Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
  India: KNS19.15
  Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
    India: KNS19.25
Supreme Court of India (1950-)
  Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
    India: KNS19.35
Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
  China: KNN65
  Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
Supreme organs of state power and state administration:
  KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
Suretyship
  Banking transactions: KVJ690
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
  Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of:
  KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Supreme judicial power: KVJ1922
Support
  Survivors' benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
  Surtaxes (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3624+, KL-KWX5 361.2
  Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 454.3
  Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP) Japan: KNX2202+
  Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX4 2270, KL-KWX7 227
  Supreme court: KVJ2650
  Civil procedure: KVJ2760
  Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
    India: KNS19.15
  Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
    India: KNS19.25
  Supreme Court of India (1950-)
    Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
      India: KNS19.35
  Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
    China: KNN65
    Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
  Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
  Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
  Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
  Supreme organs of state power and state administration:
    KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
  Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
  Sūq al-'Arabiyyah al-Mushtarakah: KME451+
Surveillance
  Banking transactions: KVJ690
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
  Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
Surveys
  Surveying: KVJ470+
  Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
  Surveyors: KL-KWX6 1092.5
Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Sysallagmatic and unilateral contracts: KL-KWX6 812.3
Syndicated loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947
Syphilis: KVJ1405
  Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+
  System protection (Computer security)
  Szechwan Province: KNN7501+
Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
Tadzhik S.S.R.: KLT1+
Tagalog: KPM410
Tai: KPV395
Taiwan: KNP1+
Taiwan Province: KNP501+
Taiwan Sheng: KNN7501+
Tajikistan: KLT1+
Talion (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 296
Tamil: KNS421
Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+
Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49
Tang hui yao: KNN55
Tang liu dian: KNN39
Tang lü: KNN14
Tang lü shu yi: KNN30
Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3
Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Tanzania: KT1+
Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37
Tasaday: KPM412
Tasmania: KUF1+
Tausug: KPM412.5
Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002
Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4
Tax administration: KVJ2400+
Tax administration (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2
Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.8
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3
Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38
Tax avoidance: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax collection: KVJ2408+
Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818
Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42
Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3
Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38
Tax exemption
Income tax: KVJ2430
Tax officers: KVJ2400+
Tax planning
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834
Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684
Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567
Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3677
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3576
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598
Property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3665.7
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631
Tax saving: KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
Tax valuation (Property tax)
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
Taxable income: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Ancient China: KNN178+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
INDEX

Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
Taxing power
Crown: KVJ1930
Taxpayer advocates: KL-KWX6 2820.T44
Tboli: KPM413
Tea (Production): KL-KWX6 999.T43
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163, KL-KWX8 65.2
Education: KVJ1616
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.T42, KL-KWX5 358.2.T42
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Wages
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1343.T43
Teaching methods
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.A+
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1359, KL-KWX6 1309
Telecommunication: KVJ1215+, KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1066+, KL-KWX7 109+, KL-KWX8 84.4
Antarctica: KWX886+
Telegraph: KVJ1217+, KL-KWX2 887, KL-KWX4 3488, KL-KWX5 348.8, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
Antarctica: KWX887
Telephone: KL-KWX2 889, KL-KWX4 3490+, KL-KWX5 349, KL-KWX6 1066.5+, KL-KWX7 109.4
Telephone lines: KL-KWX4 3490.5
Teletype and data transmission systems: KL-KWX2 888, KL-KWX4 3489, KL-KWX5 348.9, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
Television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068.5
Television communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
Antarctica: KWX890+
Television industry
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
Telugus: KNS424
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
Tenancy in common: KVJ400
Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Tenant
Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
Tenant
Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Judges: KVJ2674
Tenure (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2972, KL-KWX6 2402, KL-KWX7 240.2
Terengganu: KPH4001+
Termination
Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 1652, KL-KWX7 164
Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Termination of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
Television industry
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
Telugus: KNS424
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
Tenancy in common: KVJ400
Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Tenant
Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
INDEX

Theaters
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
Theft: KVJ2848
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730
Theory of justice: KVJ2628
Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948
Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56
Threats: KVJ2854
Threats of felonious injury: KL-KWX4 4136, KL-KWX5 413.6, KL-KWX6 4136
Thwarting criminal justice: KL-KWX4 4500, KL-KWX5 450, KL-KWX6 4500, KL-KWX7 450
Tianfu bian chi: KNN15.3
Tianjin Shih: KNQ9201+
Tibet: KNRQ8701+
Tientsin: KNQ9201+
Tigrinya: KQ9000.T54
Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX8 76.3
Timber laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866
Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Time periods
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.T55
Timesharing (Real estate): KL-KWX4 702.5
Timor-Leste: KNW5001+
Tin
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.T56
Tinguan: KPM415
Tiruray: KPM416
Tithes: KL-KWX1 280
Title (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Title insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Title investigation: KVJ477
Title investigation (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Title of credit: KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX8 23+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1894, KL-KWX5 189.4
Titles of honor: KVJ2102
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KL-KWX4 861.6
Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62
Tobacco smoking
Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
Tobacco products: KL-KWX4 3373.T62
Tobacco products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.T62, KL-KWX7 103.6.T62
Togo: KU1+
Tohoku region: KNX475
Toka: KQ9000.T65
Toguwa period (1600-1868): KNX132+
Tolaki (Indonesian people): KNW397
Toll (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Tolls: KVJ2500
Tonga: KWP1+
Tonkin: KPV0+
Torrens system
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Torts: KVJ780+, KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
Advertising: KVJ1288
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.T67
Contracts: KL-KWX2 236+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
Parties to action in (Delicts): KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125, KL-KWX6 1195+, KL-KWX7 122.4
Torts affecting chattels: KL-KWX7 97
Torture: KL-KWX6 4541
Torture (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 292, KL-KWX4 4655, KL-KWX5 465.5
Tourism: KVJ1584
Tourism
Antarctica: KWX732
Economic law: KL-KWX8 80.5.T68
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Tourist trade: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.T67
Traffic, Crimes affecting: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+
Traffic courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3452, KL-KWX5 345.2
Traffic, Crimes affecting: KL-KWX4 4380+
Traffic in narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
Trade and industrial secrets (Torts): KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX5 816+, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
Trade and industrial secrets (Customs): KL-KWX2 946, KL-KWX4 3646+, KL-KWX5 364.3, KL-KWX6 3194+, KL-KWX7 305.2+
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KL-KWX4 3450+, KL-KWX5 345+
Traffic police: KL-KWX4 3008.T73
Transcaucasia: KLA475.5
Translation: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
Transkei: KTL7500
Transferring, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Training
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
Transcaucasia: KLA475.5
Transfer
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1367, KL-KWX6 1322
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1367
Transfer of copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1160+, KL-KWX7 112.5
Transfer of lands: KVJ448+
Transfer of ownership as security (Property): KL-KWX4 733+, KL-KWX5 74.3
Transfer of property and title
Commercial law: KVJ620
Transfer of property and title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865+ Transfer of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
Transfer of rights in land: KVJ448+, KL-KWX6 712+, KL-KWX7 71+
Transfer of title (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.5
Transfer of trademarks: KL-KWX4 1229, KL-KWX6 1169
Transgender people
Discrimination: KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX7 130.4.T72
Transgression (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
Transit traffic: KVJ1584
Transportation (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Transkei: KTL7500
Translation (Copyright): KL-KWX4 371.78, KL-KWX4 1160.78, KL-KWX6 1104.78
Translators: KL-KWX6 3509
Translators (Criminal court records): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476

Transplantation, Medical
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7

Transport workers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.T73
Transportation: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 861+, KL-KWX4 3440+, KL-KWX5 344+, KL-KWX8 82.5+
Antarctica: KWX861+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 106.2+
Transportation commissions: KL-KWX6 1039.3
Transportation contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.T72, KL-KWX5 362.4.T72

Transportation workers
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T73
Transvaal: KTL8001+
Trapping rights: KVJ418+
Trash collection: KL-KWX6 2358, KL-KWX7 236.2
Municipal government: KVJ2088
Trash collection (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2958, KL-KWX5 296.2

Travancore (Law reports): KNS20.5
Travel: KVJ1584
Travel agencies: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5
Traveler's insurance: KL-KWX4 1016.T72
Traveling and transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Traveling salesmen: KL-KWX2 244.6, KL-KWX4 926.3.T73

Treason: KVJ2862
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.73
Treason against the constitution: KL-KWX4 4424, KL-KWX5 442.4, KL-KWX6 4424, KL-KWX7 442.4

Treason by publishing official secrets: KL-KWX4 3510.7, KL-KWX5 351.3
Treason Trial, 1956-1961: KTL42.T67
Treasonable activities
Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5

Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.73
Treasure trove: KVJ524
Treasure troves: KL-KWX4 658
Treaties: KL-KWX1 284, KL-KWX2 18+
History of Greek law: KL4101+

Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4102, KL-KWX5 410.2, KL-KWX6 4102, KL-KWX7 410.2
Treaty-making power: KVJ1912
Treaty of Waitangi (1840): KUQ353.3 1840, KUQ354
Treatymaking power
Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.T73

Treaty-making power
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8

Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7

Trespass to goods
Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Trespass to land: KVJ797
Trespass to land (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.6

Trials
Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2962+
Procedure: KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+

Trials by jury, Right of: KVJ1815

Trial
Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2962+
Procedure: KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+

Trial by jury, Right of: KVJ1815

Trial by newspaper: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4

Trials: KL-KWX4 38+, KL-KWX5 3.4+, KL-KWX6 38+, KL-KWX7 3.4+

Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+

Tribal government: KL-KWX7 230.7
Tribes (Private law): KL-KWX1 38

Tribunals: KL-KWX3 40+

Administration of higher education: KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648

Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+

Tripura: KNU7501+
Tristan da Cunha: KTE1+
Trove: KVJ803

Torts: KL-KWX7 97

Truck lines: KL-KWX4 934, KL-KWX5 98.7

Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5

Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.73

Treasure trove: KVJ524


Trust and trustees: KL-KWX4 216+, KL-KWX6 740+, KL-KWX7 73.8+

Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
Trust companies: KVJ538, KL-KWX2 217, KL-KWX6 748

Trust investments: KVJ712, KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4, KL-KWX6 914.3, KL-KWX7 91.9

Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1071

Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4
Trustees: KVJ538
  Bankruptcy: KL-KWX2 365.R42
  Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
  Trustees (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42

Trusts
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.T78, KL-KWX7 281.6.T78
  Taxation: KL-KWX5 356.5.T78
  Trusts and trustees: KVJ530+, KL-KWX8 15.3.T78

Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1719

Tsinghai Province: KNQ7801+

Tuamotu (French Polynesia): KVP1+

Turkmen S.S.R.: KLV1+

Turkmenistan: KLV1+

Turnover tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+

Tutsi: KQ9000.T87

U

Uganda: KTW1+

Ukaznye knigi prikazov: KLA140

Ukraine: KLP0+

Ulazhenĭe Aleksie͡ia͡ Mikhaĭlovicha 1649: KLA137

Ultra vires
  Corporations: KL-KWX6 954.5
  Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
  Torts: KVJ820

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8

Unassigned lands: KVJ2275

Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4

Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4

Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862


Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3

Underground
  Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4

Underground water
  Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698

Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5

Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 4434, KL-KWX5 443.4, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 443.4

Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429

Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3

Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53

Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 928.5

Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 153.7.T82

Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 1005.T84, KL-KWX7 101.5.T84

Unfree tenure
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ352
  Unfree tenure (Feudal tenure): KL-KWX6 664+
  Uniformity of law application
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
  Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
  Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2

Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+


Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7+

Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+

Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX4 1364

Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5

Unions
  Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3

Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3

United Arab Emirates: KMV0+

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+

Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97

Universities: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
Unjust enrichment: KVJ770
Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5
Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8
Unworthiness
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4
Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73
Urban administration
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Urban development: KVJ2290+
Urban planning: KVJ2290+
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231
Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
Used automobiles (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Uses and trusts
Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8
Utilities
Assessment: KVJ2297
Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392
Uttar Pradesh: KNU8001+
Law reports: KNS20.4
Uxoricide
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Uzbek S.S.R.: KLW1+
Uzbekistan: KLW1+
Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations
Labor law: KVJ1357
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Vaccination
Valuta clause
Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Vandalism
Criminal law: KVJ2896
Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Vanuatu: KWR1+
Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4
China: KNN147, KNN297
Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
Venda (South Africa): KTL8500
Vendetta (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
Venereal diseases
Venue
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Veterinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
Veterans
Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Veterans
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX2 702, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX8 62.6
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KL-KWX6 1532, KL-KWX7 159
Veterinary public health: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX6 1252
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 316.5, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
KWX8 65.4
Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX6 1252
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX7 159
KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Void judgments
Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2562, KL-KWX5 256, KL-KWX6 2228, KL-KWX7 223
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
Viceroys: KVJ1721
Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Victims of crimes
Compensation: KVJ887
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
Video games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
Vietnam: KPVO+
Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
Village communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
Village courts (Native courts): KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX8 3322
Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Visitation rights: KVJ310
Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Wages
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
Income tax: KVJ2433
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 3322
Violations of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Visitation rights: KVJ310
Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.14
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Void judgments
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Volunteers
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.V64
Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Voting
Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Voting crimes: KVJ2868
Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993
W
Wagadugu: KQ8001+
Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
Wages
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
Income tax: KVJ2433
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 3322
Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1300, KL-KWX6 1252
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Wages of battle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 296.O74
Wailpi: KU391
Waitangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3 1840
Walbiri: KU392
Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+
Waltmatjari: KU393
Wanli hui dian: KNN42.8
Visitation rights: KVJ310
Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.14
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Void judgments
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Volunteers
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.V64
Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Voting
Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Voting crimes: KVJ2868
Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993
W
War

Government measures: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975
War and emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
War contracts: KVJ588
War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6 43+, KL-KWX7 3.9
War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
Crimes exempt from limitation of action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-KWX5 404.3
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2 907+
War related groups (Social services): KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+, KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+, KL-KWX8 33.5.W37
War risks
Marine insurance: KL-KWX6 930.W37
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5 154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151
Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869
Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5 100.3
Contracts: KL-KWX6 877
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-KWX7 105.3
Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX6 22.8
Warlis: KNS430
Warranties: KVJ618
Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-KWX5 89.8
Warrior classes
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967
Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Waste disposal: KVJ1425+
Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697
Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Water: KVJ1138
Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Water courses
Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
Water fowl: KVJ415
Water laws (Adjoining land owners): KL-KWX5 70.3.W38
Water laws (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W38
Water ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
Water pollution: KVJ1465+
Antarctica: KWX711+
Torts: KVJ840
Water power installations, Damaging: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437
Water resources: KVJ2132+
War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
Antarctica: KWX653
Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
Water traffic: KVJ1584
Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Antarctica: KWX876+
Water use
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
Waterworks: KVJ1138
Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.3.W39
Weapons
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
Economic law: KVJ992
Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Wells: KVJ2140+
West Africa: KQC120
West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
West African Economic Community: KQE350
West Bank: KMM501+
West Bengal: KNU8501+
Western Australia: KUH1+
Western Cape: KTL5401+
Western Samoa: KWW1+
Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
Whales
Antarctica: KWX797
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whaling</td>
<td>KWX797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipping (Execution of sentence)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White collar crimes</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White slave traffic</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8 79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3640.W46, KL-KWX5 362.4.W46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1435.R48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7., KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowhood (Marriage impediment)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife abuse</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildcat strikes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilderness preservation</td>
<td>KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 715+, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife conservation</td>
<td>KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will theory (Contracts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 860.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+, KL-KWX8 19.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 220.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Contested</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 781.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind power</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine and wine making</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiradjuri</td>
<td>KU394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiretapping</td>
<td>KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure in general</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1675+, KL-KWX5 167.5, KL-KWX6 3545+, KL-KWX7 349.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal of obligations</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 283.5.W58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withholding tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness, Capacity to be a</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnesses</td>
<td>KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability (Civil law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability (Natural persons)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity to inherit</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 773.W66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 564.W64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 404.95.W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination against</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 47, W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal manuals</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 7.3.W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 145.W64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against the person</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private law</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1474.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffrage</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Crimes against</td>
<td>KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women prisoners</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4812.W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's labor</td>
<td>KVJ1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's rights</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 47, W65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood (Commercial transactions)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 240.W66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Recycling of</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool (Commercial transactions)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 240.W67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and labor, Contact for</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 893+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and labor, Contract for</td>
<td>KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work councils (Civil service)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9
Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313
Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342

Workload
Judges: KL-KWX4 1613.5, KL-KWX6 3499.5
Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4
Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Woror: KU396
Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787
Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55
Wurundjeri: KU397

X

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42
Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+
Xing an hui lan: KNN64
Xing'an Sheng: KNN5601+
Xisang Zizhiqiu: KNN8701+
Xu bian chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398
Yakan: KPM420
Yangura: KU399
Yatenga: KQ8041+
Yauri: KQ6501+
Yemen: KMX1001+
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): KMY1+
Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52
Yoruba States: KQ8401+
Yorubaland: KQ8401+
Young adult perpetrator
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Young adults
Young (Social services): KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+
Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Youth
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX2 419, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68, KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68

Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1373, KL-KWX6 1333
Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7
Yunnan Province: KNN7901+
Yunnan Sheng: KNN7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+
Zakavklazskaia Sozialisticheskaia Federativnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1936): KLP9001+
Zambia: KTY1+
Zamfara: KQ6421+
Zanzibar: KTY1501+
Zaria: KQ6321+
Zazzau: KQ6321+
Zeng Empire (980-1515): KQ8901+
Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7
Zhejiang Sheng: KNN5201+
Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng: KNN25
Zhu si zhi zhang: KNN41.3
Zillah Courts (1848-1855)
India: KNS19.46
Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861)
India: KNS19.29
Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855)
India: KNS19.39
Zimbabwe: KTZ1+
Zoning: KVJ2294, KL-KWX2 678, KL-KWX4 3064, KL-KWX5 307.8, KL-KWX6 2582, KL-KWX7 254.5, KL-KWX8 60.5
Zulu: KQ9000.Z85